KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

1 BASICS




















Naber®
... inspires!

Management

Open for the way forward!

April 2026

Dear Naber customers and prospective customers,

we are moving forward – in many ways!

Firstly: our printed catalogue (with the three folders **1 BASIC, 2 TECH** and **3 INTERIEUR**) will soon be available in a new edition valid from 01.04.2026. Many new highlights have been added, including technological innovations, attractive products and adaptations to current trends in colours and shapes. In short: with its full range of products, the "Thick green book" will, in future, continue to be the **gold standard for ambitious kitchen accessories!**

Secondly: our well-known **closeness to our customers** is constantly being expanded. We strengthen the trust that has often grown over many years by responding even more flexibly to changes on the part of customers and consumers and fulfilling requests promptly. Whether colour changes, complementary products or other new features: we are open to your suggestions. And to the path ahead!

And thirdly: we have some "news of our own" to share: On 01.01.2026, our long-standing employees **Ralf Brümmer** and **Ulrich von Wuthenau** have been appointed **managing directors of Naber GmbH**. We look forward to this successful collaboration and to providing our customers and retail partners with inspiring ideas for the future, full of fresh energy!

Best Regards,

Naber GmbH





Lasse Naber	Ralf Brümmer	Ulrich von Wuthenau
Management	Management	Management

Naber GmbH · Development · Production · Distribution

Enschedestr. 24 · 48529 Nordhorn · Deutschland · Tel. +49 5921 704-0 · Fax +49 5921 704-140 · naber@naber.com · www.naber.com
Amtsgericht Osnabrück: HRB 130146 · Geschäftsführung: Lasse Naber, Ralf Brümmer, Ulrich von Wuthenau

Success through partnership!



Let's work together. Because exchanging synergies and realising new ideas is what drives us forward most!

That's why Naber has always focussed on committed cooperation with customers and retail partners. Team thinking and quick, flexible responses to good suggestions are fundamental guiding principles for us. As is our mission to keep providing our customers with innovative ideas that make kitchens around the world even more attractive, versatile and user-friendly!

Our newly published catalogues **BASIC**, **TECH** and **INTERIEUR** play an important role here: they are still a popular source of orientation, helping you to keep everything in mind when providing dedicated kitchen advice. As a digital extension, the Naber Online Shop provides up-to-date information and the best offers. And, of course, it ensures smooth, rapid ordering. One thing is clear: Our printed catalogues and their digital versions also stand for our shared success!

Naber
... inspires!

Accessories for perfect kitchens



Ambitious kitchen equipment

Perfect kitchens always have accessories from Naber. Because with their exquisite design, top quality and customised functionality, Naber products are the right choice! And there's an added bonus: as a full-range supplier, we offer everything from a single source, all to the same high standard.

Let's take two of the many highlights in the Naber range that impress day after day. The sink **SILQUA ceramic white** (photo on the right) is unrivalled in its functionality and stunningly beautiful with its elegantly flowing form – an impressive presence in your kitchen ensemble!

And as a high-tech masterpiece: the **LUMICA® MEC LED system** for smart, clear and broadly compatible LED lighting control.



Prime position

As one of Europe's leading specialists for kitchen accessories, we are at the forefront of the market. We specialise in creative products with a touch of the exceptional. The focus is always on the wishes and expectations of our expert customers, as well as the discerning requirements of end users with a wide variety of lifestyles and different age groups.

Naber delivers – our long-standing experience speaks for itself. Thanks to our in-house development department and global selection of innovative products, we provide the perfect kitchen accessories for every area - inspiring your customers every day with design, quality and functionality!



Naber live training: success through partnership

We share our expertise with you, our retail partner, and with your employees! In our training rooms, we show you how you can transform your customers' kitchens into unique and exclusive living spaces with that "certain something" from Naber.

Our training courses provide you and your team with the knowledge you need to impressively demonstrate your expertise in customer consultations!

The key topics are atmospheric lighting, perfectly organised waste separators and our market-leading ventilation systems for all extractor hoods.

Naturally, we are flexible: we are pleased to offer you individually organised training courses on any topic you require in the field of accessories!



Naber
... inspires!

Naber online – strong web presence



Shop: order around the clock.



All product groups, data, offers, terms and conditions, delivery dates. For professionals!

Highlights: always up to date.



The focus is on selected products, current topics and valuable extras.

Service: optimal support.



Video library, PoS systems, configurators, live training, ventilation guide.

Magazine: Naber knowledge.



Inspiring input. Topics are explained vividly and in detail.

Company: the Naber world.



Get to know us. Awards, press releases, careers and more.

Downloads: the printed material.



Catalogues and brochures, data sheets and product flyers, studies and press releases.

Overview of product groups

1 BASICS

Page

NABER-CONTURA® Sinks

Stainless steel	9–30
Ceramics	31–48
Composite	49–70

ARMATE® Fittings

SERVIZIO	79–86
LINEA	87–102
WASSERWERK	103–112
Ideal Standard	113–116
KWC	117–120
Basin faucets	121–126
Storage water heater	127–132

SELECTAkit® Waste collection systems

Pull-out technology for front pull-outs	139–180
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs	181–208
Pull-out technology for rotating doors	209–232
Swivel techn. for rotating doors	233–242
Built-in containers/Waste disposal units	243–246

LUMICA® Lighting technology

MEC/LIC LED-system	261–318
Lamps mounted from below, niche lighting	319–334
Built-in/surface mounted lamps	335–344
Lit glass shelves	345–352
Flex Stripes, base lighting	353–370
Linear luminaires	371–392
Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights	393–422
Switching units	423–426

CON-AKTIV® Socket units

Surface mounted, corner sockets	431–446
Retracting sockets	447–456
Flush mounted sockets	457–478

TRADUR® Supporting elements

Supporting feet	483–490
Base levellers	491–492
Consoles	493–506

STOREX® Cabinet equipment

Equipment for base units	510–566
Equipment for wall mounted cabinets	567–578
Equipment for tall cabinets	579–592
Accessories	593–602

ACCOMODA® Niche equipment

Niche rear walls	595–626
Rail and shelf systems	627–662
Shelf support	663–670
Suspended shelf systems	671–674
Profiles	675–676

WESCO® Multi containers

Waste containers	699–708
Outdoor	709–712
Storage	713–718
Laundry & bathroom	719–722

2 TECH

Page

COMPAIR® Ventilation technology

COMPAIR PRIME flow® 150	9–32
COMPAIR STEEL flow® 150	33–42
COMPAIR® flow 150	43–64
COMPAIR® flow 125	65–80
COMPAIR® top	81–88
COMPAIR® norm	89–94
COMPAIR® Accessories (all systems)	95–104

MONTEC® Fitting materials

Accessories for sink connection	109–120
Accessories for faucet connection	121–132
Electrical accessories	133–144
Connecting materials	145–154

3 INTERIEUR

Page

TABLON® Stools, chairs, tables

Adjustable stools	9–26
Stools	27–54
Chairs	55–76
Tables and frames	77–112

Keyword index and product index on the following pages!

Naber ... inspires!

Contents

Contents

Key words BASICS

A

	Page
Accessories and spare parts - Selecta	150, 155, 159, 179
Accessories and spare parts – Contura	23, 43, 69
Accessories and Spares - Lumica	305
Akro	685
Alto	641
Andy colour change LED	304, 354
Anelli colour change LED 1	293
Anelli colour change LED 2	294
Anelli colour change LED 3	295
Angle bracket Siena	501
Angola 100	56
Angola 100 L	57
Angola 150	59
Angola 40	64
Angola 56	66
Anti-slide mat	530
Anti-slip mat	530
Aqvella system	97
Arco	71
Aria	86
Asta colour change LED	316, 397
Asta LED	396
AstraLED	325
AstraLED SE aluminium coloured	322
AstraLED SE black matt	323
AstraLED SE white	324

B

	Page
Barella	102
Base levellers	492
Baseboy®	702
BASICit®	613
Bathboy 3L	722
Bendea	89
Big Baseboy®	702
Big Double Boy	707
Big Swing®	707
Bin bag holder	591
Bio-filter retrofitting set	237
Bio-lid	159, 237
Bistro E	119
Branco radio remote control	424
Breadboy®	715
Brillante colour change LED	385
Butler sink double bowl	44

C

	Page
Cabbi®	236
Cabbi® junior	235
Cable and converter box	268
Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change incl. base profile	308
Call-Me switch	419
Capboy® Maxi	701
Capitello	495
Care agent	69
Casa	82
Casia 2 USB A+C	439
Cast	640
Cerafit	96
Ceraflex	95
ChefsTable	544
Chopping board	13, 23, 43
CIN-Nagranit sink	51
Cingue LED	403
Clap	210
Clap 3	212
Classic Line	716
Cleaning Agent	550
Cleaning agent pullout Carry	222
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer	420
Connection and connection cables	350, 356, 360, 377, 390, 426, 677
Connero	501
Converters and transformers	326, 332, 336, 374–375, 421
Copertina LED	417
Copertina round LED	418
Cornerstone Maxx	534
Cornerstone Swing	532
Corno Basso	21
Corno Basso PR	19
Corno Ora	24
Corno Piu PFU	16
Corno Piu PR	14
Corno Turno	12
Corto 615	61
Corto 780	63
Cosi colour change LED	361
Cover cap drain cover	43
Cox Base-Board®	148, 151, 154
Cox Clan® 490	172
Cox Clan® 580	174
Cox Stand-UP® 250 S	183
Cox Stand-UP® 280 S	186
Cox Stand-UP® 350	189, 192
Cox Stand-UP® 350 S	189
Cox® Base 360 K	152
Cox® Base 360 K with Base-Board	155
Cox® Base 360 R	167
Cox® Base 360 S	141–143, 151
Cox® Base 360 S with Base-Board	149
Cox® Base 460 R	169
Cox® Base 460 S	156
Cox® Base Q	146
Cox® Base Q+	145
Cox® Beep	238
Cox® Giallo	206
Cox® Wash laundry container pull-outs	545
Cubo	673
Cubo base frame set	672
Cubo complete sets	317, 671
Cubo strut set	672
Cuisio G	524
Cutlery insert	528
Cutlery insert Adesso	527
Cutlery insert Cuisio	522
Cutlery insert Kvalito	526

D

	Page
Daro	126
Dassa	244
Decotop	599
Dentro LED	374
Distributor 12 V	362
Door lift fitting FREEslide	574
Drain fittings	30, 54, 69
Drawer container box	570
Drive	79
Due double socket	468
Duo	242
Duo LED	297, 349
Duplex	465

E

	Page
Easy Cargo	225
Easytrack	414
Easytrack linear Light	410
Easytrack pendant	414
Easytrack pendant S	413
Ecco	125
Eckbox 3	445
Eco-double bin 170	703
Effekt colour change LED	378
Emotion Home Base	280
Emotion IR sensor/door contact sensor	280
Equipment for base units	541
Evoline® BackFlip	454

Key words BASICS

E

	Page
Evoline® Circle80	458–459, 462
Evoline® Dock Cuisine	442
Evoline® FlipTop Push	458
Evoline® One	469
Evoline® One DisQ	471
Evoline® Port	448
Evoline® Qi Charger	460
Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger	460
Evoline® Spin	455
Evoline® Wing	443, 558
EXO LED	419

F

FB radio remote control EASi	425
Feel LED	375
Filo dish drainer	13
Filso drip mat	43
Fiola 540	54
Fiora	126
Fit	119
Floor-standing ashtray	711
Flora	421
Fluente LED	389
Fonico	600
Fonico 2022	600
Fontea 1000	53
Fontea 650	53
Fontea 860	53
Forato LED aluminium coloured	326
Forato LED black matt	327
Functional modules	281
Fuoco	74
FW function converter	279, 352, 366–368, 681
FW function converter EASi	425

G

Gastro pedal bin 127	702
Giro radio remote control	425
Giro-S LED	377
Glacier	81
Glam bathroom	106
Glam Leva	106
Glass adapter disk	498
Glass shelf	505, 685
Grace	111
Gramix	47
Grandy®	715
Gresso LED	328
Gwen LED	404

H

	Page
Hole saw	449–453, 466–468, 472
Holl 68 colour change LED	291
Holl SP colour change LED	291
Hull Farbwechsel LED	331

I

iMove	576
Internal pull-out Classic	542
INTUBLU	601

K

K-Pad LED	320
Kaiman	682
Kardon	109
keine_Seriengruppe	268
Kickboy®	704
Kickmaster®	706
Kickmaster® 6L	705
Kickmaster® Junior	705
Kickmaster® Maxi	706
Kickspace	564
Klassikline	240
Korfu	494
Kreta	492, 498
Kreta square foot	489
Kristea	88
Kronos colour change LED	337
KWC detergent dispenser	119

L

Ladder	596
Laundry box	721
Lavara 60	48
LED Adapter cable	281
LED converter 30 Neva	330
LED converter RGB	360
LED Flex Stripes colour change	355
LED Flex Stripes RGB	359
LED strip COB FW	358, 663
LED Touch switch	336
Lepura	91
Liente colour change LED wall shelf	318, 680
Light profile colour change LED	301
Lima colour change LED	406
Linero EasyLine	646
Linero MosaiQ	643
Linero Style	647

	Page
LineUP 1E	41
LineUP 1F	42
LineUP 2E	39
LineUP 2F	40
Lista 30 LED	346
Lista 50 colour change LED	298
Livello colour change LED	286, 333
Livello LED	321
Lucento	665
Lunaris	96
Lungo LED black matt	373
Lungo LED stainless steel coloured	372
Lupo LED	388

M

Mains connection line with valance switch	426
Manubrio colour change LED	302
Manubrio sets	303, 369
MEC Driver LED system	264–268, 340
Mio	73
Mira BS1	440
Mira Corner	435
Mira corner	436
Mira Eck Snap	436
Mira ES	434
Mira ES Eck	436–437, 440
Mira glass	432–433, 438
Mira WA1	440
Mira Wand	438
Model 40	497
Modify	517
Modify box	520
Moon	684
Motion switch	280
Müllex	179, 239

N

Namor®	66
Nava	27
Need LED	336
Neva LED	329
Niche rear wall	613–626, 629–631, 637
Nicky LED	407
Nova Plus colour change LED	342

Naber® ... inspires!

Key words BASICS

P

	Page
Paper roll holder	717, 722
Passato	76
Patera 40	47
Pedal	166
Pedal bin 116	701
Pertura colour change LED	312, 383
Piccolino	452
PICit (not freely selectable)	614
PICit® board	614
PickUp E	36
PickUp F	37
PickUP U	38
Pix single socket	468
Plafoniera colour change LED	409
Planato LED	391
Plate 3 LED	401
Plate 3R LED	400
Plate 4 LED	402
Portare	74
Power-Move	584
Prior	682
Profiline Boy	218
Profiline Double-Boy® 410 S/300-2 with front connection	178
Profiline Master	219–220, 230
Prova colour change LED	300, 365, 635
Pulito	75
Pullboy Soft Comfort Laundry	547
Pullboy Soft Comfort Laundry laundry container pull-outs	548
Pullboy Soft Comfort®	161
Pullboy Soft Fusion	165
Pullboy Soft Fusion®	165
Pullboy Vario	196
Pullboy Versa® 265 K	200
Pullboy Versa® 265 S	203
Pullboy® complete lid	205
Pure LED	330
Pushboy®	704
Pushboy® Junior	703

Q

	Page
Q5 5 liters storage water heater	128
Quadra	488

R

	Page
Reinforced hose	565
Replacement container	158
Rhodes angular brackets	500
Rhodos Grade Console	499
Ricol LED	310, 379
Riflettore colour change LED	344
ritter	556
Riva	25
Rolling cart DS	230
Rondo plus shower head holder	228
Rondo surface mounted switch	426
Rondo®	241
Rondo® plus	227
Room thermostat 230 V	565

S

	Page
Sensor	424
Silqua	33–34, 51
Single Elly®	716
Singoli 600	67
Slash switch	425
Slim LED	398
Sloping brackets, type	502
Solo	221, 470
Sottile bathroom	108
SpaceFlexx set	542
Spazzolato	629
Spruzzo	505
Spülmittelspender Namor®	84
Stainless steel angle profile strips	637
Standard	29
Stepfix	596
Steps wall shelf	669
Stile bathroom	107
Stove protection grid	598
Stringere	90
Sun Beam colour change LED	287
Sun Romo colour change LED	394
Supporting feet	485
Surface mounted, corner sockets	437, 440–441, 444

T

	Page
Tandem	221
Tandem 2	193
Tandem S	223
Tareo	126
Tidy organising system	589
TopFlex pull-out table	543
Towel holder De Luxe	551
Towel holder for handle bars	552
Towel holder for handle-less kitchens	552
Towel holder Secco	551
Traditionline Double-Boy®	213, 216
Traditionline Double-Master®	178, 215–216, 231
Traditionline Double-Shorty®	217
Traditionline Laundry 545 S/300-1	546
Traditionline Master Corner	226
Traditionline Single-Boy®	214
Traditionline Trio-Master®	215–216, 231
Traditionline Trio-Shorty®	217
transFORM	651
transFORM Set-1	654
transFORM Set-2	655
transFORM Set-3	657
transFORM Set-4	660
transFORM shelf system	656
transFORM shelving system Sail	658
transFORM shelving system Wave	659
transFORM solitary shelf unit	661
transFORM wall shelf	662
Tray for hood cabinet	571
Tray insert Cuisio Flex	525
TurnMotion	577
Turno Solo	77
Twist 2 plug socket	464
Twist plug socket	463
Two	683

U

	Page
Under-sink device	116
Under-sink device Small U5	115
Undersink unit with drip and pressure stop	117
Unika LED	289–290, 338
Uno	242
Unseen colour change LED	314
Urban	78

V

	Page
Varia	688
Vario organising system	550
Various	503–504, 551–553, 574
Velit colour change LED	315
Vellano 410	51
Vellano 470	52
Vellano 570	52
Vellano 790	52
Ventari	87
Ventilation grid	553
Venus	100
VersaCharger	461, 472
VersaDot Lite	474

Key words BASICS

V

	Page
VersaHit Dual	477
VersaHit Mono	476
VersaLid	467
VersaLift	450
Verste colour change LED	395
Vidula colour change LED	311
Vireo	85
VS COR Fold	536
VS COR Wheel Pro	538
VS SUB Side	541
VS SUB Slim	539
VS TAL Gate	585
VS TAL Larder	583
VS TAL Side	582

W

Wall ashtray	711
Wall connection profile set Vario-line	692
Wall connection profile Slim-Line Plus	692
Waste disposal units	245
Wire suspension	689

X

X-LINE	207

Y

YouK	670

Z

Zito LED	399

Nabber ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1010046	30	32,91
1010047	30	52,58
1010048	30	34,66
1013041	13	66,35
1013043	23	186,94
1013044	23	208,01
1013045	23	120,25
1013048	23	29,22
1013058	13	110,58
1013112	15	708,29
1013113	14	602,09
1013114	15	645,98
1013120	18	831,16
1013121	18	831,16
1013122	17	427,43
1013123	17	410,76
1013124	16	394,07
1013126	17	416,90
1013140	21	346,68
1013141	22	359,85
1013142	22	384,42
1013143	22	390,56
1013144	19	459,91
1013145	20	500,27
1014020	25	282,62
1014021	26	282,62
1014022	26	431,82
1014023	26	361,60
1014040	24	833,79
1014041	24	833,79
1014055	13	199,23
1014056	13	219,41
1014090	30	53,90
1014091	30	74,34
1015040	27	267,69
1015041	28	204,50
1015042	28	277,35
1016041	30	23,96
1016042	29	130,56
1016056	29	196,61
1016057	29	181,67
1016058	30	13,88
1016108	30	174,66
1041001	13	1.074,90
1041002	12	1.059,16

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1091001	36	965,45
1091002	36	965,45
1091003	36	965,45
1091004	36	965,45
1091005	36	965,45
1091011	37	1.048,82
1091012	37	1.048,82
1091013	37	1.048,82
1091014	37	1.048,82
1091015	37	1.048,82
1091021	38	1.189,26
1091022	38	1.189,26
1091023	38	1.189,26
1091024	38	1.189,26
1091025	38	1.189,26
1091027	43	66,71
1091030	43	34,23
1091031	43	36,42
1091032	43	75,04
1091033	43	75,04
1091034	43	75,04
1091035	43	75,04
1091036	43	57,04
1091037	43	66,71
1091038	43	188,70
1091039	43	174,66
1091040	43	75,04
1091041	39	935,61
1091042	39	935,61
1091043	39	935,61
1091044	39	935,61
1091045	39	935,61
1091046	40	1.026,88
1091047	40	1.026,88
1091048	40	1.026,88
1091049	40	1.026,88
1091050	40	1.026,88
1091051	41	1.092,71
1091052	41	1.092,71
1091053	41	1.092,71
1091054	41	1.092,71
1091055	41	1.092,71
1091056	42	1.198,02
1091057	42	1.198,02
1091058	42	1.198,02

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1091059	42	1.198,02
1091060	42	1.198,02
1091061	33	951,18
1091062	33	951,18
1091063	33	951,18
1091064	33	951,18
1091065	33	951,18
1091066	33	1.033,32
1091067	33	1.033,32
1091068	33	1.033,32
1091069	33	1.033,32
1091070	33	1.033,32
1091071	34	1.171,68
1091072	34	1.171,68
1091073	34	1.171,68
1091074	34	1.171,68
1091075	34	1.171,68
1091100	47	930,34
1091101	47	1.013,72
1091102	47	1.013,72
1091110	48	1.148,01
1091111	48	1.294,58
1091112	48	1.294,58
1094020	44	975,97
1094051	44	1.685,14
1094067	44	1.685,14
1094069	44	975,97
1094077	44	1.002,30
1094079	44	1.727,27
1100003	69	33,79
1100401	47	249,96
1100402	47	249,96
1100403	47	249,96
1100405	47	249,96
1100406	47	249,96
1100407	47	249,96
1100408	47	249,96
1100411	47	290,77
1100412	47	290,77
1100413	47	290,77
1100415	47	290,77
1100416	47	290,77
1100417	47	290,77
1100418	47	290,77
1106001	56	342,29

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1106002	56	342,29
1106003	56	342,29
1106005	56	342,29
1106006	56	342,29
1106007	56	342,29
1106008	56	342,29
1106011	59	394,96
1106012	59	394,96
1106013	59	394,96
1106015	59	394,96
1106016	59	394,96
1106017	59	394,96
1106018	59	394,96
1106021	66	354,59
1106022	66	354,59
1106023	66	354,59
1106025	66	354,59
1106026	66	354,59
1106027	66	354,59
1106028	66	354,59
1106031	57	386,18
1106032	57	386,18
1106033	57	386,18
1106035	57	386,18
1106036	57	386,18
1106037	57	386,18
1106038	57	386,18
1106041	63	324,74
1106042	63	324,74
1106043	63	324,74
1106045	63	324,74
1106046	63	324,74
1106047	63	324,74
1106048	63	324,74
1106051	69	127,26
1106061	69	64,34
1106062	69	60,12
1106063	69	50,73
1106064	69	50,73
1106065	69	15,88
1106066	69	59,68
1106071	67	361,60
1106072	67	361,60
1106073	67	361,60
1106075	67	361,60

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1106076	67	361,60
1106077	67	361,60
1106078	67	361,60
1106081	61	302,80
1106082	61	302,80
1106083	61	302,80
1106085	61	302,80
1106086	61	302,80
1106087	61	302,80
1106088	61	302,80
1106111	64	302,80
1106112	64	302,80
1106113	64	302,80
1106114	64	302,80
1106115	64	302,80
1106116	64	302,80
1106117	64	302,80
1106190	54	78,15
1106191	54	22,94
1106200	54	390,76
1106201	54	390,76
1106202	54	390,76
1106203	54	390,76
1106210	51	335,97
1106211	51	335,97
1106212	51	335,97
1106213	51	335,97
1106220	52	349,16
1106221	52	349,16
1106222	52	349,16
1106223	52	349,16
1106230	52	377,06
1106231	52	377,06
1106232	52	377,06
1106233	52	377,06
1106240	52	432,77
1106241	52	432,77
1106242	52	432,77
1106243	52	432,77
1106250	53	368,91
1106251	53	368,91
1106252	53	368,91
1106253	53	368,91
1106260	53	373,03
1106261	53	373,03

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
1106262	53	373,03
1106263	53	373,03
1106270	53	398,99
1106271	53	398,99
1106272	53	398,99
1106273	53	398,99
1106274	51	462,18
1106275	51	462,18
1106276	51	462,18
1106277	51	462,18
1106280	70	39,62
1106281	70	52,02
1106282	70	43,61
1106283	70	44,12
1106284	70	40,50
1111030	556	882,95
1111031	557	756,56
1111032	557	756,56
1111033	543	278,23
1111034	543	366,61
1111043	557	759,19
1111044	556	794,29
1111045	559	447,62
1111046	557	46,70
1111051	556	664,40
1111054	558	267,69
1111057	557	49,95
1111062	556	664,40
1111068	557	51,87
1111069	557	56,09
1111070	557	60,04
1111071	557	90,40
1111077	557	92,16
1111078	557	100,93
1111084	557	115,85
1111090	559	697,75
3010001	485	45,54
3010002	485	44,76
3010004	485	53,01
3010011	485	54,68
3010017	485	58,90
3010019	485	85,93
3010020	485	93,92
3010021	485	96,55
3010022	485	56,26

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
3010023	485	60,39
3010024	485	66,10
3010025	485	81,63
3010026	485	80,63
3010027	485	83,22
3010028	485	99,36
3010036	485	60,39
3010037	485	64,34
3011003	489	133,40
3011006	486	78,47
3011007	489	147,45
3011010	489	184,31
3011013	485	71,54
3011023	485	115,85
3011024	486	124,63
3011038	485	78,73
3011039	486	82,94
3011050	487	57,58
3011051	487	66,71
3011052	487	59,34
3011053	487	69,86
3011054	487	60,74
3011055	487	72,15
3011072	488	60,91
3011080	487	85,05
3011081	487	102,69
3011082	487	83,29
3011083	487	101,81
3011084	488	204,50
3011085	488	232,59
3011088	486	56,87
3011090	487	45,82
3011091	487	47,92
3011092	487	58,98
3011093	488	121,12
3011094	488	80,74
3011095	488	131,66
3011096	488	87,68
3011097	488	148,33
3011098	488	90,40
3011105	490	142,02
3011106	490	173,95
3011107	490	196,64
3011108	490	290,76
3011109	490	303,95

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
3011110	490	354,62
3011111	490	445,38
3011112	490	457,98
3011113	490	508,40
3012001	485	32,39
3012002	485	40,02
3012005	599	184,31
3012012	599	294,02
3013010	489	110,68
3013012	489	134,20
3013013	489	155,79
3013025	489	239,54
3013027	489	271,70
3013028	489	295,53
3013029	489	302,74
3013040	492	120,06
3013041	492	122,00
3013042	495	127,61
3013043	495	129,45
3013047	492	22,82
3013048	492	26,51
3013064	492	53,54
3013065	492	58,19
3013110	489	118,22
3013112	489	140,70
3013113	489	164,22
3013164	492	56,17
3013165	492	61,27
3021009	685	69,43
3021014	505	47,75
3021022	683	92,16
3021023	683	118,22
3021026	505	70,13
3021032	682	66,71
3021035	682	52,39
3021053	504	60,29
3021055	504	75,84
3021056	498	54,50
3021063	497	146,39
3021066	497	164,22
3021072	496	107,87
3021073	496	116,38
3021074	496	146,39
3021075	496	134,20
3021076	496	136,04

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
3021078	682	77,50
3021082	503	74,51
3021083	497	159,48
3021084	497	164,22
3021085	503	36,85
3021086	503	39,85
3021087	503	53,36
3021088	503	56,70
3021089	496	115,41
3021090	684	36,96
3021091	684	36,96
3021092	682	61,27
3021093	503	115,85
3021094	503	126,39
3021095	503	143,05
3021097	497	148,24
3021114	505	72,94
3021124	505	77,50
3021125	505	118,65
3021126	505	103,31
3021132	505	78,55
3021134	505	78,55
3021177	494	59,42
3021178	494	60,74
3021181	503	89,18
3021184	502	59,50
3021186	502	62,84
3021190	499	110,68
3021191	495	76,62
3021192	495	88,73
3021193	499	127,61
3021194	501	100,84
3021195	502	217,65
3021196	502	372,27
3023022	498	118,22
3023023	498	123,84
3023026	498	51,26
3023027	498	56,17
3023028	498	116,38
3023029	498	48,18
3023030	498	114,45
3023031	498	116,38
3023032	498	122,00
3023033	498	47,57
3023034	498	50,55

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
3023035	498	55,39
3023040	500	164,22
3023041	500	278,67
3023044	499	156,67
3023045	500	278,67
3023046	499	152,02
3023047	500	270,23
3023060	500	176,29
3023061	500	295,15
3023062	499	165,55
3023063	499	173,11
3023064	500	278,99
3023065	500	313,45
3033187	501	122,83
3051037	487	119,36
5011007	100	69,75
5011053	82	108,83
5011054	82	130,77
5011057	82	163,24
5011058	79	197,48
5011059	79	173,79
5011060	79	147,45
5011061	79	171,15
5011062	79	172,03
5011063	79	191,33
5011064	80	201,87
5011065	80	231,70
5011068	81	164,13
5011069	81	184,31
5011070	81	192,21
5011071	81	208,01
5011084	109	142,18
5011086	109	174,66
5011088	80	253,65
5011089	79	199,23
5011090	80	302,80
5011094	80	288,76
5011095	109	207,57
5011096	80	233,46
5011098	102	202,46
5011099	102	202,46
5011100	85	320,00
5011101	85	320,00
5011230	75	110,85
5011231	75	170,88

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5011232	76	170,88
5011233	76	222,66
5011234	76	222,66
5011235	76	291,04
5011236	76	345,63
5011237	76	345,63
5011250	71	182,48
5011251	71	263,04
5011252	72	240,74
5011253	72	355,63
5011254	71	253,65
5011255	71	263,04
5011257	71	214,86
5011258	71	299,12
5011259	71	290,87
5011260	71	299,12
5011262	72	347,21
5011263	72	357,48
5011265	72	290,87
5011266	72	403,65
5011267	72	393,56
5011268	72	403,65
5011270	71	406,46
5011271	72	472,27
5011279	78	456,48
5011280	78	403,82
5011281	78	333,35
5011282	77	360,81
5011283	77	434,80
5011285	106	252,59
5011286	106	334,30
5011287	106	298,77
5011288	106	380,30
5011289	107	239,43
5011290	107	325,00
5011291	107	289,37
5011292	107	371,88
5011293	108	280,68
5011294	108	373,80
5011295	108	300,69
5011296	108	389,77
5011297	106	316,14
5011298	106	425,05
5011299	96	604,50
5011300	73	227,40

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5011301	73	272,43
5011302	73	298,77
5011303	73	328,70
5011304	73	300,43
5011306	73	373,72
5011307	73	403,73
5011320	74	213,10
5011321	74	269,53
5011322	74	284,45
5011323	74	353,18
5011324	74	284,63
5011325	74	370,99
5011326	74	274,36
5011327	74	325,00
5011328	74	365,38
5011330	72	249,61
5011331	72	354,67
5011332	72	324,65
5011333	72	292,71
5011334	72	395,92
5011335	72	365,91
5021306	74	212,40
5021307	74	287,00
5021308	74	282,62
5021315	86	500,18
5021316	86	533,18
5021317	86	556,43
5021318	86	556,43
5021319	86	647,02
5021320	88	463,68
5021321	88	556,43
5021322	88	580,15
5021323	88	435,65
5021324	89	435,65
5021325	89	463,68
5021326	89	556,43
5021327	89	580,15
5021328	87	448,42
5021329	87	465,67
5021330	87	504,50
5021331	87	504,50
5021332	90	458,98
5021333	90	487,24
5021334	90	560,75
5021335	90	603,88

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5021336	91	84,96
5021337	91	84,96
5021338	91	84,96
5021339	91	106,21
5021340	111	582,21
5021341	111	637,46
5021342	111	637,46
5021343	111	637,46
5021344	97	2.789,96
5021345	97	2.861,93
5021346	126	259,66
5021347	126	302,06
5021348	126	339,92
5021349	126	419,75
5021350	126	275,46
5021351	126	317,23
5021352	126	294,54
5021353	126	336,55
5022290	119	241,99
5022291	119	326,80
5022292	119	338,91
5022293	119	458,47
5022294	119	341,25
5022295	119	435,50
5022296	119	1.053,64
5022297	120	581,75
5024150	96	122,88
5024151	96	151,84
5024154	96	184,31
5024155	96	204,50
5024160	95	159,74
5024161	95	179,93
5024164	95	189,57
5024165	95	213,27
5024166	95	199,23
5025001	66	297,53
5025002	66	342,29
5025003	66	405,49
5025004	66	464,29
5025005	66	271,20
5025006	66	311,57
5025007	67	359,85
5025008	67	414,26
5025009	67	271,20
5025010	67	311,57

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
5025011	67	359,85
5025012	67	414,26
5025013	66	303,65
5025014	66	349,71
5025015	66	302,79
5025016	66	348,86
5025017	68	437,56
5025019	68	503,24
5025022	84	106,25
5025023	84	114,75
5025024	84	121,13
5025031	66	318,15
5025032	66	366,76
5025033	67	316,44
5025034	67	364,20
5025035	67	437,56
5025036	67	503,24
5025038	67	302,79
5025039	67	348,86
5025042	67	316,44
5025043	67	364,20
5025044	66	330,94
5025045	67	443,52
5031005	82	30,28
6011001	564	688,97
6011002	564	782,89
6011010	565	33,26
6011011	565	84,35
6011015	565	33,44
6011016	565	34,32
6011017	565	210,64
6011018	565	210,64
6011041	116	236,97
6011043	117	381,79
6011044	115	234,34
6012007	128	1.020,81
7031092	426	33,35
7031218	426	15,01
7031219	426	48,27
7031220	440	90,40
7033072	445	58,98
7033073	445	66,61
7051026	424	114,10
7051086	425	97,41
7052166	475	48,09

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7053001	435	127,89
7053002	435	145,96
7053021	463	131,66
7053024	466	76,72
7053025	463	157,10
7053040	437	112,34
7053041	436	114,10
7053042	437	136,04
7053043	437	118,49
7053044	440	105,32
7053045	434	134,28
7053048	440	118,49
7053049	435	156,23
7053053	462	50,25
7053056	433	167,03
7053057	432	136,48
7053058	432	181,32
7053059	463	159,74
7053062	435	200,37
7053067	468	114,10
7053074	468	75,92
7053075	463	165,00
7053076	463	165,00
7053081	468	115,85
7053082	468	115,85
7053085	463	164,13
7053086	463	164,13
7053087	468	76,36
7053088	468	75,74
7053090	438	130,77
7053092	439	140,43
7053093	435	128,14
7053095	436	143,95
7053096	426	30,10
7053098	426	30,10
7053113	440	109,71
7053114	440	112,34
7053115	440	107,07
7053123	433	164,13
7053124	433	164,13
7053127	432	181,32
7053128	432	136,48
7053129	433	167,03
7053138	441	71,09
7053139	441	71,09

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7053140	437	114,10
7053141	436	119,36
7053143	437	122,88
7053153	468	44,55
7053158	449	67,94
7053159	472	43,57
7053160	477	180,82
7053161	477	180,82
7053164	476	155,23
7053165	476	155,23
7053168	453	52,39
7053180	469	82,06
7053181	469	90,31
7053182	469	147,90
7053183	469	159,99
7053189	463	192,21
7053190	464	219,41
7053191	464	219,41
7053192	464	344,93
7053193	464	344,93
7053194	464	289,63
7053195	464	289,63
7053196	464	415,15
7053197	464	415,15
7053203	436	222,62
7053204	436	222,62
7053205	436	222,62
7053210	452	134,45
7053211	452	144,54
7053212	452	195,94
7053214	473	36,97
7053215	437	192,02
7053216	437	192,02
7053217	437	192,02
7053222	452	195,94
7053223	452	144,54
7053224	452	144,54
7053225	453	112,52
7053226	453	119,24
7053227	453	119,24
7053228	453	123,78
7053229	453	123,78
7053235	434	136,04
7053236	435	157,98
7053237	435	130,77

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7053238	436	148,33
7053239	434	204,32
7053240	434	208,71
7053241	436	198,80
7053242	436	203,18
7053243	439	197,04
7053244	439	200,55
7053245	438	139,99
7053246	439	160,61
7053247	439	251,02
7053248	439	251,02
7053249	440	328,25
7053250	440	328,25
7053251	477	208,12
7053252	477	208,12
7053253	477	192,77
7053254	477	180,82
7053255	477	220,91
7053256	477	208,12
7053257	476	160,78
7053258	476	155,23
7053259	476	208,12
7053260	476	208,12
7053261	476	220,91
7053262	476	208,12
7053263	474	47,77
7053264	474	47,77
7053265	450	239,67
7053266	450	260,14
7053267	450	248,21
7053268	450	260,14
7053269	450	304,50
7053270	467	168,89
7053271	467	168,89
7053272	467	168,89
7053273	467	227,74
7053274	467	227,74
7053275	467	227,74
7053276	474	92,02
7053277	474	92,02
7053307	474	92,02
7053308	474	92,02
7053309	461	151,26
7053310	472	80,25
7053311	472	80,25

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7053312	472	80,25
7053313	472	80,25
7053314	450	236,13
7053330	470	85,97
7053331	470	85,97
7053340	435	123,95
7053341	435	182,95
7053342	435	182,95
7053343	435	103,49
7053344	435	103,49
7053347	438	161,26
7053348	438	161,26
7053349	438	161,26
7053350	438	140,42
7053351	438	140,42
7053352	438	140,42
7054001	465	166,75
7054002	465	222,93
7054003	465	166,75
7054004	465	222,93
7054005	465	184,31
7054006	465	239,60
7054007	465	239,60
7054008	465	184,31
7055050	391	261,00
7055051	391	306,21
7055052	391	353,97
7055053	391	272,09
7055054	391	314,73
7055055	391	365,91
7060101	303	661,74
7060102	303	764,59
7060103	303	999,04
7060105	379	283,32
7060106	310	208,97
7060107	367	164,11
7060108	367	123,08
7060112	303	661,74
7060113	303	764,59
7060114	303	999,04
7061025	343	46,43
7061026	332	67,14
7061039	363	175,44
7061049	636	4,21
7061079	349	26,33

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7061088	349	32,30
7061131	332	59,42
7061140	331	97,60
7061168	356	4,04
7061175	356	8,42
7061179	356	1,76
7061183	355	22,29
7061184	379	283,32
7061195	310	208,97
7061197	367	168,87
7061207	635	272,07
7061208	636	12,12
7061209	635	276,82
7061220	636	12,12
7061228	421	45,03
7061231	281	2,89
7061240	383	290,87
7061241	383	290,87
7061244	636	7,28
7061245	361	33,71
7061271	636	126,65
7061273	636	159,48
7061275	281	59,77
7061276	681	76,00
7061277	280	34,66
7061278	280	38,01
7061279	677	5,70
7061281	636	163,24
7061283	636	197,04
7061284	677	3,43
7061285	636	55,16
7061286	636	99,44
7061287	636	133,23
7061288	280	205,46
7061296	383	181,07
7061297	383	181,07
7061298	367	126,65
7061320	293	35,20
7061321	293	35,20
7061332	344	35,55
7061333	344	35,55
7061334	342	61,79
7061340	299	364,47
7061360	359	18,43
7061361	359	86,88

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7061362	360	122,88
7061363	360	147,45
7061365	360	10,96
7061366	360	5,44
7061367	360	6,58
7061370	295	39,24
7061371	295	39,24
7061374	294	46,91
7061375	294	46,91
7061380	268	7,94
7061400	264	35,91
7061401	264	51,86
7061402	264	62,61
7061403	264	98,17
7061404	264	108,67
7061405	264	136,64
7061407	266	22,01
7061408	266	21,75
7061409	266	6,82
7061410	266	8,10
7061411	266	9,12
7061412	266	98,77
7061413	266	98,77
7061414	267	11,86
7061415	267	4,61
7061416	267	28,40
7061417	267	9,12
7061419	268	14,59
7061426	264	60,47
7061427	264	65,08
7061428	264	85,04
7061429	264	85,04
7061430	265	63,71
7061431	265	63,71
7061432	265	6,14
7061433	265	6,14
7061434	265	4,26
7061435	265	4,26
7061440	268	74,45
7061550	311	83,10
7061551	311	109,04
7061552	311	133,08
7061553	311	171,04
7061554	311	274,55
7061555	311	83,10

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7061556	311	109,04
7061557	311	133,08
7061558	311	171,04
7061559	311	274,55
7062047	417	92,86
7062049	418	60,04
7062065	346	209,94
7062066	346	231,89
7062067	346	261,98
7062068	346	313,07
7062091	280	56,79
7062094	425	81,98
7062189	325	44,33
7062195	346	227,32
7062196	346	249,17
7062197	346	282,96
7062198	346	335,89
7062211	375	40,20
7062218	336	54,24
7062249	390	10,36
7062250	320	64,16
7062251	372	83,04
7062253	388	81,01
7062254	388	90,92
7062255	388	121,38
7062256	388	146,05
7062257	390	7,46
7062258	390	8,52
7062259	390	9,22
7062269	390	10,36
7062280	375	79,61
7062281	375	87,77
7062282	375	100,40
7062283	375	107,69
7062284	375	114,97
7062285	375	122,35
7062286	375	47,84
7062287	375	56,87
7062288	375	71,44
7062289	375	75,49
7062290	375	84,69
7062291	375	97,68
7062293	388	89,00
7062294	388	100,40
7062295	388	133,23

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7062296	388	161,59
7062297	390	7,46
7062298	390	8,52
7062299	390	9,22
7062300	321	57,49
7062301	321	70,74
7062302	321	159,48
7062303	321	194,23
7062305	321	300,26
7062309	321	48,35
7062310	321	57,49
7062311	321	70,74
7062312	321	159,48
7062313	321	194,23
7062315	321	300,26
7062320	333	71,79
7062321	333	87,32
7062322	333	185,81
7062323	333	243,03
7062325	333	347,12
7062330	333	71,79
7062331	333	87,32
7062332	333	185,81
7062333	333	243,03
7062335	333	347,12
7062340	347	253,29
7062341	347	280,51
7062342	347	287,08
7062343	347	321,85
7062344	347	362,12
7062345	347	400,65
7062346	347	431,55
7062347	347	450,34
7062350	326	54,85
7062351	326	61,17
7062352	326	152,02
7062353	326	185,81
7062354	326	290,87
7062355	327	54,85
7062356	327	61,17
7062357	327	152,02
7062358	327	185,81
7062359	327	290,87
7062360	372	85,93
7062361	372	92,60

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7062362	372	113,13
7062363	372	134,20
7062364	328	49,49
7062365	328	60,47
7062366	328	133,23
7062367	328	164,22
7062368	328	243,03
7062371	374	117,78
7062372	374	146,05
7062373	374	171,59
7062375	374	112,26
7062376	374	136,04
7062377	374	160,61
7062380	326	54,85
7062381	326	61,17
7062382	326	152,02
7062383	326	185,81
7062384	326	290,87
7062385	327	54,85
7062386	327	61,17
7062387	327	152,02
7062388	327	185,81
7062389	327	290,87
7062390	680	290,87
7062391	680	410,93
7062392	680	485,96
7062393	680	274,01
7062394	680	378,11
7062395	680	473,76
7062411	373	85,93
7062412	373	92,60
7062413	373	113,13
7062414	373	134,20
7062430	329	53,78
7062431	329	53,78
7062432	329	60,08
7062433	329	60,08
7062434	329	182,77
7062435	329	182,77
7062438	330	47,48
7062439	329	285,71
7062446	329	285,71
7062450	665	306,30
7062451	665	344,45
7062452	665	382,77

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7062453	665	493,19
7062454	666	380,59
7062455	666	13,44
7062456	666	89,75
7062457	666	147,56
7062458	666	152,69
7062459	666	104,96
7062460	667	147,65
7062461	667	168,49
7062462	667	99,58
7062463	667	1,26
7062464	667	1,26
7062465	667	6,30
7062466	668	270,17
7062467	668	309,41
7062468	668	349,50
7062469	668	516,81
7062470	668	604,20
7062471	668	688,24
7062472	668	621,85
7062473	668	551,85
7062474	668	516,81
7062475	668	604,20
7062476	668	621,85
7062477	668	551,85
7062478	668	688,24
7062490	314	160,25
7062491	314	114,12
7063041	421	80,39
7063042	421	80,39
7063276	336	41,78
7063300	325	259,79
7063301	320	339,66
7063302	320	120,25
7063303	320	69,34
7063304	325	57,93
7063314	322	50,47
7063315	322	103,57
7063316	322	177,29
7063317	322	219,41
7063319	322	313,89
7063333	323	61,44
7063334	323	114,10
7063335	323	189,57
7063336	323	237,41

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7063337	323	348,43
7063338	324	61,44
7063339	324	114,10
7063340	324	189,57
7063341	324	237,41
7063342	324	348,43
7063343	322	50,47
7063344	322	103,57
7063345	322	177,29
7063346	322	219,41
7063347	322	318,60
7063348	323	61,44
7063349	323	114,10
7063350	323	189,57
7063351	323	237,41
7063352	323	348,43
7063353	324	61,44
7063354	324	114,10
7063355	324	189,57
7063356	324	237,41
7063357	324	348,43
7063366	337	49,15
7063367	337	105,32
7063368	338	68,46
7063369	338	131,66
7063370	339	106,20
7063371	339	116,73
7063372	330	64,07
7063374	419	77,23
7063375	419	130,77
7063376	330	80,74
7063377	330	185,19
7063378	330	250,15
7063379	330	378,27
7063380	290	125,81
7063381	338	66,53
7063382	338	127,94
7063383	339	103,21
7063384	290	125,81
7063400	304	118,72
7063401	304	122,83
7063402	304	183,73
7063403	304	188,84
7063404	305	11,43
7063405	305	11,43

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7063406	305	4,61
7063407	305	4,61
7063408	355	114,30
7063409	305	12,63
7063410	305	12,63
7063411	305	12,63
7063414	355	149,69
7063415	304	232,77
7063416	307	92,97
7063417	307	61,41
7063418	304	231,09
7063420	291	64,71
7063421	291	64,71
7063422	425	74,88
7063423	425	133,06
7063424	425	194,56
7063425	291	51,18
7063426	291	51,18
7063427	308	152,00
7063428	308	266,97
7063429	315	139,50
7063430	315	154,80
7063431	315	197,10
7063432	315	210,15
7063433	389	79,81
7063434	389	89,58
7063435	389	119,59
7063436	389	143,89
7063441	389	87,78
7063442	389	99,68
7063443	389	132,33
7063444	389	158,60
7064125	377	5,18
7064126	377	6,06
7064127	377	7,99
7064180	377	57,49
7064181	377	77,93
7064182	377	107,96
7064183	377	98,30
7064184	377	136,04
7064335	287	81,28
7064338	415	77,62
7064340	313	55,44
7064341	313	69,09
7064342	313	77,62

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7064343	313	84,44
7064344	313	107,47
7064345	313	118,56
7064346	313	131,35
7064347	313	144,15
7064349	313	72,08
7065001	398	579,26
7065002	398	579,26
7065003	398	629,83
7065004	398	629,83
7065005	398	696,60
7065006	398	696,60
7065011	401	1.250,07
7065012	402	1.461,95
7065013	400	1.250,07
7065026	403	1.459,04
7065029	401	1.272,02
7065030	402	1.487,75
7065031	400	1.307,38
7065036	399	267,17
7065037	399	305,34
7065038	399	267,17
7065039	399	305,34
7065050	396	243,03
7065051	396	258,03
7065052	396	276,82
7065055	397	434,45
7065056	397	459,72
7065057	397	478,51
7065058	397	533,89
7065059	397	574,18
7065060	397	626,74
7065061	396	305,87
7065062	396	332,11
7065063	396	393,12
7065064	409	1.182,14
7065065	409	1.182,14
7065066	394	895,25
7065067	394	1.059,36
7065070	412	214,26
7065071	413	273,62
7065072	412	227,91
7065073	412	259,38
7065074	413	224,75
7065075	414	244,80

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7065076	414	257,59
7065077	410	60,30
7065078	410	84,96
7065079	410	113,27
7065080	410	3,88
7065081	411	86,83
7065082	411	27,29
7065083	411	27,29
7065084	411	50,75
7065085	411	104,15
7065086	411	119,67
7065087	412	34,71
7065088	416	1.018,24
7065089	416	1.049,41
7065090	395	703,68
7065091	395	876,83
7065092	395	1.192,41
7065093	416	1.146,93
7065094	416	1.108,94
7065095	416	1.058,78
7065096	416	1.194,55
7065097	417	1.152,26
7065098	415	483,65
7065099	413	231,09
7065100	404	68,57
7065101	404	61,25
7065102	404	68,57
7065103	404	61,25
7065104	404	187,31
7065105	404	178,18
7065106	404	187,31
7065107	404	178,18
7065108	405	254,86
7065109	405	236,61
7065110	405	254,86
7065111	405	236,61
7065112	406	285,05
7065113	406	274,05
7065114	407	111,48
7065115	407	111,48
7065116	407	111,48
7065117	407	111,48
7065118	407	218,36
7065119	407	205,56
7065120	407	218,36

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
7065121	407	205,56
7065122	408	327,96
7065123	408	306,03
7065124	408	327,96
7065125	408	306,03
7065130	414	251,26
7065132	415	1.050,42
7065133	417	1.129,98
8010111	231	205,97
8010116	231	218,42
8010186	230	214,92
8010187	231	248,08
8011005	241	76,34
8011006	241	59,28
8011008	240	77,50
8011010	214	168,87
8011014	214	175,44
8011019	179	530,99
8011020	239	135,16
8011023	222	327,46
8011027	214	150,09
8011030	239	162,37
8011031	244	133,23
8011032	244	175,44
8011034	222	220,47
8011049	179	561,72
8011053	193	144,46
8011058	217	126,65
8011059	244	215,82
8011066	179	39,05
8011070	180	128,14
8011080	703	92,16
8011085	240	144,46
8011087	240	157,63
8011088	240	167,98
8011101	244	157,98
8011111	216	144,46
8011112	213	158,59
8011113	215	186,68
8011115	215	182,99
8011116	216	158,59
8011122	161	264,41
8011123	161	269,53
8011124	162	271,51
8011125	162	268,98

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8011126	162	283,17
8011127	163	286,59
8011128	163	302,79
8011129	163	296,83
8011134	230	78,81
8011136	230	78,81
8011157	224	203,62
8011158	224	203,62
8011161	227	387,50
8011162	227	398,72
8011163	228	414,70
8011169	178	183,43
8011175	228	20,72
8011177	237	17,12
8011178	237	7,71
8011187	166	49,72
8011188	217	142,62
8011206	241	59,28
8011208	218	218,63
8011212	159	409,44
8011217	223	174,48
8011218	223	184,83
8011219	224	246,72
8011222	216	221,44
8011226	240	91,02
8011227	240	106,02
8011254	225	269,28
8011263	221	122,00
8011264	221	125,77
8011265	242	103,22
8011267	242	122,00
8011268	242	105,06
8011270	242	123,84
8011292	207	337,05
8011294	208	406,03
8011295	207	275,24
8011296	208	339,66
8011312	159	15,45
8011319	221	166,39
8011450	211	91,98
8011451	211	106,99
8011452	210	110,68
8011453	210	131,39
8011454	212	120,06
8011455	212	128,58

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8011464	178	235,22
8011488	164	303,65
8011511	702	186,94
8011512	702	186,94
8011513	702	186,94
8011514	702	186,94
8011515	702	186,94
8011516	702	186,94
8011517	702	186,94
8011518	702	186,94
8011519	702	207,13
8011520	702	207,13
8011521	702	207,13
8011522	702	207,13
8011523	702	207,13
8011524	702	207,13
8011525	702	207,13
8011526	702	207,13
8011527	702	207,13
8011528	702	207,13
8011529	711	131,66
8011530	711	131,66
8011531	711	131,66
8011532	703	92,16
8011533	703	92,16
8011534	703	92,16
8011535	703	92,16
8011536	703	148,33
8011537	703	148,33
8011538	703	148,33
8011539	703	148,33
8011540	703	148,33
8011541	703	148,33
8011542	703	148,33
8011543	703	148,33
8011544	704	196,61
8011545	704	196,61
8011546	704	196,61
8011547	704	196,61
8011548	704	196,61
8011549	704	196,61
8011550	704	196,61
8011551	704	196,61
8011552	704	249,26
8011553	704	249,26

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8011554	704	249,26
8011555	704	249,26
8011556	704	249,26
8011557	706	296,65
8011558	706	296,65
8011559	706	296,65
8011560	706	296,65
8011561	706	296,65
8011562	706	296,65
8011563	706	296,65
8011564	706	296,65
8011565	706	296,65
8011566	706	296,65
8011567	706	290,51
8011568	706	290,51
8011569	706	290,51
8011570	706	290,51
8011571	706	290,51
8011572	706	290,51
8011573	706	290,51
8011574	706	290,51
8011575	706	290,51
8011576	707	355,46
8011577	707	355,46
8011578	707	355,46
8011579	707	355,46
8011580	703	92,16
8011595	703	92,16
8011605	196	100,65
8011609	703	92,16
8011618	704	196,61
8011619	704	196,61
8011623	196	118,56
8011640	197	111,73
8011668	706	290,51
8011680	702	186,94
8011691	711	346,68
8011692	711	346,68
8011693	711	346,68
8011694	707	200,99
8011695	707	200,99
8011696	707	200,99
8011697	707	200,99
8011698	707	200,99
8011699	707	200,99

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8011700	711	65,83
8011705	711	131,66
8011706	711	131,66
8011710	200	90,42
8011711	200	81,03
8011712	203	104,91
8011713	203	95,53
8011714	201	104,91
8011715	201	85,29
8011716	201	95,53
8011717	204	121,12
8011718	205	57,14
8011719	205	60,55
8011726	548	330,09
8011727	548	279,76
8011728	547	307,06
8011729	547	313,03
8011732	165	287,44
8011733	165	298,53
8011734	166	330,94
8011795	707	200,99
8011798	166	72,69
8011799	166	74,71
8011801	721	306,21
8011802	721	306,21
8011803	721	306,21
8011804	721	379,56
8011805	721	379,56
8011806	721	379,56
8011807	722	379,56
8011808	722	379,56
8011809	722	379,56
8011912	213	116,00
8011916	213	116,00
8011917	215	185,09
8011918	213	100,47
8012006	197	175,71
8012007	197	133,06
8012010	198	140,48
8012031	245	1.435,00
8012034	246	900,49
8012041	704	196,61
8012042	704	196,61
8012066	704	249,26
8012074	218	183,88

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012075	218	178,25
8012077	220	205,46
8012078	220	205,46
8012083	226	327,46
8012084	226	334,05
8012086	219	149,21
8012087	220	178,25
8012088	219	174,48
8012089	219	170,79
8012093	178	191,43
8012148	701	79,17
8012150	701	79,17
8012151	701	79,17
8012152	701	79,17
8012165	701	79,17
8012166	701	79,17
8012167	701	79,17
8012168	701	79,17
8012169	701	79,17
8012170	701	108,83
8012171	701	108,83
8012172	701	108,83
8012173	701	108,83
8012174	701	108,83
8012175	701	108,83
8012176	701	108,83
8012177	701	108,83
8012178	701	108,83
8012179	702	102,69
8012180	702	102,69
8012181	702	102,69
8012192	705	129,02
8012193	705	129,02
8012194	705	129,02
8012195	705	129,02
8012196	705	129,02
8012204	706	290,51
8012205	715	100,93
8012206	715	100,93
8012207	715	100,93
8012208	715	100,93
8012209	715	100,93
8012210	715	75,49
8012211	715	75,49
8012213	715	75,49

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012214	715	75,49
8012215	715	75,49
8012216	715	75,49
8012217	715	75,49
8012218	716	87,77
8012219	716	87,77
8012220	716	87,77
8012221	716	87,77
8012222	716	87,77
8012223	716	87,77
8012224	716	31,16
8012225	716	31,16
8012226	716	31,16
8012227	716	31,16
8012228	716	31,16
8012229	717	30,71
8012230	717	30,71
8012231	717	30,71
8012232	717	30,71
8012233	717	30,71
8012234	717	30,71
8012235	717	39,50
8012236	717	39,50
8012237	717	39,50
8012238	717	39,50
8012239	717	39,50
8012240	717	39,50
8012290	715	75,49
8012291	715	38,61
8012293	705	129,02
8012294	715	100,93
8012295	715	100,93
8012296	716	87,77
8012297	716	87,77
8012298	716	31,16
8012299	716	31,16
8012300	141	313,33
8012301	142	331,24
8012302	142	339,66
8012303	142	339,66
8012304	143	339,66
8012305	143	340,54
8012306	157	356,51
8012307	157	364,06
8012308	158	362,12

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012309	158	20,72
8012310	141	313,33
8012311	156	353,71
8012313	141	318,09
8012314	142	344,45
8012315	143	355,98
8012316	143	381,87
8012317	143	384,41
8012352	530	12,46
8012353	530	24,76
8012354	158	372,48
8012355	157	374,32
8012356	156	355,63
8012357	703	148,33
8012358	701	108,83
8012359	701	108,83
8012360	148	232,67
8012361	148	232,67
8012367	159	69,43
8012368	150	490,71
8012369	155	493,51
8012370	149	535,13
8012371	149	535,13
8012372	149	548,10
8012373	149	546,58
8012374	150	547,41
8012375	150	565,11
8012376	150	571,53
8012377	150	590,62
8012378	206	300,26
8012380	703	148,33
8012381	172	426,90
8012382	172	429,71
8012384	173	473,76
8012386	174	382,84
8012387	174	392,15
8012388	175	433,49
8012389	175	433,49
8012390	703	148,33
8012391	175	487,90
8012396	703	148,33
8012399	704	196,61
8012400	152	331,24
8012401	152	341,39
8012402	152	339,66

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8012403	152	350,07
8012405	167	355,63
8012406	168	394,07
8012443	169	359,32
8012444	169	359,32
8012445	170	359,32
8012446	170	405,31
8012489	153	339,66
8012509	153	349,65
8012550	151	455,08
8012551	151	253,29
8012552	151	466,99
8012560	704	196,61
8012561	704	196,61
8012562	704	196,61
8012563	704	196,61
8012564	706	290,51
8012565	706	290,51
8012566	706	290,51
8012567	706	290,51
8012570	703	148,33
8012571	703	148,33
8012580	717	30,71
8012625	715	38,61
8012626	715	38,61
8012710	202	152,68
8012711	204	152,68
8012712	202	152,68
8012713	204	152,68
8012714	202	152,68
8012715	205	152,68
8012716	205	71,13
8012717	205	72,93
8012718	205	74,98
8012800	155	528,66
8012801	155	538,89
8012802	155	548,01
8012803	155	560,39
8013002	238	66,10
8013004	238	75,30
8013170	236	217,66
8013171	236	217,66
8013172	237	220,69
8013173	236	220,69
8013200	235	127,26

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8013201	235	127,26
8013202	235	137,52
8013300	141	313,33
8013301	142	331,24
8013302	142	339,66
8013303	142	339,66
8013304	143	339,66
8013305	143	340,54
8013308	158	362,12
8013309	158	20,72
8013310	141	313,33
8013312	159	15,45
8013313	141	318,09
8013314	142	344,45
8013315	143	355,98
8013316	143	381,87
8013317	143	384,41
8013347	146	520,47
8013348	146	520,47
8013352	530	12,46
8013353	530	24,76
8013354	158	372,48
8013360	148	232,67
8013361	148	232,67
8013370	149	535,13
8013371	149	535,13
8013372	149	548,10
8013373	149	546,58
8013374	150	547,41
8013375	150	565,11
8013376	150	571,53
8013377	150	590,62
8013378	145	520,47
8013379	145	520,47
8013380	183	200,82
8013381	183	218,63
8013382	183	231,16
8013383	184	293,67
8013384	184	311,49
8013385	184	324,49
8013386	184	311,49
8013387	185	330,27
8013388	185	343,13
8013389	186	208,27
8013390	186	222,41

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8013391	186	234,87
8013393	187	303,06
8013394	187	317,10
8013395	187	329,23
8013396	187	324,65
8013397	188	337,73
8013398	188	349,65
8013399	189	222,41
8013400	152	331,24
8013401	152	341,39
8013402	152	339,66
8013403	152	350,07
8013404	192	234,52
8013406	168	394,07
8013410	190	229,86
8013411	190	242,85
8013412	190	328,42
8013413	190	341,29
8013414	191	337,73
8013415	191	349,93
8013416	191	362,64
8013420	192	273,68
8013421	193	277,00
8013422	193	283,21
8013423	189	213,89
8013424	190	218,60
8013446	170	405,31
8013489	153	339,66
8013509	153	349,65
8013550	151	455,08
8013551	151	253,29
8013552	151	466,99
8013800	155	528,66
8013801	155	538,89
8013802	155	548,01
8013803	155	560,39
8022005	570	42,30
8022016	570	186,07
8022017	570	205,38
8030002	529	39,32
8030007	529	47,48
8030008	529	14,92
8030009	529	14,92
8030010	529	16,24
8030011	529	18,87

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8030012	529	22,73
8030101	575	26,68
8030102	575	26,68
8030103	575	26,68
8031005	598	98,65
8031008	598	152,28
8031027	571	14,66
8031031	553	12,02
8031041	551	14,57
8031042	551	146,66
8031048	551	66,88
8031049	551	72,15
8031060	571	11,24
8031063	571	84,87
8031066	571	10,71
8031078	542	142,89
8031082	574	234,34
8031089	552	63,10
8031090	552	73,19
8031103	550	155,09
8031104	576	370,37
8031105	576	392,94
8031106	577	469,03
8031113	442	94,79
8031114	462	161,49
8031115	462	296,65
8031117	553	18,70
8031120	574	148,24
8031130	448	153,50
8031131	448	319,74
8031133	442	106,02
8031146	442	96,81
8031153	444	280,51
8031160	458	306,05
8031174	448	191,68
8031175	460	202,83
8031176	546	169,74
8031180	542	142,62
8031181	542	147,28
8031182	542	152,90
8031183	542	137,00
8031184	542	142,62
8031185	542	147,28
8031186	454	173,95
8031187	454	278,13

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8031188	454	386,09
8031191	444	66,88
8031192	443	254,22
8031193	443	193,01
8031194	545	432,69
8031195	545	432,69
8031196	546	487,12
8031197	546	487,12
8031198	577	176,47
8031218	600	170,28
8031219	600	133,40
8031220	601	340,54
8031223	471	277,58
8031224	471	353,94
8031227	462	178,99
8031228	462	324,37
8031229	443	290,44
8031230	443	193,01
8031231	455	159,83
8031232	455	184,54
8031233	460	157,56
8031234	459	345,00
8031235	458	197,90
8031236	459	368,24
8031237	458	207,06
8031250	544	318,49
8031270	454	296,48
8031271	454	223,98
8031272	454	424,77
8031273	454	220,06
8031274	454	319,17
8031275	454	421,36
8031278	448	195,24
8031279	454	375,20
8031280	471	265,78
8031281	471	334,52
8031282	458	404,97
8032005	551	54,33
8032008	551	68,90
8032009	552	43,27
8032010	552	72,49
8032013	552	72,49
8032014	552	73,19
8032015	551	53,01
8032016	551	60,04

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8032017	551	31,16
8032018	552	76,98
8032023	552	43,27
8032100	552	52,10
8032101	552	49,58
8032102	552	85,29
8032108	552	82,35
8033005	553	25,81
8033027	553	28,60
8033028	553	30,71
8033050	553	14,66
8033051	553	17,02
8033052	553	15,97
8033053	553	23,35
8033054	553	32,30
8033055	553	30,37
8033056	553	33,17
8033057	553	34,14
8033058	553	40,90
8033059	553	38,45
8033060	553	38,27
8033061	553	45,90
8033062	553	45,90
8034014	530	10,27
8034015	530	11,67
8034016	530	18,43
8034017	530	21,15
8034019	530	111,12
8034030	596	178,25
8034032	596	41,95
8034059	524	14,66
8034060	524	16,41
8034064	525	119,46
8034065	525	168,25
8034066	525	214,33
8034069	529	28,52
8034090	522	46,86
8034091	522	67,14
8034092	523	70,48
8034093	523	89,52
8034094	523	97,76
8034095	523	145,70
8034096	523	150,43
8034097	523	184,31
8034101	524	100,93

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8034102	524	148,60
8034106	524	100,93
8034107	524	148,60
8034114	524	2,38
8034115	524	2,89
8034116	524	2,27
8034117	524	14,66
8034120	528	31,07
8034121	528	31,33
8034122	528	33,26
8034123	528	36,69
8034124	528	38,01
8034125	528	15,80
8034126	528	16,77
8034127	528	18,16
8034128	528	20,62
8034129	528	21,85
8034130	528	37,83
8034131	528	44,05
8034132	528	52,49
8034134	528	20,81
8034135	528	21,59
8034136	528	23,44
8034215	522	46,86
8034216	522	67,14
8034217	523	70,48
8034218	523	89,52
8034219	523	97,76
8034220	523	145,70
8034221	523	150,43
8034222	523	184,31
8034224	525	119,46
8034225	525	168,25
8034226	525	214,33
8034227	524	2,38
8034228	524	2,89
8034229	524	2,27
8034230	524	14,66
8034232	530	22,64
8034233	530	24,32
8034255	529	14,92
8034256	529	14,92
8034257	529	16,24
8034258	529	18,87
8034259	529	22,73

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8034260	529	39,32
8034261	529	47,48
8034264	527	15,37
8034265	527	16,07
8034266	527	17,64
8034267	527	20,02
8034268	527	25,10
8034269	527	30,54
8034270	527	43,53
8034271	527	50,65
8034272	527	55,30
8034274	527	17,20
8034275	527	18,00
8034276	527	19,32
8034277	527	22,91
8034278	527	42,83
8034279	527	49,49
8034280	527	58,19
8034281	527	73,11
8034287	526	124,79
8034288	526	127,31
8034289	526	59,24
8034290	526	62,61
8035010	550	243,03
8035020	518	50,20
8035021	518	96,55
8035022	518	37,21
8035023	518	73,90
8035024	519	96,55
8035025	519	56,87
8035026	519	53,54
8035027	519	35,72
8035028	519	2,98
8035029	520	157,10
8035030	520	100,06
8035031	521	50,03
8035032	521	69,78
8035033	518	24,57
8035034	521	50,03
8035035	520	42,40
8035038	519	41,70
8035039	520	11,24
8035040	520	20,89
8035041	518	73,03
8035042	518	99,18

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8035050	517	259,64
8035051	517	386,49
8035052	517	408,91
8035120	518	50,20
8035121	518	96,55
8035122	518	37,21
8035123	518	73,90
8035124	519	96,55
8035125	519	56,87
8035126	519	53,54
8035127	519	35,72
8035129	520	157,10
8035130	520	100,06
8035131	521	50,03
8035132	521	69,78
8035138	519	41,70
8035141	518	73,03
8035142	518	99,18
8035150	517	259,64
8035151	517	386,49
8035152	517	408,91
8035200	590	88,03
8035209	590	136,04
8035214	591	220,47
8035215	590	30,82
8035216	589	277,69
8035217	589	112,61
8035218	589	167,98
8035219	590	84,78
8035220	590	168,87
8036031	716	100,93
8036032	716	100,93
8036034	716	100,93
8036120	716	100,93
8036121	716	100,93
8036122	716	100,93
8036123	716	100,93
8036124	716	100,93
8036125	716	100,93
8036144	716	31,16
8036145	716	31,16
8036146	716	31,16
8036147	716	100,93
8036148	716	100,93
8036149	716	100,93

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8036150	717	30,71
8036151	717	30,71
8036152	717	30,71
8036153	717	30,71
8036154	715	38,61
8036155	715	38,61
8036156	715	38,61
8036157	715	75,49
8036158	715	75,49
8036159	715	75,49
8036161	701	79,17
8036200	701	25,46
8036201	701	25,46
8036202	701	25,46
8036203	701	25,46
8036210	705	100,06
8036211	705	100,06
8036212	705	100,06
8036213	705	100,06
8036214	705	100,06
8036215	705	100,06
8037001	539	155,79
8037002	539	172,63
8037003	540	166,05
8037007	541	155,79
8037008	582	229,86
8037009	582	251,46
8037010	541	123,84
8037014	583	181,07
8037015	583	178,25
8037016	583	193,27
8037017	583	208,27
8037018	583	217,66
8037019	584	62,75
8037020	584	250,49
8037021	584	82,85
8037022	584	326,51
8037035	584	644,57
8037036	585	181,07
8037043	585	208,27
8037044	585	209,24
8037047	585	209,24
8037048	585	214,86
8037051	586	100,40
8037052	586	394,07

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8037053	586	103,22
8037054	586	412,85
8037073	536	425,05
8037074	536	425,05
8037075	536	433,49
8037076	536	433,49
8037077	537	337,73
8037078	537	355,63
8037098	534	455,95
8037099	535	58,90
8037100	535	215,82
8037101	535	215,82
8037102	535	229,86
8037103	535	229,86
8037104	535	239,26
8037105	535	239,26
8037114	538	515,99
8037122	538	496,32
8037128	535	23,08
8037130	534	455,95
8037131	535	215,82
8037132	535	215,82
8037133	535	229,86
8037134	535	229,86
8037135	535	239,26
8037136	536	425,05
8037137	536	425,05
8037138	536	433,49
8037139	536	433,49
8037140	537	337,73
8037141	537	355,63
8037142	538	515,99
8037143	538	496,32
8037144	539	155,79
8037145	539	172,63
8037146	540	166,05
8037147	541	155,79
8037148	541	123,84
8037149	582	229,86
8037150	582	251,46
8037152	583	181,07
8037153	583	178,25
8037154	583	193,27
8037155	583	208,27
8037156	583	217,66

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8037157	584	62,75
8037158	584	250,49
8037159	584	82,85
8037160	584	326,51
8037161	585	181,07
8037162	585	208,27
8037163	585	209,24
8037164	585	209,24
8037165	585	214,86
8037166	586	100,40
8037167	586	394,07
8037168	586	103,22
8037169	586	412,85
8037170	535	239,26
8037171	532	289,63
8037172	532	292,27
8037173	532	294,02
8037174	532	295,77
8037175	532	36,85
8037176	533	179,93
8037177	533	179,93
8037178	533	188,70
8037179	533	188,70
8037180	533	201,87
8037181	533	201,87
8041214	651	139,54
8041215	651	153,59
8041216	651	174,66
8041217	651	885,58
8041218	651	1.118,16
8041219	651	1.404,28
8041220	651	58,36
8041221	651	114,10
8041222	652	59,24
8041223	652	82,50
8041224	652	86,88
8041225	652	82,50
8041226	652	82,50
8041227	652	52,31
8041228	653	37,30
8041229	653	78,55
8041230	653	157,54
8041231	656	90,40
8041232	656	161,41
8041233	656	180,80

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8041234	661	759,19
8041235	661	1.000,55
8041236	661	1.290,18
8041237	661	1.297,21
8041238	661	1.404,28
8041239	661	1.522,76
8041240	661	1.944,05
8041241	662	551,18
8041242	662	630,17
8041243	662	696,88
8041244	662	755,68
8041245	651	210,64
8041246	651	265,85
8041247	658	607,98
8041248	658	950,00
8041249	659	665,13
8041254	660	1.755,93
8041255	655	811,77
8041256	657	1.205,78
8041258	654	665,82
8041260	669	171,01
8041261	669	190,00
8041262	669	209,16
8041263	669	246,97
8041264	669	209,16
8041265	669	227,98
8041266	669	265,97
8041267	669	284,96
8042100	640	84,26
8042101	640	105,32
8042102	640	126,39
8042103	640	100,06
8042104	640	110,58
8042105	640	92,16
8042106	640	6,93
8044100	641	102,33
8044101	641	125,50
8044102	641	144,82
8044103	641	25,46
8044105	641	156,23
8044107	642	197,93
8044108	642	92,94
8044109	642	92,94
8044170	641	121,03
8044171	641	139,54

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8044172	641	161,49
8044173	641	29,76
8044175	641	174,66
8044177	642	231,61
8044178	642	102,25
8044179	642	102,25
8045001	643	84,35
8045002	643	115,59
8045003	643	148,49
8045004	643	181,42
8045005	643	24,32
8045012	644	61,61
8045013	644	203,01
8045016	644	61,79
8045017	644	73,37
8045018	644	86,10
8045019	644	84,52
8045022	645	31,33
8045023	645	39,40
8045024	645	21,51
8045025	645	28,96
8045027	645	38,17
8045028	645	46,70
8045048	646	192,21
8045049	646	210,64
8045050	646	186,94
8045201	643	84,35
8045202	643	115,59
8045203	643	148,49
8045204	643	181,42
8045212	644	62,93
8045213	644	211,43
8045216	644	64,07
8045217	644	75,57
8045218	644	87,68
8045219	644	87,16
8045222	645	32,39
8045223	645	40,20
8045224	645	23,00
8045225	645	29,66
8045226	643	110,03
8045227	645	38,88
8045228	645	48,62
8045229	643	110,03
8046095	689	46,70

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8046201	688	89,08
8046207	688	122,60
8046210	688	58,90
8046212	688	17,02
8047112	648	131,66
8047430	647	72,93
8047431	647	82,56
8047432	647	101,25
8047433	647	114,73
8047434	647	136,13
8047435	647	154,13
8047436	647	167,86
8047437	647	190,20
8047438	647	139,80
8047439	647	127,17
8047440	647	141,59
8047441	647	131,44
8047442	648	40,52
8047443	648	36,84
8047444	648	45,54
8047445	648	40,52
8047446	648	66,27
8047447	648	59,97
8047448	648	112,42
8047449	648	101,15
8047450	648	221,09
8047451	648	201,97
8047452	648	125,47
8047453	649	48,10
8047454	649	43,76
8051021	672	222,41
8051022	672	52,74
8051023	672	69,43
8051024	673	110,68
8051025	673	134,20
8051026	674	44,85
8051027	674	44,85
8051028	675	37,21
8051029	674	7,28
8051031	675	156,67
8051032	675	220,47
8051036	671	261,39
8051037	671	280,15
8051038	671	329,75
8051040	673	35,10

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8051041	673	47,92
8051042	673	66,10
8051049	675	57,58
8051050	675	71,97
8051134	676	210,50
8051135	676	289,37
8051150	670	103,39
8051151	670	121,29
8051152	670	95,93
8051153	670	121,29
8051154	670	143,85
8051155	670	193,62
8051156	671	25,36
8060010	637	28,96
8060011	637	36,42
8061267	614	564,35
8061269	614	543,32
8061270	614	543,32
8061271	615	543,32
8061272	615	543,32
8061275	615	543,32
8061276	615	543,32
8061277	616	543,32
8061278	616	543,32
8061279	616	543,32
8061280	616	543,32
8061281	617	543,32
8061282	617	543,32
8061283	617	543,32
8061284	617	543,32
8061285	618	543,32
8061286	618	543,32
8061287	618	543,32
8061288	618	543,32
8061289	619	543,32
8061290	619	543,32
8061291	619	543,32
8061292	619	543,32
8061293	620	543,32
8061294	620	543,32
8061295	620	543,32
8061296	620	543,32
8061297	621	543,32
8061298	621	543,32
8061299	621	543,32

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8061300	621	543,32
8061301	622	543,32
8061302	622	543,32
8061303	622	543,32
8061304	622	543,32
8061305	623	543,32
8061306	623	543,32
8061307	623	543,32
8061308	623	543,32
8061309	624	543,32
8061310	624	543,32
8061311	624	543,32
8061312	624	543,32
8061313	625	543,32
8061314	625	543,32
8061315	625	543,32
8061316	625	543,32
8061317	626	543,32
8061318	626	543,32
8061319	626	543,32
8061320	626	543,32
8062268	614	882,07
8062269	614	865,73
8062270	614	865,73
8062271	615	865,73
8062272	615	865,73
8062275	615	865,73
8062276	615	865,73
8062277	616	865,73
8062278	616	865,73
8062279	616	865,73
8062280	616	865,73
8062281	617	865,73
8062282	617	865,73
8062283	617	865,73
8062284	617	865,73
8062285	618	865,73
8062286	618	865,73
8062287	618	865,73
8062288	618	865,73
8062289	619	865,73
8062290	619	865,73
8062291	619	865,73
8062292	619	865,73
8062293	620	865,73

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8062294	620	865,73
8062295	620	865,73
8062296	620	865,73
8062297	621	865,73
8062298	621	865,73
8062299	621	865,73
8062300	621	865,73
8062301	622	865,73
8062302	622	865,73
8062303	622	865,73
8062304	622	865,73
8062305	623	865,73
8062306	623	865,73
8062307	623	865,73
8062308	623	865,73
8062309	624	865,73
8062310	624	865,73
8062311	624	865,73
8062312	624	865,73
8062313	625	865,73
8062314	625	865,73
8062315	625	865,73
8062316	625	865,73
8062317	626	865,73
8062318	626	865,73
8062319	626	865,73
8062320	626	865,73
8062777	613	890,85
8062888	613	890,85
8063269	614	921,17
8063271	615	921,17
8063275	615	921,17
8063277	616	921,17
8063279	616	921,17
8063281	617	921,17
8063283	617	921,17
8063285	618	921,17
8063287	618	921,17
8063289	619	921,17
8063291	619	921,17
8063293	620	921,17
8063295	620	921,17
8063297	621	921,17
8063299	621	921,17
8063301	622	921,17

Naber® ... inspires!

Order numbers BASICS

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8063303	622	921,17
8063305	623	921,17
8063307	623	921,17
8063309	624	921,17
8063311	624	921,17
8063313	625	921,17
8063315	625	921,17
8063317	626	921,17
8063319	626	921,17
8063888	613	947,89
8064270	614	1.125,88
8064272	615	1.125,88
8064276	615	1.125,88
8064278	616	1.125,88
8064280	616	1.125,88
8064282	617	1.125,88
8064284	617	1.125,88
8064286	618	1.125,88
8064288	618	1.125,88
8064290	619	1.125,88
8064292	619	1.125,88
8064294	620	1.125,88
8064296	620	1.125,88
8064298	621	1.125,88
8064300	621	1.125,88
8064302	622	1.125,88
8064304	622	1.125,88
8064306	623	1.125,88
8064308	623	1.125,88
8064310	624	1.125,88
8064312	624	1.125,88
8064314	625	1.125,88
8064316	625	1.125,88
8064318	626	1.125,88
8064320	626	1.125,88
8064888	613	1.158,53
8066104	630	559,07
8066105	629	559,07
8066106	631	559,07
8066107	629	559,07
8066108	630	559,07
8066204	630	890,85
8066205	629	890,85
8066206	631	890,85
8066207	629	890,85

Order no.	Page	Sales price in € excl. VAT
8066208	630	890,85
8067777	613	559,07
8068888	613	559,07
9010028	692	70,04
9010029	692	70,04
9010038	692	343,61
9010039	692	343,61
9010040	692	1,05
9010041	692	1,05
9010042	692	1,05
9010043	692	1,05
9010044	693	1,05
9010045	693	1,05
9010046	693	1,05
9010047	693	1,05
9015003	444	116,46

General Terms of Sale B2B

Version 01/2026

I. Scope of application

1. The following Terms of Sale shall apply for all contracts concluded between the purchaser and us concerning the delivery of goods if the purchaser is a company (§ 14 German Civil Code [Bürgerlichesgesetzbuch, BGB]). These Terms also apply for all future contracts concerning the delivery of goods even if they are not expressly mentioned again. Conflicting terms of the purchaser that we do not expressly recognize are not binding for us even if we do not expressly contradict such terms. The following Terms of Sale shall also then apply if we carry out the purchaser's order without reservation and with knowledge of the contradictory or differing terms of the purchaser.
2. All agreements that were entered into between the purchaser and us for performing the purchase contracts are documented in writing in the contracts. The parties shall confirm all oral agreements in writing. If contracts are set out in both the German and also a foreign language, in the case of a dispute, the German language version is determinative.

II. Offer and contract conclusion

1 We can accept a purchaser's order that is to be qualified as an offer to conclude a purchase contract within two weeks—for an order in the Naber dealer portal, 5 working days—by transmitting an order confirmation or by sending ordered products within the same time limit. The purchaser is bound to the purchaser's order for this time period.
2. Our offers are subject to change and nonbinding unless we have expressly identified them as binding.
3. All oral and written information concerning possible applications and the suitability of all goods are carried out to the best of our knowledge. However, this information only represents our historical experience, which cannot be deemed to be consistently warranted. This information does not form the basis for any claims against us. In particular, the purchaser is not relieved of the duty of ensuring by means of the purchaser's own inspection that the goods are suitable for the purchaser's intended use.
4. We reserve all rights of ownership, copyright and other industrial property rights in images, calculations, drawings, sample books, catalogs and other documents. The purchaser may only transfer these to a third-party with our prior written consent irrespective of whether we have designated these items to be confidential.

III. Payment terms

1. All prices apply ex works without packaging and must be paid in Euros if not otherwise set out in our order confirmation. The statutory value added tax is not included in our prices. This will be separately disclosed in the invoice at the statutory amount on the date of invoicing.
2. The purchase price is due 10 days after the invoice is sent (invoice date) less a 2% discount, otherwise net (without discount) 30 days after the invoice date provided that no different payment target follows from the order confirmation. A payment is not deemed to have taken place until the funds are available for our use. In the event of payments by check, the payment is not deemed to have taken place until the check is cashed. For new customers we reserve the right to deliver against cash on delivery less a 2% discount. For orders with a value of goods up to € 50.00 net, we reserve a minimum quantity surcharge of € 6.50. In the case of a contract included with an agreement of "advance payment", the purchase price is due 10 days after the invoice date.
3 If the purchaser is in default in making payment, the statutory provisions shall apply (§ 288 BGB).
4. The purchaser is only entitled to set-off, even if a notice of defects or counterclaims are asserted, if the counterclaims have been conclusively adjudicated or are undisputed. The purchaser is only authorized to exercise a right of retention if the counterclaim is based on the same contractual relationship.
5. We reserve the right to request payment security and/or advance payments.
6. If the purchaser is in default of payment or if there is reasonable doubt concerning purchaser's ability to pay, we are entitled to declare all claims against purchaser as due for payment and/or to retain as yet outstanding deliveries in their entirety or in part or to withdraw from the existing contracts entirely.

IV. Electronic Invoices

1. The customer agrees to receive electronic invoices in PDF or structured format (e.g., ZUGFeRD, EN16931).
2. Electronic invoices are considered delivered upon receipt by the customer.
3. The customer ensures that the provided email address is capable of receiving such invoices.

V. Delivery and performance times, liability for delivery delays

1. Delivery dates or time limits that have not been expressly agreed to be binding are solely non-binding declarations. The delivery time stated by us shall not commence prior to complete clarification of the order and clarification of all technical questions. The purchaser must likewise properly and timely fulfill all obligations incumbent upon purchaser.
2. Force majeure cases, e.g. labor disputes, civil unrest as well as other unforeseeable damaging events for which we are not responsible, extend the delivery time period for the duration of the disruption insofar as the disruption demonstrably influences our ability to render the service. This also applies if these circumstances occur for our suppliers. If the disruption lasts for longer than four weeks subsequent to the expiration of the originally agreed scheduled date, each contracting party can withdraw from the contract. The withdrawal extends to the part of the contract not yet fulfilled, unless the partial performance to be provided is not usable by purchaser. No compensatory damage claims accrue to the purchaser from this situation.
3. If the underlying purchase contract involves a transaction for delivery by a fixed date within the meaning of the BGB or the Commercial Code [Handelsgesetzbuch, HGB], we are liable according to the statutory provisions. The same applies if the purchaser is entitled, as a consequence of a delayed delivery for which we are responsible, to assert the discontinuation of his interest in the further fulfillment of the contract. In this case our liability is limited to the foreseeable, typically occurring damages if the delayed delivery is not based on an intentional violation of the contract for which we are responsible. We shall likewise be liable to the purchaser for delayed delivery according to the statutory provisions if this delay is based on an intentional or grossly negligent violation of the contract for which we are responsible. Our liability is limited to the foreseeable, typically occurring damages if the delayed delivery is not based on an intentional violation of the contract for which we are responsible. In any case the occurrence of a delay requires a reminder notice from purchaser.
4. Otherwise, in the event of a delivery delay for which we are responsible, purchaser can request a flat amount of compensation in the amount of 0.5 % of the value of goods to be delivered, however a maximum of no more than 5 % of the value of goods to be delivered.
5. Any further liability for a delivery delay for which we are responsible is precluded.
6. We are at all times entitled to make partial deliveries and carry out partial performance insofar as this is reasonable for the customer.
7. In the case of an agreement for "advance payment", we are not obligated to make the delivery until the funds invoiced are available for our use.

VI. Transfer of risk, delay in acceptance, shipping/packaging

1. Loading and shipping are at the purchaser's risk. The regulations concerning a sale by delivery to a place other than the place of performance according to § 447 BGB shall apply even if the shipment is undertaken with our means of transport or by our employees.
2. We shall make every effort to take into consideration the wishes and interests of the purchaser with respect to the type of shipment and route; additional expenditures thereby required—also in the case of an agreed freight paid delivery—shall be at the purchaser's expense. A transportation insurance policy shall be concluded for the shipment if the purchaser expressly requests this with the order. The costs shall be billed to the purchaser and separately set out in the invoice.
3. We will not take back transportation packaging and all other packaging according to the packaging regulation; excepted from this are pallets. Purchaser must ensure the disposal of the packaging at its own expense.
4. If the shipment is delayed at the purchaser's request or due to the purchaser's fault, we will then store the goods at the expense and risk of purchaser. In this case a notice of readiness to dispatch is equivalent to shipment.
5. If the purchaser delays acceptance, we are then entitled to request compensation for the resulting damages and any additional expenditures. The same applies if the purchaser culpably violates duties of cooperation. With the occurrence of a delay in acceptance or the delayed payment of a debt on the part of the purchaser, the risk of accidental deterioration and loss of the goods passes to the purchaser.
6. We shall not assume any costs for returns that are not agreed with us in advance in writing or returns that are not expressly recognized as legitimate after evaluation of the reason for the return (e.g. incorrect delivery, defects, etc.). Should we incur costs for returns that are not agreed or not legitimate, we shall bill the purchaser/sender in the amount of the actually incurred third-party costs as well as our own costs.

VII. Warranty/liability

1. We do not assume any warranty for defects that arise due to natural wear and tear, faulty or negligent treatment, improper storage, inappropriate or improper use or nonobservance of the processing and use instructions. If the delivery takes place according to drawings, specifications, samples, etc. of purchaser, the purchaser assumes the risk of their suitability for the intended use.
2. The purchaser's claims for defects shall only exist if purchaser has properly complied with purchaser's duties of inspection and providing notice of defects. Therefore, purchaser is obligated to promptly provide notice of apparent defects in the goods upon receipt. In the case of hidden defects that purchaser cannot ascertain upon receipt of the goods, purchaser must promptly give notice of defects subsequent to their discovery.
3. In the case of a complaint, we are entitled at our option to request that purchaser send us the rejected goods for inspection or for subsequent performance or make the rejected goods available to us. We shall only bear the costs of this shipment in the case of a legitimate complaint.
4. In the case of a defect we are entitled to carry out the subsequent performance of our choice by means of a replacement delivery or by repairing the defective goods within a reasonable grace period. There is no duty of subsequent performance insofar as we are authorized to refuse subsequent performance on the basis of statutory provisions. In our selection of the type of subsequent performance, we must take into consideration the type of defect and the legitimate interests of the purchaser. We shall bear the expenses necessary for the purpose of subsequent performance. We shall not bear the additional

GSSC

Naber® ... inspires!

cost that arises thereby that the goods have been transported to a different location than the place of performance or the registered commercial offices of the ordering party unless this transport is in conformity with the intended use of the goods.

5. If the subsequent performance fails, purchaser can elect a decrease in the purchase price (reduction) or declare purchaser's withdrawal from the contract. If the purchaser withdraws from the contract, purchaser is not entitled to an additional claim for compensation for damages unless we are responsible for the defect due to intentional acts or gross negligence. If only part of the delivery of goods is defective, purchaser can only then withdraw from the entire contract if purchaser does not have any interest in the remaining part of the delivery.
6. Purchaser's claim for recourse by virtue of warranty claims and rights arising from consumer goods purchase contracts (§§ 474, 478 BGB), may only be asserted against us by purchaser to the extent that purchaser is obligated to satisfy warranty claims and rights towards purchaser's customers on the basis of statutory provisions. The claim for recourse against us is excluded to the extent that purchaser has a warranty or liability obligation towards purchaser's customers in the absence of a legal obligation, in particular, as a gesture of goodwill or on the basis of special assurances or guarantees of the purchaser.
7. The claims and rights owing to a defect in the goods may only be asserted by purchaser within the warranty period of twelve months after delivery of the goods. This does not apply for claims and rights for which longer notice periods are mandatorily prescribed according to § 438 paragraph 1 No. 2 BGB for construction, and objects for construction (construction materials) or according to § 445b BGB for the recourse claims of a company.
8. We are liable according to statutory provisions for damages to life, the body and health that are based on a negligent or intentional violation of duties by us or our legal representatives or our vicarious agents as well as for damages that are encompassed by liability under the Product Liability Act. We are liable according to statutory provisions for damages that are not comprehended by sentence 1 and that are based on intentional or grossly negligent contract violations as well as deceit by us, our legal representative or our vicarious agents. However, in this case the liability for compensatory damages is limited to foreseeable, typically occurring damages insofar as we, our legal representative or our vicarious agents did not act intentionally. To the extent that we have provided a guarantee of quality and/or durability with reference to the goods or parts thereof, we shall also be liable within the framework of this guarantee. However, for damages that are based on a lack of quality or durability as guaranteed, but that do not occur directly with regard to the goods, we are only then liable if the risk of such damages is obviously comprehended by the guarantee of quality and durability.
9. We are also liable for damages that are caused by simple negligence insofar as the negligence is related to the violation of those contractual obligations the observance of which are of particular importance for achieving the purpose of the contract (material obligations). In this case, however, our liability is restricted to typically foreseeable damages.
10. Any further liability is excluded without considering the legal nature of the claim asserted; this also applies in particular for tort claims, for claims for reimbursement of futile expenditures in place of performance, or for compensation claims for lost profits. Insofar as our liability is excluded or limited, this shall also apply for the personal liability of our personnel, employees, staff, representatives and vicarious agents.
11. Purchaser's compensatory damage claims on account of a defect are time-barred one year after delivery of the goods. This shall not apply in the case of injuries to life, the body, or health for which we, our legal representatives or our vicarious agents are at fault or if we or our legal representatives have acted in an intentional or grossly negligent manner, or if our ordinary vicarious agents have acted intentionally.
12. Our sales representatives and commercial agents are not authorized to make legally binding statements with regard to defects and warranty claims for us.

VIII. Retention of Title

1.a) The delivered goods (goods subject to retention of title) remain our property (extended retention of title) until all claims are satisfied against the purchaser, including all outstanding balance claims from a current account to which we are entitled arising from the order and the entire business relationship.

1.b) To the extent that an extended retention of title is not applicable in the country in which the purchaser has its registered office, the delivered goods remain our property (ordinary retention of title) until all claims to which we are entitled against the purchaser from the respective order have been satisfied, including taxes, charges or transportation costs.

2. In the case of purchaser's conduct contrary to the contract, e.g. delayed payment, we are entitled to take back the goods subject to retention of title after setting a reasonable time limit in advance; if it is unnecessary to set a time limit according to the provisions of the law, we are also entitled to demand the return of the goods subject to a retention of title without a grace period. If we take back the goods subject to a retention of title, this represents a withdrawal from the contract. If we levy execution against the goods subject to a retention of title, this is a withdrawal from the contract. We are entitled to realize on the sale of the goods subject to a retention of title subsequent to taking them back. After deducting a reasonable amount for the cost of realizing the sale, the proceeds from the sale shall be settled against the amounts owed to us by purchaser.
3. Purchaser shall treat the goods subject to a retention of title with care and sufficiently insure these goods at their original value against losses due to fire, water damage and theft. Maintenance and inspection work that become necessary must be timely carried out by purchaser at purchaser's expense.
4. The purchaser is authorized to sell and/or use the goods subject to a retention of title in the ordinary course of business as long as purchaser is not in default in payment. Pledging and transfers by way of security are impermissible. Claims arising from resale of the processed or unprocessed goods subject to a retention of title, or arising for another legal reason (insurance, unlawful acts) with respect to the goods subject to a retention of title (including all outstanding balance claims from a current account) are already transferred by purchaser to us as security in the amount of the final invoice amount (including VAT) for our claims against the purchaser; we hereby accept the assignment. We revocably authorize purchaser to collect the claims assigned to us in the name of purchaser and for purchaser's account. This collection authorization can be revoked at any time if purchaser does not properly comply with purchaser's payment obligations.
5. For the purpose of assigning this claim, purchaser is also not authorized to collect claims by way of factoring unless an obligation of the factoring party is at the same time created to directly effectuate payment of consideration to us in the amount of the claims for as long as our claims against the purchaser exist.
6. Processing or reshaping the goods subject to a retention of title by purchaser shall in any case be undertaken for us. If the goods subject to a retention of title are processed with other items not owned by us, we shall acquire joint ownership in the new item proportional to the value of the goods subject to a retention of title (final invoice amount including value added tax) along with the other processed items on the date of processing. The same shall apply for the new item emerging from the processing as for the goods subject to a retention of title. In the case of the inseparable combination of the goods subject to a retention of title with other items not owned by us, we shall acquire joint ownership in the new item proportional to the value of the goods subject to a retention of title (final invoice amount including value added tax) along with the other combined items on the date on which they are combined. If the purchaser's item is to be viewed as the primary item as a consequence of this combining, the purchaser and we agree that purchaser transfers proportional joint ownership to us in the item; we hereby accept this transfer. Purchaser shall preserve the sole or joint ownership in the item arising in this manner for us.
7. In the event of attachment by third parties against the goods subject to a retention of title, in particular, levies of execution, purchaser shall call attention to our ownership and immediately inform us so that we may enforce our rights of ownership. To the extent that the third-party is not in the position to reimburse us for the court and out-of-court expenses arising in this connection, purchaser is liable therefor.
8. We are obligated to release the security to which we are entitled to the extent that the realizable value of our security exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 10%; in so doing, the selection of the security to be released is at our discretion.

IX. Images and dimensions

Images, technical information and dimensions in brochures and price lists shall not be deemed to be a binding agreement and not a promised characteristic. These only represent approximate values. Binding information can be provided in an individual case upon request. Special suitability may not be taken from the images and dimensions. We expressly reserve the right to make modifications.

X. Place of performance, venue, applicable law

1. The place of performance for deliveries and payments (including actions regarding checks and bills of exchange), is, if not otherwise expressly specified, our registered office in Nordhorn.
2. The exclusive local jurisdiction and international court of competent jurisdiction is in the location of our registered office in Nordhorn (Germany). However, we are also authorized to sue the purchaser in purchaser's place of general jurisdiction (domicile or registered office).
3. The business relations between the contracting parties are regulated exclusively according to the law applicable in the Federal Republic of Germany excluding international private law (Introductory Statute to the Civil Code [Einführungsgesetz zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch], EGBGB). The application of the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is excluded.
4. Should a provision of these general Terms of Sale (or within the framework of other agreements) be or become invalid or unenforceable entirely or in part, this shall not affect the validity of all other provisions or agreements. The contracting parties hereby commit to replace the invalid or unenforceable provision or agreement with a valid or enforceable provision or agreement most closely in conformity with the commercial provisions.
5. The headings for the individual regulations of these delivery and payment terms only serve to provide a better orientation and do not have any independent substantive content and no legal significance.
6. The purchaser's data related to the business transactions with purchaser shall be processed according to the Federal Data Protection Act.

XI. Precedence of the German version

If these Terms of Sale exist in different languages, the German version is solely decisive for clarifying questions of interpretation.

Naber GmbH
Managing Directors: Lasse Naber, Ralf Brümmer and Ulrich von Wuthenau

GSSC

NABER-
CONTURA®

Sinks



Perfection

Naber®
...inspires!

Sinks are the most frequently used items in the kitchen – and they have to take a lot of rough treatment. Good reasons to choose them carefully! Reasons to opt for the premium sinks from NABER-CONTURA®, because their appealing design and perfect quality convince with every use. The extremely versatile range in the materials stainless steel, ceramic and composite offers just the right sink for all furnishing styles and individual wishes.

Stainless steel sinks are unbeatably hard-wearing and extremely easy to care for: a fascinating eye-catcher! The high-quality porcelain stoneware of the ceramic sinks with their reserved elegance can handle even the toughest demands. Valuable detail: the convincing colour and shape variants. The composite sinks entice with the touch of their incomparably sleek surface. The Cin-Nagranit material, inspired by nature, guarantees exceptional colour intensity and beauty with outstanding durability, even after many years of use.

Whichever sink you pick: NABER-CONTURA® is always a highlight in the kitchen!

NABER-CONTURA®
Sinks

Somehow typical
for ambitious kitchens









NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel
Traditional material for premium sinks – imaginatively designed Page 9–30

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics
Versatile and consistent Page 31–44

NABER-CONTURA® Composite
Cin-Nagranit – seduction for the senses Page 49–70

Overview of sinks

300 gauge cupboard width

Standard S1
Stainless steel



Page 29

450 gauge cupboard width

Corno Piu PR2
Stainless steel



Page 14

Corno Basso 2
Stainless steel



Page 21

Riva 2
Stainless steel



Page 26

Nava 3
Stainless steel



Page 28

Standard S8
Stainless steel



Page 30

Corno Piu PFU2
Stainless steel



Page 16

Corno Ora
Stainless steel



Page 24

Nava 1
Stainless steel



Page 27

Standard S2
Stainless steel



Page 29

Vellano 410
Stainless steel



Page 51

Corno Basso PR2
Stainless steel



Page 19

Riva 1
Stainless steel



Page 25

Nava 2
Stainless steel



Page 28

Standard S3
Stainless steel



Page 29

Fontea 860
Stainless steel



Page 53

Overview of sinks

500 gauge cupboard width

Corno Turno 50
Stainless steel

Page 12

Corno Piu PR3
Stainless steel

Page 15

Corno Piu PFU3
Stainless steel

Page 17

Corno Basso PR3
Stainless steel

Page 20

Corno Basso 3
Stainless steel

Page 22

LineUP 2E
Ceramics

Page 39

LineUP 2F
Ceramics

Page 40

LineUP 1E
Ceramics

Page 41

LineUP 1F
Ceramics

Page 42

Vellano 470
Composite

Page 52

Fontea 650
Composite

Page 53

Angola 100
Composite

Page 56

Corto 615
Composite

Page 61

Corto 780
Composite

Page 63

Angola 40
Composite

Page 64

600 gauge cupboard width

Corno Turno 60
Stainless steel

Page 13

Corno Piu PR4
Stainless steel

Page 15

Corno Piu PFU5
Stainless steel

Page 17

Corno Piu PFU4
Stainless steel

Page 17

Corno Piu PFU11
Stainless steel

Page 18

Corno Basso 5
Stainless steel

Page 22

Corno Basso 4
Stainless steel

Page 22

Riva 3
Stainless steel

Page 26

Riva 4
Stainless steel

Page 26

Overview of sinks

600 gauge cupboard width

Silqua E
Ceramics

Page 33

Silqua F
Ceramics

Page 33

Silqua U
Ceramics

Page 34

PickUP E
Ceramics

Page 36

PickUP F
Ceramics

Page 37

PickUP U
Ceramics

Page 38

Spülstein Einzelbecken
Ceramics

Page 44

Silqua 570
Composite

Page 51

Vellano 570
Composite

Page 52

Fontea 1000
Composite

Page 53

Fiola 540
Composite

Page 54

Angola 100 L
Composite

Page 57

Angola 150
Composite

Page 59

Angola 56
Composite

Page 66

Singoli 600
Composite

Page 67

800 gauge cupboard width

Vellano 790
Composite

Page 52

900 gauge cupboard width

Spülstein Doppelbecken
Ceramics

Page 44

Top mounted washbasin

Patera 40
Ceramics

Page 47

Lavara 60
Ceramics

Page 48

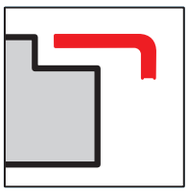


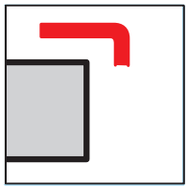




Types of installation

Perfectly integrated in every way

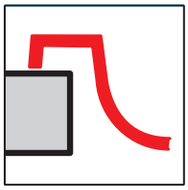




Sinks with flat edge

Adapted to the materiality of the work surface, surface or flush mounted, attractively minimalist sink optics are combined with maximum functionality.

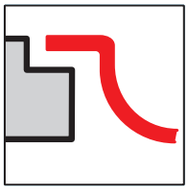
For surface or inset mounting of the sink, depending on the nature of the work surface.



Installation from above

Sinks with classic profiled outer edge for various daily use.

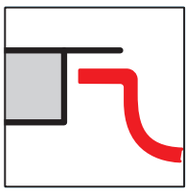
Faster and easier surface mounting in all types of work surfaces.



Flush installation

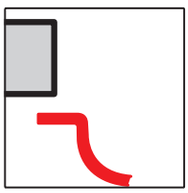
Flush installation combines the sink and work surface in an elegant combination and offers maximum convenience.

Especially recommended for granite, stone and glass work surfaces.



Flush installation from below

The laminate decor of the worktop borders on the edge of the bowl or the draining surface. A permanent bond under the laminate ensures easy working on one level.

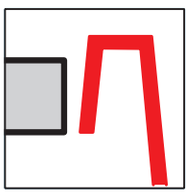


Sinks for installation from below

Continuous sealed work surfaces with classical sinks installed from below highlight the material of the work surface and offer continuous convenience without bothersome edges.

Ideal for work surfaces in granite, stone, artificial stone, ceramic and glass.

(Special mounting solutions or bonding provide a durable connection between work surface and sink.)



Sink module between work surfaces

Solitaire sink modules or classic butler sinks integrated as preparation and dishwashing centres between the adjacent work surfaces open up functional areas with a special flair.

Compatible with all types of work surfaces.

NABER-CONTURA®
Stainless steel

Material for premium sinks – imaginatively designed



Corno Turno	Page 12–13
Corno Piu PR	Page 14–15
Corno Piu PFU	Page 16–18
Corno Basso PR	Page 19–20
Corno Basso	Page 21–22
Drip tray large	Page 23
Drip tray small	Page 23
Cutting board	Page 23
Bowl connector	Page 23
Filo dish drainer	Page 23
Filso drip mat	Page 23
Corno Ora	Page 24
Riva	Page 25–26
Nava	Page 27–28
Standard	Page 29–30
Spare parts	Page 30

Stainless steel



Properties

Stainless steel sinks

are made of standardized stainless steel 18/10, i.e. 18 % chrome + 10 % nickel which results in a high quality alloy **(material no. 1.43019).**

Therefore, you receive a non-porous surface, which is easy to clean and corrosion and heat resistant.

Flat edge

Due to their especially flat edge, the ranges Corno Piu and Corno Basso ensure a harmonious transition to the worktop in the kitchen. Therefore, no dirty edges form around the sink.



Stainless steel



Care instructions

Rust

Given common household wear and regular maintenance of the sink, no rust will be able to form. Small iron and rust particles from the water pipe may, especially in case of new buildings or maintenance work performed on the pipes, give the impression of traces of rust. You should therefore observe the following tips when taking care of your stainless steel sinks:

- Regularly remove dirt and lime deposits.
- Do not use a cleaning agent containing chlorine (usually sodium hypochlorite) or hydrochloric acid.
- If you use steel wool for cleaning, then it must consist of "Stainless steel rust-free".
- Avoid longer exposure to liquids with a high concentration of common salt.
- Avoid direct, long-term contact to rusting iron parts (for instance cast-iron pans or iron filings).

Spotty contamination

is usually caused by lime scale, occurring more or less, depending on the hardness of the drinking water supplied (information is provided by the community waterworks). This tends to bind dirt particles, so that this spotty contamination is created after only a short time.

- You can prevent such spots by drying the sink after each use.
- Should spots still occur, then use any commercially available cleaning agent for stainless steel care and lime scale.
- We recommend use of the **stainless steel system care set*** for optimum daily cleaning and stainless steel care.

Scratch marks

Our stainless steel sinks with high gloss surface are manufactured with the greatest care and using state-of-the-art manufacturing and processing methods.

The material properties of stainless steel 18/10 currently still exclude absolute scratch resistance and small scratch marks are therefore normal. Only by means of regular care using the recommended care set **stainless steel system care set*** will a pearl-finished glossy surface be achieved after about 2-4 weeks.

- **Important:**
  Make sure that the stainless steel surface is not treated against the polishing grain!

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Corno Turno

With its permanently integrated faucet, a sink innovation becomes the centre of urban styled kitchens. Minimalist single-bowl aesthetics and high ease of use of the continuously 180° swivelling faucet stand for the perfection of a unique stainless steel combination. Intuitive and capeable of being sunk into the bowl in one movement, the elegant faucet clears the way for perfect installation in front of a window at worktop level.
The rotating spout enables vertical water flow in any position.
In addition, valuable work surface is created by the two-piece optional cover that bridges the entire sink. Plenty of free space for all preparatory work and the faucet can still be used in the middle position due to a cut-out. Stainless steel quality with a material thickness of 1 mm ensures high quality and dimensional stability in either surface-mounted or flush-mounted installation. Sink and mixer concealed with chopping board serves as free work surface especially practical in small kitchens.

Design by tbSTUDIO, Berlin.



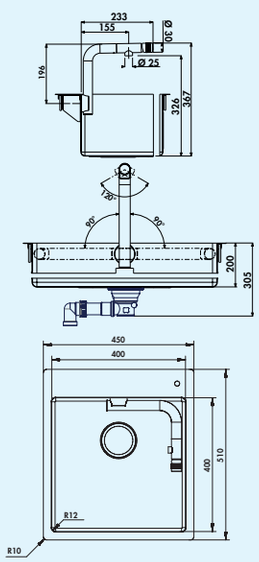












Corno Turno 50

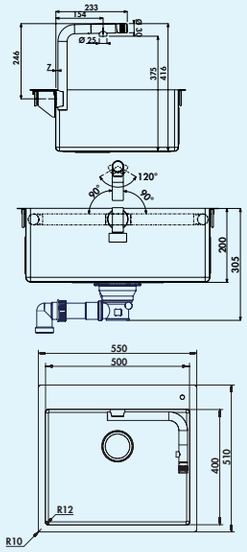
Built-in sink. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting. With single-lever mixer integrated into the bowl wall, stainless steel finish, swivel spout 180°, 120° rotating.
– **flat edge: also suitable for flush mounting**
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out approx. 435 x 495 mm (built-in sink)
– bowl depth 200 mm
– with integrated single-lever mixer, stainless steel finish, high pressure
– infinitely 180° swivelling and positioning
– vertical water outlet in every position of the faucet
– ergonomic operation by single-lever mixer at the outlet end
– windows can be planned on worktop level and are simply opened

1041002	set (sink and Turno faucet)	**€ 1,059.16**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

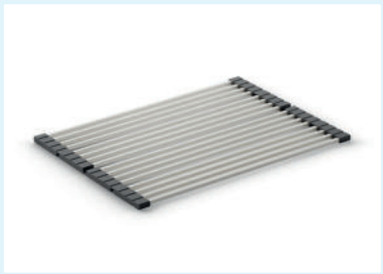


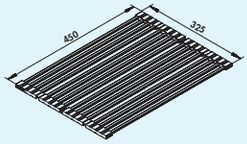


Corno Turno 60

Built-in sink. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting. With single-lever mixer integrated into the bowl wall, stainless steel finish, swivel spout 180°, 120° rotating.
– **flat edge: also suitable for flush mounting**
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out approx. 535 x 495 mm (built-in sink)
– bowl depth 200 mm
– with integrated single-lever mixer, stainless steel finish, high pressure
– infinitely 180° swivelling and positioning
– vertical water outlet in every position of the faucet
– ergonomic operation by single-lever mixer at the outlet end
– windows can be planned on worktop level and are simply opened

1041001	set (sink and Turno faucet)	**€ 1,074.90**

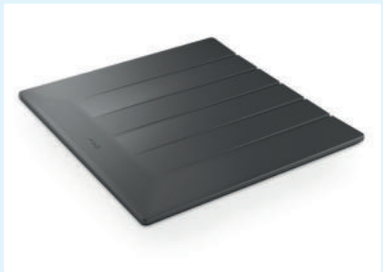




Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.
– foldable in segments
– stainless steel/silicone
– flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
– non-slip
– suitable for draining board or worktop
– 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041	stainless steel	**€ 66.35**





Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.
– food safe
– dishwasher safe
– temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
– not suitable for cutting
– no folding
– 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058	anthracite	**€ 110.58**





Chopping board made of bamboo

Chopping board. Two-piece, covers the entire sink.

1014055	for Corno Turno 50, 412 x 206 mm	**€ 199.23**
1014056	for Corno Turno 60, 412 x 256 mm	**€ 219.41**

INFO BROCHURE

naber.com/en/downloads/

Corno Turno 50/60

Urban-style kitchens are experiencing an innovation in sinks



NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Corno Piu PR

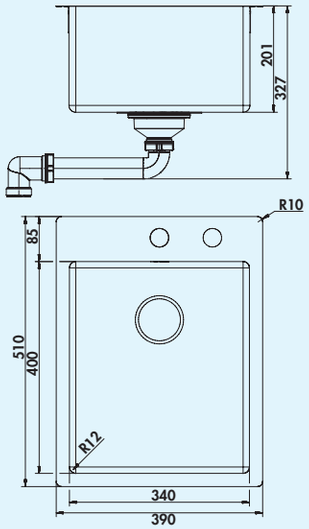
In terms of form and style, the new Corno single basin series with integrated tap ledge focuses on minimalist, straight-line design, small bowl and edge radii and on the particular valency achieved by the highly durable quality of the 1 mm thick stainless steel material.
A push-button elegantly integrated flush into the tap ledge opens and closes the standard eccentric fitting with **strainer basket valve which is flush to the bottom**. The discreet **overflow** blends in **flush** with the sink geometry. The narrow rim ensures flat surface-mounted installation as well as flush installation. The wet ground finish creates a fine structure that makes the surface less susceptible to signs of use, facilitates the cleaning of the sink and allows water to drain more easily.







450 mm CABINET



Corno Piu PR2

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting in stainless steel and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 375 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013113	stainless steel	**€ 602.09**

Optional accessories

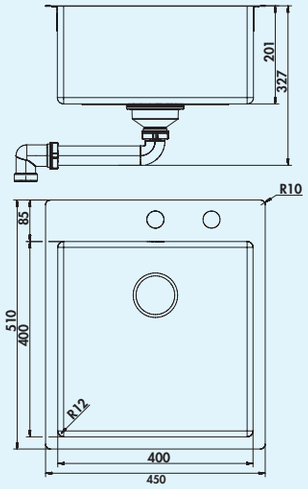
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







Corno Piu PR3

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push-button excenter fitting in stainless steel and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 435 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

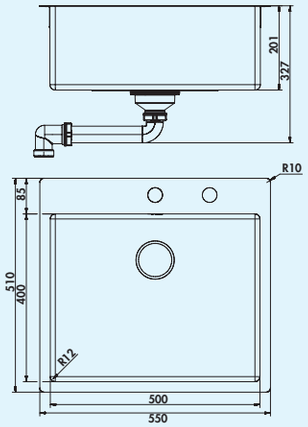
1013114	stainless steel	**€ 645.98**

Optional accessories

1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**







Corno Piu PR4

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" basket valve with push-button excenter fitting in stainless steel and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 535 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013112	stainless steel	**€ 708.29**

Optional accessories

1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Corno Piu PFU

The further developed Corno single basin series is characterised by symmetrical edge geometry and small basin and edge radii. The precise processing of the 1 mm thick stainless steel material guarantees a high level of durability and quality in use. Aesthetics in detail are evident in the **flush integrated overflow** and the strainer **basket valve integrated flush with the bottom**. The all-round narrow bowl rim ensures flat surface-mounted installation, flush installation and problem-free substructure installation.
The wet ground finish creates a fine structure that makes the surface less susceptible to signs of use, facilitates the cleaning of the sink and allows water to drain more easily.

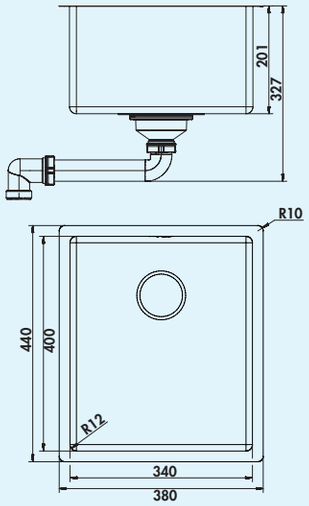
Suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10–40 mm (built-in sink) and from 20 mm (sub-structure sink).







450 mm CABINET



Corno Piu PFU2

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 370 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 341 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013124	stainless steel	**€ 394.07**

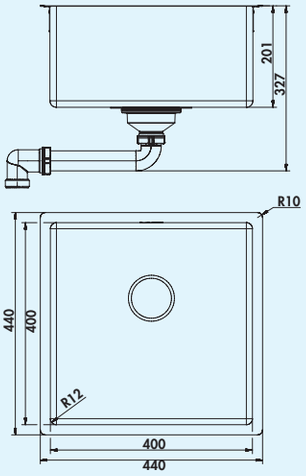
Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Piu PFU 2–11	**€ 58.80**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Corno Piu PFU3

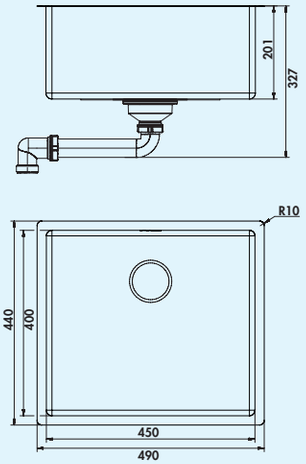
Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 430 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 401 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013123	stainless steel	**€ 410.76**

Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Piu PFU 2–11	**€ 58.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**





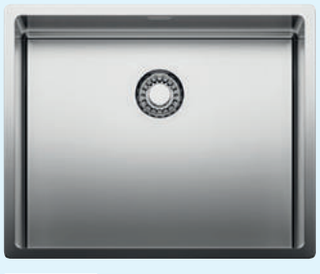
Corno Piu PFU5

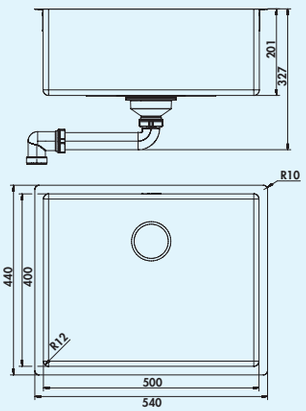
Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 480 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 451 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013126	stainless steel	**€ 416.90**

Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Piu PFU 2–11	**€ 58.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**





Corno Piu PFU4

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting with basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 530 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 501 x 401 mm (substructure sink)

1013122	stainless steel	**€ 427.43**

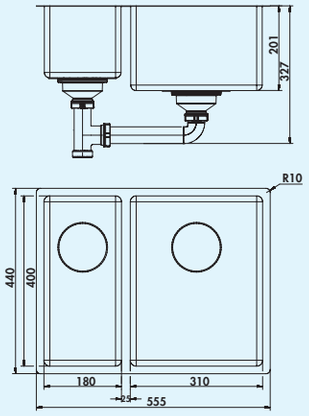
Optional accessories

1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Piu PFU 2–11	**€ 58.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





600 mm CABINET

Corno Piu PFU11

Built-in/sub-structure sink. With half sink. Both bowls with 3½" drain and spill-over fitting and basket strainer valve flush with the bottom. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 545 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 516 x 401 mm (substructure sink)
– **without half sink insert**

1013120	stainless steel, bowl right	**€ 831.16**
1013121	stainless steel, bowl left	**€ 831.16**

Optional accessories

1013042	Half sink insert, stainless steel	**€ 208.89**
1014046	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Piu PFU 2–11	**€ 58.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



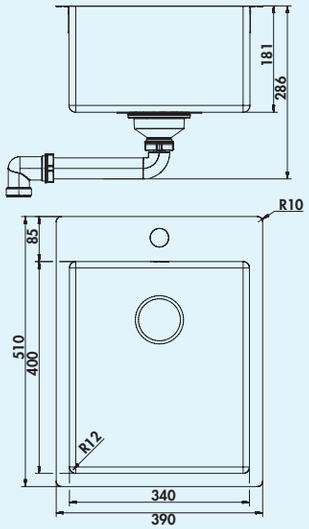


Corno Basso PR

The understated design of the all-round sink rim is continued in the integrated faucet bench of the Corno Basso PR series. Thus, each built-in sink model convinces with contemporary minimalism. Recommended combinations of sink and faucet are presented as a set offer.
The streamlined and symmetrical stainless-steel sinks are ideal for flush and surface-mounted installation. Both options ensure a harmonious transition to the worktop. The Corno Basso PR models feature the small bowl and rim radii typical of the Corno series. Thanks to the first-class workmanship of the stainless-steel material, they are extremely hard-wearing and easy to clean.



450 mm CABINET

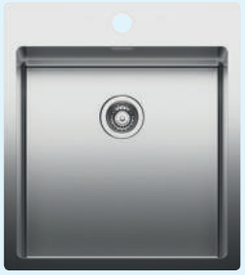


Corno Basso PR2

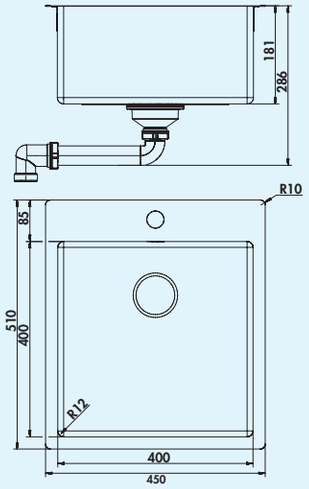
Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 375 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013144	stainless steel	**€ 459.91**
Optional accessories		
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel







Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

Corno Basso PR3

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 435 x 495 mm (built-in sink)

1013145	stainless steel	**€ 500.27**

Optional accessories

1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Corno Basso

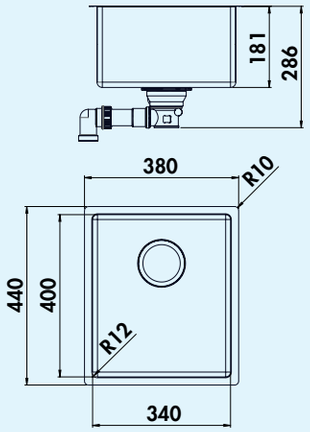
The new Basso series fits conceptually into the minimalist Corno design concept with individual bowls for built-in or substructure installation, and is characterised by a straightforward design language, symmetrical edge geometry and small bowl and edge radii. Values such as durability and quality in use are guaranteed by the particularly precise processing of the 1 mm thick stainless steel material. The all-round narrow bowl rim ensures flat surface-mounted installation, flush installation and problem-free substructure installation. With four bowl sizes and faucet set combinations, a wide range of kitchen plans can be realised. Optional accessories such as the stainless steel push button, half sink, draining tray and chopping board complete the exclusive Corno own-brand range.

The wet ground finish creates a fine structure that makes the surface less susceptible to signs of use, facilitates the cleaning of the sink and allows water to drain more easily.

The sinks are suitable for worktop thicknesses from 10–40 mm (built-in sink) and from 20 mm (sub-structure sink).







Corno Basso 2

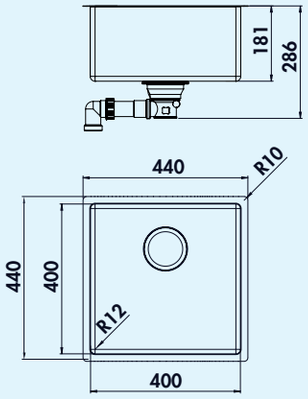
Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 370 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 340 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

1013140	stainless steel	**€ 346.68**
Optional accessories		
1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso 2–5	**€ 53.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso sinks	**€ 103.57**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





500 mm CABINET

Corno Basso 3

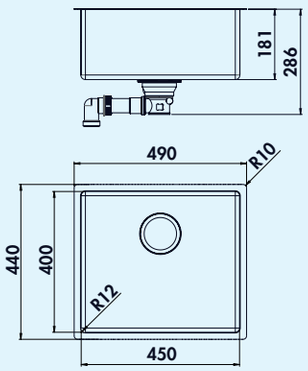
Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 430 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 400 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

1013141	stainless steel	**€ 359.85**

Optional accessories

1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso 2–5	**€ 53.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso sinks	**€ 103.57**





600 mm CABINET

Corno Basso 5

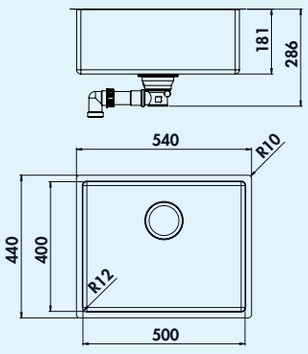
Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 480 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 450 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

1013142	stainless steel	**€ 384.42**

Optional accessories

1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso 2–5	**€ 53.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso sinks	**€ 103.57**





600 mm CABINET

Corno Basso 4

Built-in/sub-structure sink. Single bowl. 3½" drain and spill-over fitting. When using the mounting brackets supplied, the installation width required increases by approx. 30 mm per side in case of the sub-structure sink.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– cut-out dimensions ca. 530 x 430 mm (built-in sink)
– cut-out dimensions ca. 500 x 400 mm (substructure sink)

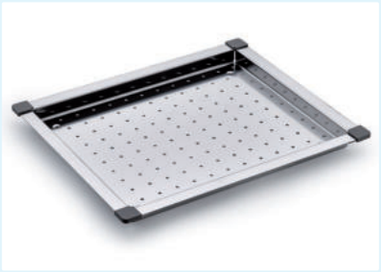
1013143	stainless steel	**€ 390.56**

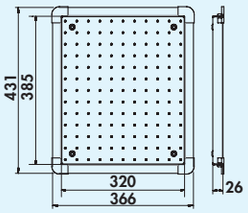
Optional accessories

1014047	Rotational knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso 2–5	**€ 53.80**
1013044	Drip tray large, stainless steel	**€ 208.01**
1013043	Drip tray small, stainless steel	**€ 186.94**
1013045	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 120.25**
1013041	Filo dish drainer, stainless steel	**€ 66.35**
1013059	Pull knob excenter fitting, for Corno Basso sinks	**€ 103.57**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



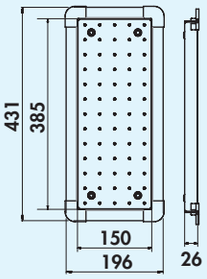


Drip tray large

— 366 mm x 431 mm (W x D)

1013044 stainless steel **€ 208.01**





Drip tray small

— 196 mm x 431 mm (W x D)

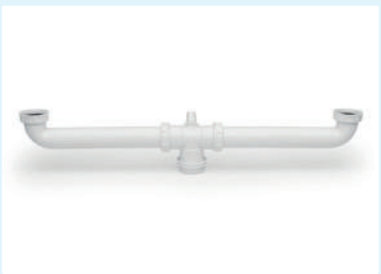
1013043 stainless steel **€ 186.94**

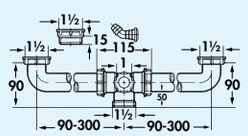


Cutting board made of plastic

— 320 mm x 420 mm (W x D)

1013045 white **€ 120.25**



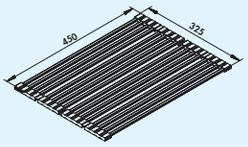


Bowl connector

Connector for 2 bowls. Required, if two Corno bowls are to be connected to each other.

1013048 white **€ 29.22**





Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.
— foldable in segments
— stainless steel/silicone
— flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
— non-slip
— suitable for draining board or worktop
— 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041 stainless steel **€ 66.35**





Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.
— food safe
— dishwasher safe
— temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
— not suitable for cutting
— no folding
— 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058 anthracite **€ 110.58**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





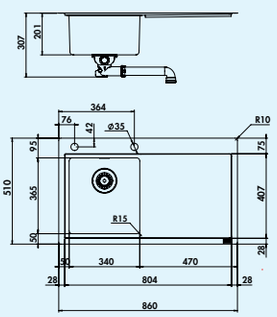
Corno Ora

The timeless, purist design of the Corno Ora also follows the basic design principle of the Corno line: to reduce form and function to the essentials. Flat rim and narrow radii (15 mm) are the defining features. The ergonomic arrangement of deep basin and large draining board, connected by a guide rail along the complete longitudinal axis for the flexible placement of a chopping board, facilitate the work processes during rinsing and preparation. High quality and dimensional stability with flush and surface installation is ensured by the production of stainless steel in 1 millimetre material thickness. The sink is equipped with a reinforced tap ledge for stable mounting of the faucet. In addition, the platform is reinforced for increased stability and high-quality acoustics.





Order no. 1014042



450 mm CABINET

Corno Ora

Built-in sink. With draining surface. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational knob excenter fitting.
Flat edge: also suitable for flush installation
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 480 x 490 mm (built-in sink)

1014040	stainless steel, bowl right	**€ 833.79**
1014041	bac/gauche, bowl left	**€ 833.79**
Optional accessories		
1014042	Drip tray, stainless steel	**€ 188.70**
1014043	Cutting board made of plastic, white	**€ 127.26**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





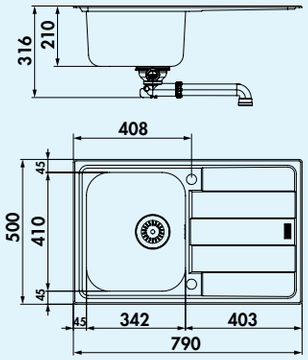
Riva

The Riva sink series impresses with its contemporary and simple design. The sinks of the Riva series are suitable for flat surface mounting on the work surface.





Order no. 1014014



Riva 1

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 770 x 480 mm

1014020	stainless steel	**€ 282.62**

Optional accessories

1014014	Drip tray, stainless steel, 342 x 410 mm	**€ 140.43**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

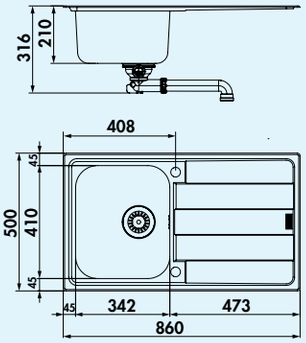
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Order no. 1014014





Riva 2

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 835 x 475 mm

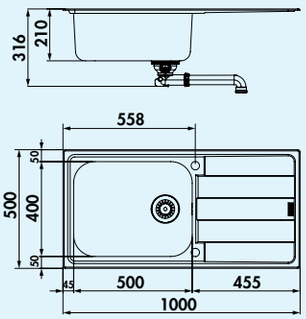
1014021	stainless steel	**€ 282.62**

Optional accessories

1014014	Drip tray, stainless steel, 342 x 410 mm	**€ 140.43**







Riva 3

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 975 x 475 mm

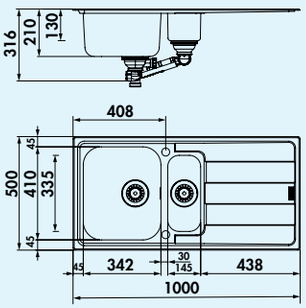
1014022	stainless steel	**€ 431.82**





Order no. 1014014





Riva 4

Built-in sink. With draining surface and half sink, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting in the large bowl, half sink closeable.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 975 x 475 mm
– **without half sink insert**

1014023	stainless steel	**€ 361.60**

Optional accessories

1014014	Drip tray, stainless steel, 342 x 410 mm	**€ 140.43**
1014013	Half sink insert, stainless steel	**€ 100.93**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

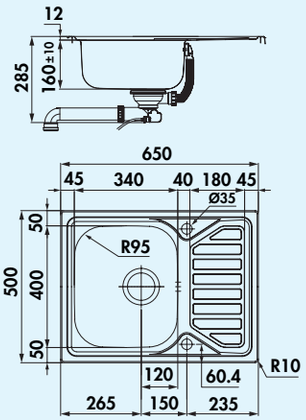




Nava

These sinks with their rhythmically outlined shapes complement the functional product range, giving it high longevity and durability.





450 mm CABINET

Nava 1

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 17 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 630 x 480 mm

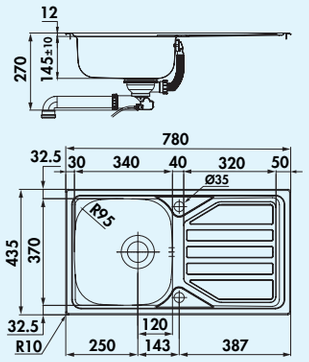
1015040	stainless steel	**€ 267.69**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







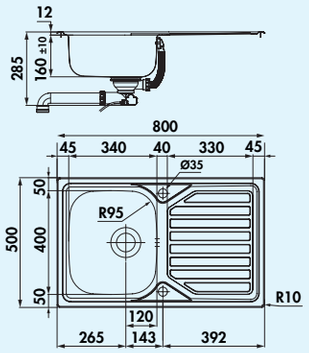
Nava 2

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 17 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 760 x 415 mm

1015041	stainless steel	**€ 204.50**







Nava 3

Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 17 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 780 x 480 mm

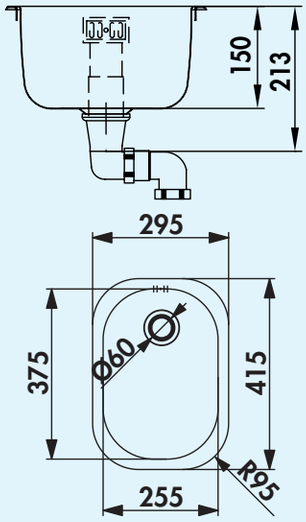
1015042	stainless steel	**€ 277.35**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



300 mm CABINET



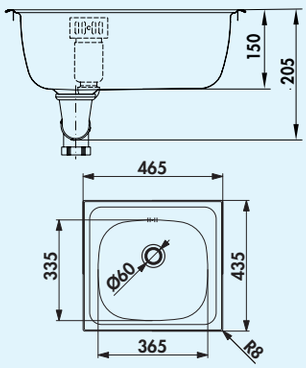
Standard S1

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 1½" drain and spillover fittings.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions according to template

1016056 stainless steel **€ 196.61**



450 mm CABINET



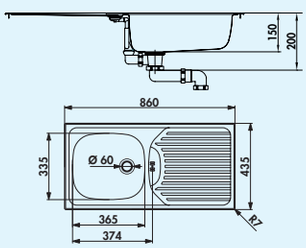
Standard S2

Built-in sink. Single bowl. 1½" drain and spillover fittings.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 445 x 415 mm

1016057 stainless steel **€ 181.67**



450 mm CABINET



Standard S3

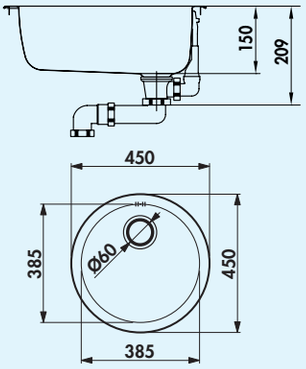
Built-in sink. With draining surface, reversible. 1½" drain and spillover fittings, incl. spill-over in the draining surface.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 840 x 415 mm

1016042 stainless steel **€ 130.56**

NABER-CONTURA® Stainless steel

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





450 mm CABINET

Standard S8

Built-in sink. Single round bowl. 1½" drain and spillover fittings.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions as per template

1016108	stainless steel	**€ 174.66**

Drain and spillover valve

1010046	3½", for Corno Basso	**€ 32.91**
1010047	3½", for Corno Piu PFU 11	**€ 52.58**
1010048	3½", for Corno Piu PFU 1–5	**€ 34.66**
1016041	1½", for Standard S3	**€ 23.96**
1016058	1½", for Standard S1, S2 und S8	**€ 13.88**

Rotational excenter fitting

– 3½" basket strainer valve flush

1014090	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for Riva 1–3	**€ 53.90**
1014091	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for Riva 4	**€ 74.34**

NABER-CONTURA®
Ceramics

Versatile and consistent



Silqua E	Page 33
Silqua F	Page 33
Silqua U	Page 34
PickUP E	Page 36
PickUP F	Page 37
PickUP U	Page 38
LineUP 2E	Page 39
LineUP 2F	Page 40
LineUP 1E	Page 41
LineUP 1F	Page 42
Filo dish drainer	Page 43
Filso drip mat	Page 43
Cover cap drain cover	Page 43
Premium rotational excenter	Page 43
Bowl insert	Page 43
Chopping board made of bamboo	Page 43
Butler sinks	Page 44
Patera 40	Page 47
Lavara 60	Page 48

NABER-CONTURA®
SILQUA ceramic



Flowing lines, sophisticated details, sink pure!

Made of high-quality ceramic for maximum quality and lasting brilliant beauty! SILQUA is cleverly designed. Soft radii inspired by flowing water reduce the cleaning work and the risk of impact damage.

The faucet is placed on a faucet ledge integrated into the sink. This means that your hands stay inside when using the faucet, so water can drip into the sink instead of having to be wiped away outside. Glasses or cups can dry on the embossed drainage grooves of the faucet ledge.

Developed in collaboration with Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau

Sample book
Order no. 1100032



Optional cover caps for the sink drain


white matt


white gloss


nero


slate


lava

Further information about SILQUA in the online magazine →

Product overview of all NABER-CONTURA® premium sinks →

Perfectly integrated



Surface-mounted
With a classic profiled outer edge



Flush-mounted
Elegant combination with maximum convenience



Substructure-mounted
Seamlessly simple, with no disturbing edges

Trend colours for every setting


Colour: nero

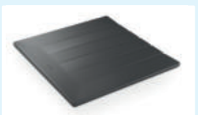

slate

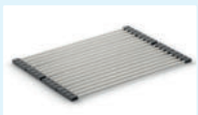

lava


white matt


white gloss

Functional accessories


Filso draining mat silicone

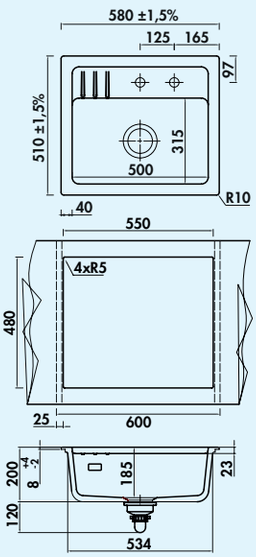

Filo draining rack stainless steel

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Artikel-Nr.	Beschreibung	pro Stück exkl. MwSt.	pro Stück inkl. 19% MwSt.







white glossy | slate | nero | lava | white matt

Silqua E

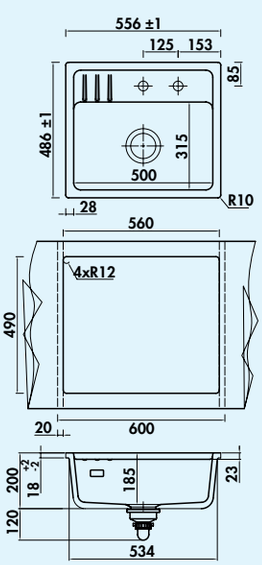
Built-in sink. Ceramic, single bowl with draining surface, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– cut-out approx. 550 x 480 mm, R 5 mm

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.

1091061	white glossy	**€ 951.18**
1091062	slate	**€ 951.18**
1091063	nero	**€ 951.18**
1091064	lava	**€ 951.18**
1091065	white matt	**€ 951.18**





white glossy | slate | nero | lava | white matt

Silqua F

Built-in sink for flush mounting. Ceramic, single bowl with small draining surface, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– requires beading all round or a support bar (beading depth 23 mm, beading width 7 mm)
– cutout dimensions approx. 560 x 490 mm, R 12 mm
– apply a chamfer of 2 mm at 45° to the upper edge of the cutout

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.

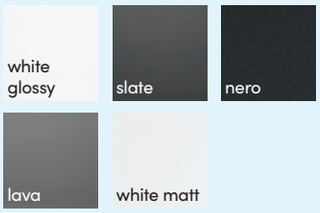
1091066	white glossy	**€ 1,033.32**
1091067	slate	**€ 1,033.32**
1091068	nero	**€ 1,033.32**
1091069	lava	**€ 1,033.32**
1091070	white matt	**€ 1,033.32**

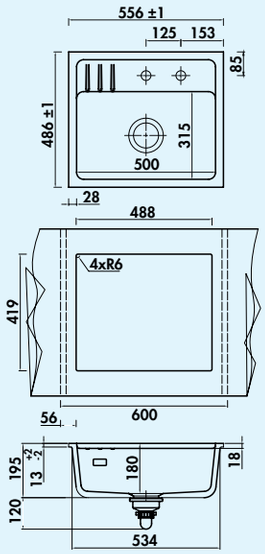
NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics











Silqua U

Sub-structure sink. Ceramic, single bowl with small draining surface, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– cut-out approx. 488 x 419 mm, R 6 mm
– with fasteningmaterial

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
1091071	white glossy	**€ 1,171.68**
1091072	slate	**€ 1,171.68**
1091073	nero	**€ 1,171.68**
1091074	lava	**€ 1,171.68**
1091075	white matt	**€ 1,171.68**

NABER-CONTURA®
Ceramics



PickUP + LineUP – High-grade ceramics when the highest quality is needed

Naber's new **PickUP + LineUP** ranges of ceramic sinks win every respect. The high-quality fine stoneware is elaborately manufactured with selected craftsmanship. Each product is carefully cast, polished, glazed, fired, ground and then thoroughly inspected.

As a result, the product is particularly resistant and safe to withstand extreme demands.

PickUP + LineUP ceramic kitchen sinks are incredibly resistant! The sinks are particularly easy and problem-free to clean, they are completely odourless and tasteless. Due to their high scratch resistance, the sinks can even be used as a cutting surface. **PickUP + LineUP** sinks are impact-resistant and resistant to cold, heat and acids. Not even colour-intensive food or household chemicals leave any traces!

Five different installation types, four colours and an attractive range of shapes create variety. In our own sample book, the choice of colours is haptically and impressively documented.

Naber PickUP + LineUP ceramic sinks can be integrated into kitchens of any style and quickly become a valuable, practical and aesthetic eye-catcher.

Sample book
Order no. 1090007



Colours

white glossy | white matt | lava | slate | nero

Extended warranty

Due to their extraordinary insensitivity and excellent quality of use, we give a **5-year warranty** against manufacturing defects on the luxury ceramic sinks PickUP + LineUP.

Installation types



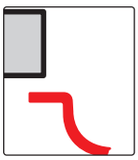
Installation from above

Sinks with classic profiled outer edge for versatile daily applications. Quick and easy installation in all types of worktops.



Flush mounting

The flush-mounted installation combines sink and worktop in an elegant combination and offers the highest level of comfort.



Sinks for substructure

Continuous closed worktops with traditionally undermounted basins accentuate the material of the worktop and offer comfort without disturbing edges.

INFO BROCHURE

naber.com/en/downloads/



PickUP

Best ceramic, smart design – remarkably practical in daily use

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





PickUp E

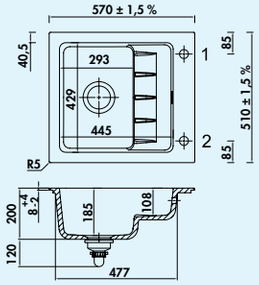
With increasing awareness of a resource-friendly use of water, smart sink concepts such as PickUP E are coming to the fore. High-quality ceramic and a ledge integrated into the bowl make this single bowl sink so unique. You don't always need a full sink to wash up a few glasses, cups and cutlery items and then drain them on the lower second level – which is also a practical place to put scrubbed vegetables, peelings and cuttings. Even the washing of a baking tray is part of the creative solution of a single bowl geometry for the economical routine of everyday washing up. Available in five colour variants, PickUP E can be integrated into any modern furnishing concept as a built-in sink.

We recommend using a faucet with pull-out spout or shower head.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.







Artikel-Nr. 1091038

PickUP E

Built-in sink. Ceramic, single bowl with second level, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1+2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– cut-out approx. 540 x 480 mm, R 5 mm

1091001	white glossy	**€ 965.45**
1091002	slate	**€ 965.45**
1091003	nero	**€ 965.45**
1091004	lava	**€ 965.45**
1091005	white matt	**€ 965.45**

Optional accessories

1091038	Bowl insert, stainless steel	**€ 188.70**
1091039	Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**€ 174.66**

600 mm CABINET

white glossy | slate | nero | lava | white matt

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





PickUp F

As a flush mounting variant, PickUP F is based on the trend towards edgeless integration into the worktop. The optical component not only upgrades the sink area stylistically, it is also easier to clean - a thoroughly important comfort aspect for kitchen planning. PickUP F also offers the choice between five colours, giving you the opportunity to set further individual accents.

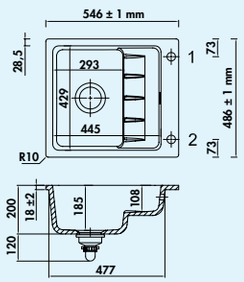
We recommend using a faucet with pull-out spout or shower head.

Sink with milled outer edge for flush mounting. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm.
Attention: In the cutout, a chamfer of 2 mm x 45° has to be applied to the upper edge!

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.







Artikel-Nr. 1091038

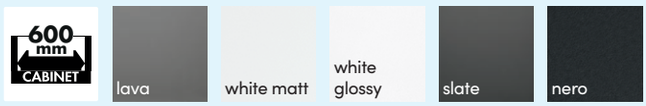
PickUP F

Built-in sink for flush mounting. Ceramic, single bowl with second level, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– requires beading all round or a support bar (beading depth 25 mm, beading width 8 mm)
– cutout dimensions approx. 550 x 490 mm, R 12 mm

1091014	lava	**€ 1,048.82**
1091015	white matt	**€ 1,048.82**
1091011	white glossy	**€ 1,048.82**
1091012	slate	**€ 1,048.82**
1091013	nero	**€ 1,048.82**

Optional accessories

1091038	Bowl insert, stainless steel	**€ 188.70**
1091039	Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**€ 174.66**



NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





PickUP U

Designed for rimless substructure mounting, the sink contour of the PickUP U directly adjoins the worktop cut-out. Pure aesthetics, which convey a more generous effect of the dishwashing area and the environment in a purist elegant way. It is particularly appreciated by planners when combined with stone, concrete and ceramic worktops. The trendy five-colour concept of the PickUP U offers versatile design options.

We recommend using a faucet with pull-out spout or shower head.

Sink with milled outer edge for sub-structure mounting. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm. If the sub-structure sink is glued, thinner worktops can be used.

Due to the tolerance, we recommend that you make the cutout based on the supplied bowl.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.



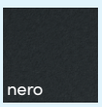
600 mm CABINET

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD WINNER 2021

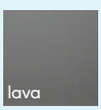
white glossy



slate



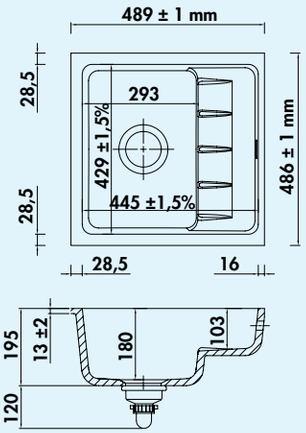
nero



lava



white matt



PickUP U

Substructure sink. Ceramic, single bowl with second level, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, **without** drill hole.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– cutout dimensions approx. 433 x 417 mm, R 19 mm
– no tap hole bank: provide holes for faucet and excenter in the worktop
– incl. mounting material

1091021	white glossy	**€ 1,189.26**
1091022	slate	**€ 1,189.26**
1091023	nero	**€ 1,189.26**
1091024	lava	**€ 1,189.26**
1091025	white matt	**€ 1,189.26**

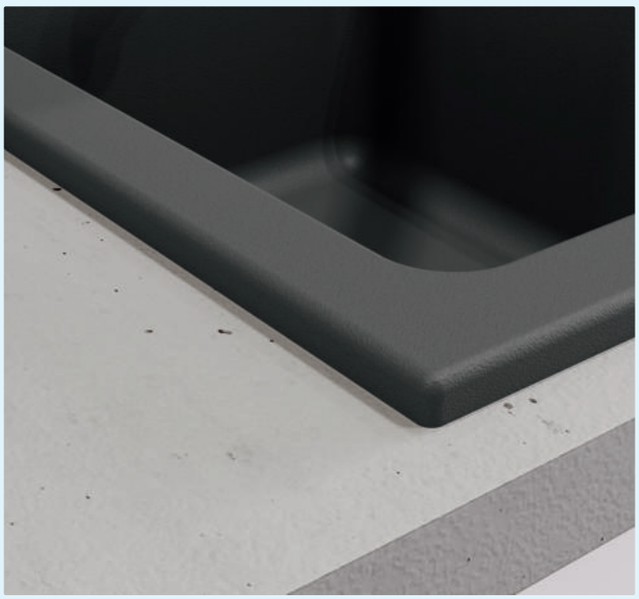
Recommendations

5011252	Arco 2, chrome, high pressure	**€ 240.74**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. | Description | per piece excl. VAT





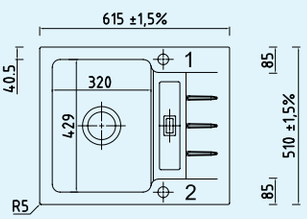
LineUP 2E

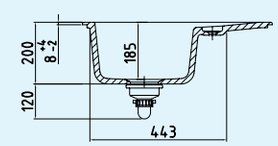
High-quality ceramic built-in sink in a contemporary look. A deep bowl as well as a small, slightly inclined integrated draining surface with practical drip tray determine the clear design language of the new model series. Cleverly designed, with its continuous material thickness, the edge-mounted sink widens in the area of the tap ledge. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, LineUP 2E meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.









Order no. 1091038

500 mm CABINET

white glossy | slate | nero | lava | white matt

LineUP 2E

Built-in sink. Ceramic, single bowl with small draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– cut-out approx. 585 x 480 mm, R 5 mm

1091041	white glossy	**€ 935.61**
1091042	slate	**€ 935.61**
1091043	nero	**€ 935.61**
1091044	lava	**€ 935.61**
1091045	white matt	**€ 935.61**

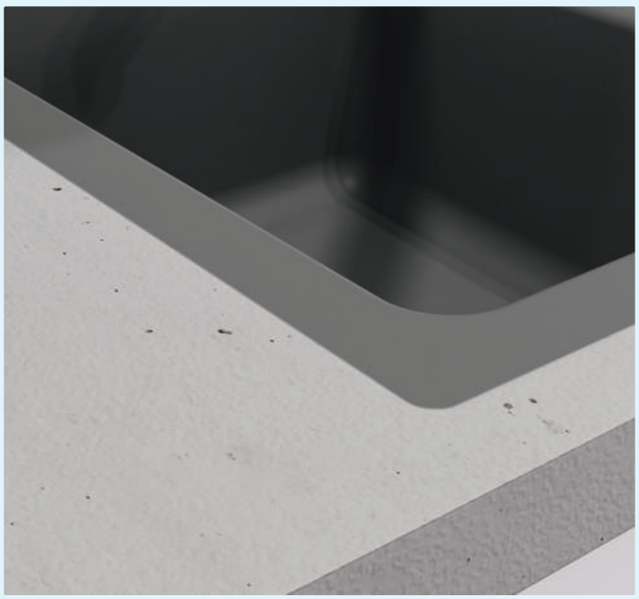
Optional accessories

1091038	Bowl insert, stainless steel	**€ 188.70**
1091039	Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**€ 174.66**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. | Description | per piece excl. VAT





LineUP 2F

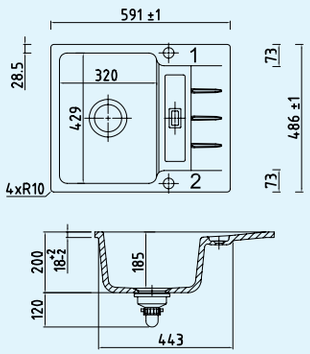
With the flush mounting solution, LineUP 2F relies on the practical and aesthetic advantages of rimless mounting.
A deep bowl as well as a small, slightly inclined integrated draining surface with practical drip tray determine the clear design language of the new model series. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, as a convenient functional solution, LineUP 2F meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

Sink with milled outer rim for flush installation. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm.
Attention: In the cutout, a bevel of 2 mm x 45° must be applied to the upper edge!

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

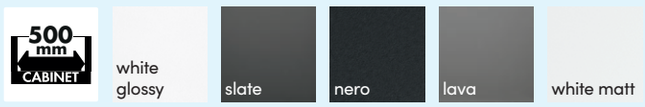
Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.







Order no. 1091038



LineUP 2F

Built-in sink for flush mounting. Ceramic, single bowl with small draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– requires beading all round or a support bar (beading depth 25 mm, beading width 8 mm)
– cutout dimensions approx. 595 x 490 mm, R 12 mm

1091046	white glossy	**€ 1,026.88**
1091047	slate	**€ 1,026.88**
1091048	nero	**€ 1,026.88**
1091049	lava	**€ 1,026.88**
1091050	white matt	**€ 1,026.88**

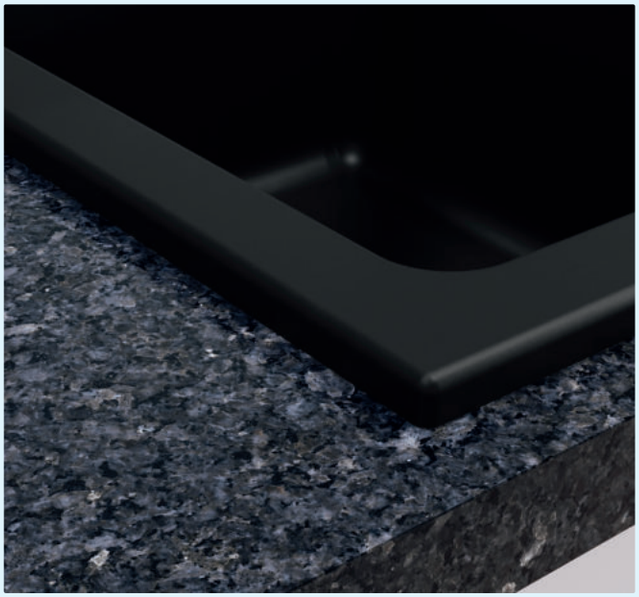
Optional accessories

1091038	Bowl insert, stainless steel	**€ 188.70**
1091039	Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**€ 174.66**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





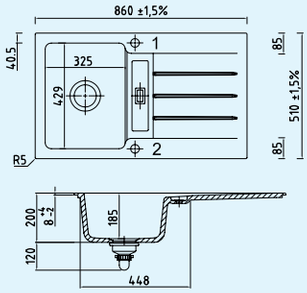
LineUP 1E

The surface-mounted built-in model variant offers more space for depositing dishes and pots and for preparation work. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, as a functional solution with added convenience, LineUP 1E meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.







Order no. 1091038

500 mm CABINET

white glossy | slate | nero | lava | white matt

LineUP 1E

Built-in sink. Ceramic, single bowl with draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– cut-out approx. 830 x 480 mm, R 5 mm

1091051	white glossy	**€ 1,092.71**
1091052	slate	**€ 1,092.71**
1091053	nero	**€ 1,092.71**
1091054	lava	**€ 1,092.71**
1091055	white matt	**€ 1,092.71**

Optional accessories

1091038	Bowl insert, stainless steel	**€ 188.70**
1091039	Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**€ 174.66**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LineUP 1F

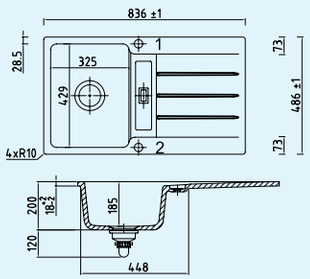
The flush built-in model variant offers more space for depositing dishes and pots and for preparation work. Plannable in reverse and available in five colour variants, as a functional solution with added convenience, LineUP 1F meets all the requirements for furnishing and equipping smaller wash stations.

Sink with milled outer rim for flush installation. Worktop thickness min. 30 mm.
Attention: In the cutout, a bevel of 2 mm x 45° must be applied to the upper edge!

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.







Order no. 1091038

500 mm CABINET

white glossy | slate | nero | lava | white matt

LineUP 1F

Built-in sink for flush mounting. Ceramic, single bowl with draining surface, reversible, 3½" basket strainer valve flush with premium rotational excenter fitting, chromed, drill hole 1 + 2 drilled through.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 30 mm
– requires beading all round or a support bar (beading depth 25 mm, beading width 8 mm)
– cutout dimensions approx. 840 x 490 mm, R 12 mm

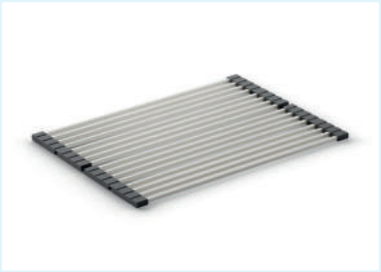
1091056	white glossy	**€ 1,198.02**
1091057	slate	**€ 1,198.02**
1091058	nero	**€ 1,198.02**
1091059	lava	**€ 1,198.02**
1091060	white matt	**€ 1,198.02**

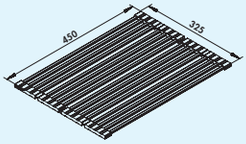
Optional accessories

1091038	Bowl insert, stainless steel	**€ 188.70**
1091039	Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled	**€ 174.66**

NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



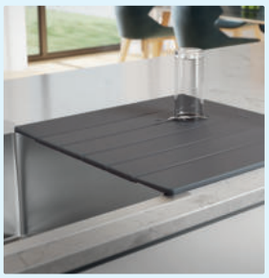


Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.
– foldable in segments
– stainless steel/silicone
– flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
– non-slip
– suitable for draining board or worktop
– 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041	stainless steel	**€ 66.35**





Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.
– food safe
– dishwasher safe
– temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
– not suitable for cutting
– no folding
– 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058	anthracite	**€ 110.58**





Cover cap drain cover

1091030	stainless steel glossy	**€ 34.23**
1091031	brushed stainless steel	**€ 36.42**
1091032	ceramic, white glossy	**€ 75.04**
1091033	ceramic, slate	**€ 75.04**
1091034	ceramic, nero	**€ 75.04**
1091035	ceramic, lava	**€ 75.04**
1091040	ceramic, white matt	**€ 75.04**



Premium rotational excenter

For PickUP/LineUP sinks.
We recommend the stainless steel premium rotational excenter for a stainless steel or stainless steel coloured faucet.

1091027	nero	**€ 66.71**
1091036	chrome	**€ 57.04**
1091037	stainless steel	**€ 66.71**



Bowl insert

Bowl insert, stainless steel.
– 130 x 410 mm (W x D)

1091038	stainless steel	**€ 188.70**



Chopping board made of bamboo

Chopping board made of bamboo, oiled.
– 300 x 460 mm (W x D)

1091039	oiled	**€ 174.66**

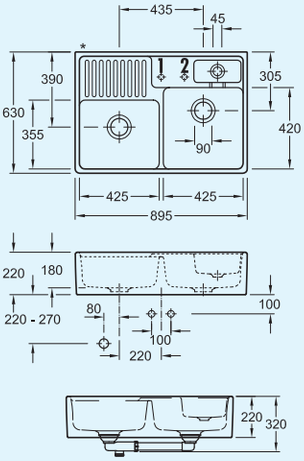
NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Order no. 1094063

900 mm CABINET

pure black

white glossy

graphite

Butler sink double bowl

ceramicplus

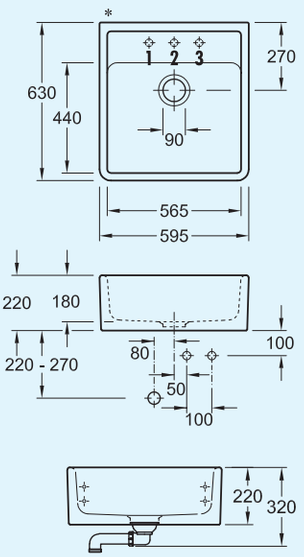
Butler sink, ceramic. Double bowl incl. half bowl, crystal clear. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated, turning knob stainless steel coloured and attachment set for installation on a floor cabinet.
– the back of the sink is unglazed and provided with two mounting holes
– sink is delivered with 2 drill holes (1 + 2)
– **Please state if no drill hole is required.**
– **with half bowl insert**

Order no.		per piece excl. VAT
1094079	pure black	**€ 1,727.27**
1094051	white glossy	**€ 1,685.14**
1094067	graphite	**€ 1,685.14**

Optional accessories

1094063	Wire basket, stainless steel	**€ 184.31**
1094064	Attachment set for wall mount, set	**€ 193.08**





600 mm CABINET

pure black

white glossy

graphite

Butler sink single bowl

ceramicplus

Butler sink, ceramic. Single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated, turning knob stainless steel coloured, attachment set for installation on a floor cabinet.
– rear of sink is unglazed
– sink is delivered with 2 drill holes (1 + 2)
– **Please state if different drill hole (1, 2 or 3) or none is required.**

Order no.		per piece excl. VAT
1094077	pure black	**€ 1,002.30**
1094020	white glossy	**€ 975.97**
1094069	graphite	**€ 975.97**

Optional accessories

1094064	Attachment set for wall mount, set	**€ 193.08**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

NABER-CONTURA®
Ceramics



Lavara/Patera –
counter-top basins for stylish living



Lavara and **Patera** give nothing but pleasure! The counter-top basins made of high-quality porcelain stoneware are timelessly beautiful in form and of superior ceramic quality. They are therefore among the selected details of a well-kept living atmosphere.

Modern colour variations ensure a seamless connection with all upmarket interiors. Whether round or square – together with the precisely matching, perfectly shaped faucet, an ensemble is created that adds unobtrusive elegance to its surroundings.

Colours

white glossy

slate

nero

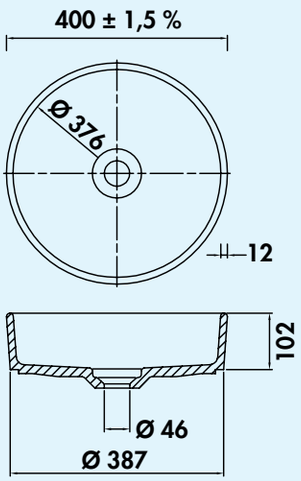


NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







white glossy | slate | nero

Patera 40

Top mounted washbasin round. Ceramics.
– incl. drain with ceramic cover
– cut-out approx. Ø 357 mm
– **bowl can not be closed**

Matching bathroom faucets can be found in catalogue 1 page 121–126/26 EN.
Matching odour traps can be found in catalogue 2 Page 114/26 EN.

1091100	white glossy	**€ 930.34**
1091101	slate	**€ 1,013.72**
1091102	nero	**€ 1,013.72**

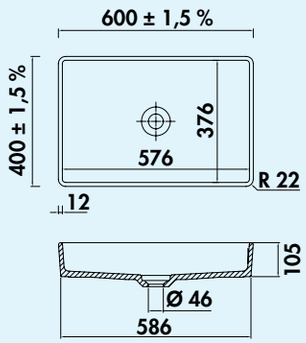
NABER-CONTURA® Ceramics

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





white glossy | slate | nero



Lavara 60

Top mounted washbasin angular. Ceramics.
– incl. drain with ceramic cover
– cut-out approx. 555 x 355 mm
– **bowl can not be closed**

Matching bathroom faucets can be found in catalogue 1 page 121–126/26 EN.
Matching odour traps can be found in catalogue 2 Page 114/26 EN.

1091110	white glossy	**€ 1,148.01**
1091111	slate	**€ 1,294.58**
1091112	nero	**€ 1,294.58**

Composite NABER-CONTURA®

Cin Nagranit – seduction for the senses



Silqua 570	Page 51
Vellano 410	Page 51
Vellano 470	Page 52
Vellano 570	Page 52
Vellano 790	Page 52
Fontea 650	Page 53
Fontea 860	Page 53
Fontea 1000	Page 53
Fiola 540	Page 54
Angola 100	Page 56
Angola 100 L	Page 57
Angola 150	Page 59
Corto 615	Page 61
Corto 780	Page 63
Angola 40	Page 64
Angola 56	Page 66
Singoli 600	Page 67
Drip tray made of stainless steel	Page 69
Filo dish drainer	Page 69
Filso drip mat	Page 69
Spare parts	Page 69–70

NABER-CONTURA®
SILQUA composite



Flowing lines, sophisticated details, sink pure!

Made of high-quality ceramic for maximum quality and lasting brilliant beauty! SILQUA is cleverly designed. Soft radii inspired by flowing water reduce the cleaning work and the risk of impact damage.

The faucet is placed on a faucet ledge integrated into the sink. This means that your hands stay inside when using the faucet, so water can drip into the sink instead of having to be wiped away outside. Glasses or cups can dry on the embossed drainage grooves of the faucet ledge.

Developed in collaboration with Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau

Sample book
Order no. 1100032



Optional cover cap for the sink drain



black

Further information about SILQUA in the online magazine →

Product overview of all NABER-CONTURA® premium sinks →

Perfectly integrated



Surface-mounted
With a classic profiled outer edge for versatile daily use.

Trend colours for every setting



colour: nero ossidiana



terra di Agata

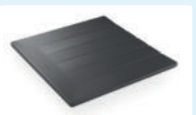


grigio tormalina

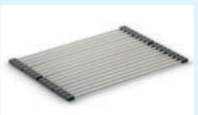


bianco howlite

Functional accessories



Filso draining mat silicone



Filo draining rack stainless steel

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





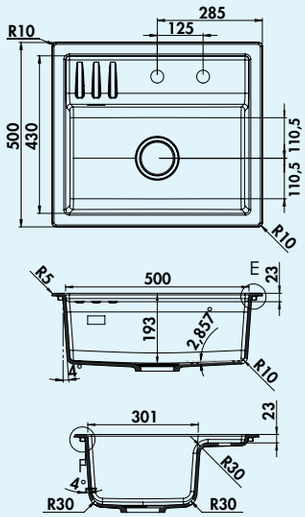
600 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana

granite bianco howlite

granite terra di agata

granite grigio tormalina



Silqua 570

Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel.
– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 45 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 556 x 486 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)
Design by Hans Winkler Design, Grafenau.

1106274	granit nero ossidiana	**€ 462.18**
1106275	granit bianco howlite	**€ 462.18**
1106276	granit terra di agata	**€ 462.18**
1106277	granit grigio tormalina	**€ 462.18**

Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**



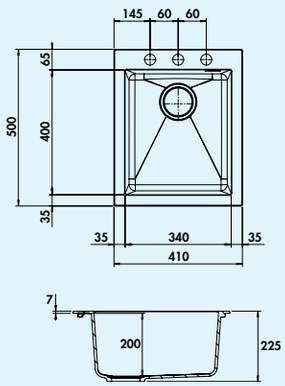
450 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana

granite bianco howlite

granite terra di agata

granite grigio tormalina



Vellano 410

Built-in sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel. 3 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly**.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 390 x 485 mm (built-in sink)
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

1106210	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 335.97**
1106211	granite bianco howlite	**€ 335.97**
1106212	granite terra di agata	**€ 335.97**
1106213	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 335.97**

Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

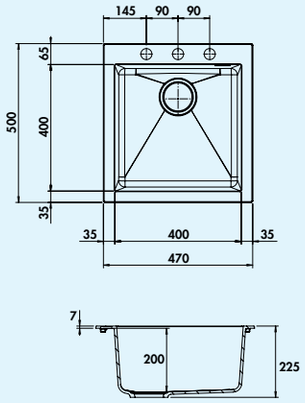
Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





500 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana | granite bianco howlite | granite terra di agata | granite grigio tormalina

Vellano 470

Built-in sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel. 3 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly.**
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 40
– cut-out dimensions ca. 450 x 485 mm (built-in sink)
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

1106220	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 349.16**
1106221	granite bianco howlite	**€ 349.16**
1106222	granite terra di agata	**€ 349.16**
1106223	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 349.16**

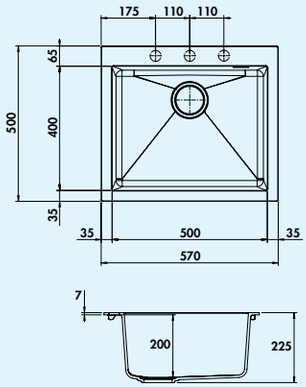
Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**





600 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana | granite bianco howlite | granite terra di agata | granite grigio tormalina

Vellano 570

Built-in sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel. 3 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly.**
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 45 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 550 x 485 mm (built-in sink)
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

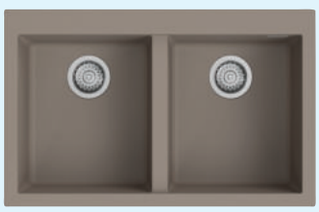
1106230	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 377.06**
1106231	granite bianco howlite	**€ 377.06**
1106232	granite terra di agata	**€ 377.06**
1106233	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 377.06**

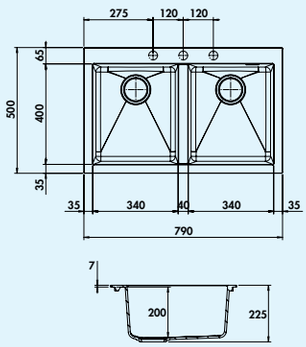
Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

granite nero ossidiana | granite bianco howlite | granite terra di agata | granite grigio tormalina

Vellano 790

Built-in sink. Composite, double bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, 1 bowl with push button eccentric set, stainless steel and 1 bowl with manual operation. 3 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly.**
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 770 x 485 mm (built-in sink)
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

1106240	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 432.77**
1106241	granite bianco howlite	**€ 432.77**
1106242	granite terra di agata	**€ 432.77**
1106243	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 432.77**

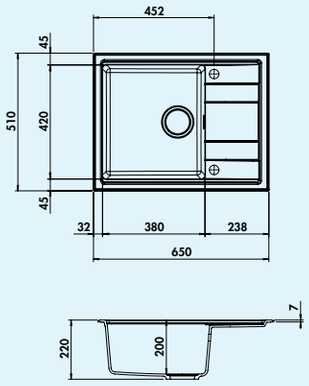
Spare parts

1106192	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for double bowl, stainless steel	**€ 90.76**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





500 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana

granite bianco howlite

granite terra di agata

granite grigio tormalina

Fontea 650

Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel.
– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 40 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 630 x 480 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

1106250	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 368.91**
1106251	granite bianco howlite	**€ 368.91**
1106252	granite terra di agata	**€ 368.91**
1106253	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 368.91**

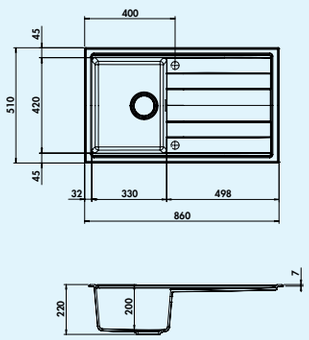
Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**





450 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana

granite bianco howlite

granite terra di agata

granite grigio tormalina

Fontea 860

Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel.
– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 45 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 840 x 480 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

1106260	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 373.03**
1106261	granite bianco howlite	**€ 373.03**
1106262	granite terra di agata	**€ 373.03**
1106263	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 373.03**

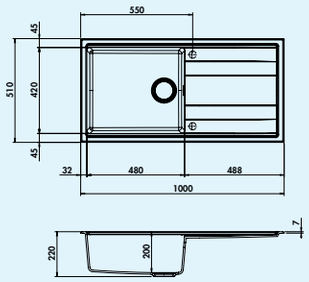
Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**





600 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana

granite bianco howlite

granite terra di agata

granite grigio tormalina

Fontea 1000

Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel.
– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 45 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 980 x 480 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

1106270	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 398.99**
1106271	granite bianco howlite	**€ 398.99**
1106272	granite terra di agata	**€ 398.99**
1106273	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 398.99**

Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

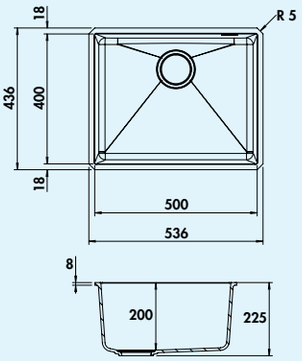
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Fiola 540

Fiola 540 combines the advantages of a substructure sink with those of composite material. Its beauty does not compete with the worktop, but is entirely focused on its function. With its carefully selected colour options, it enables exciting contrasts as well as harmonious colour concepts. Fiola 540 is absolutely hard-wearing with long-lasting colour brilliance. The edgeless substructure makes it particularly easy to clean.





600 mm CABINET

granite nero ossidiana

granite bianco howlite

granite terra di agata

granite grigio tormalina

Fiola 540

Sub-structure sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with push button eccentric set, stainless steel.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 25 mm to 40 mm
– **eccentric handle drilling dimension Ø 35 mm**
– cut-out dimensions ca. 495 x 395 mm, R 5 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–95 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 46/26 EN.

1106200	granite nero ossidiana	**€ 390.76**
1106201	granite bianco howlite	**€ 390.76**
1106202	granite terra di agata	**€ 390.76**
1106203	granite grigio tormalina	**€ 390.76**

Optional accessories

1106190	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**
1106191	Cover cap drain cover, black	**€ 22.94**

Spare parts

1106193	Push button eccentric set, 3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, stainless steel	**€ 73.53**



Push button eccentric set

– 3½" basket strainer valve flush
– plastic

1106190	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for single bowl, black	**€ 78.15**



Cover cap drain cover

– plastic

1106191	black	**€ 22.94**

NABER-CONTURA®
Composite



Cin Nagranit – seduction for the senses

Cin-Nagranit sinks are an excellent choice in which sensory attractiveness and rational aspects are perfectly harmonised. So the decision for the composite material of the sinks is only logical: it has advantages, the combination of which can hardly be achieved by other materials.

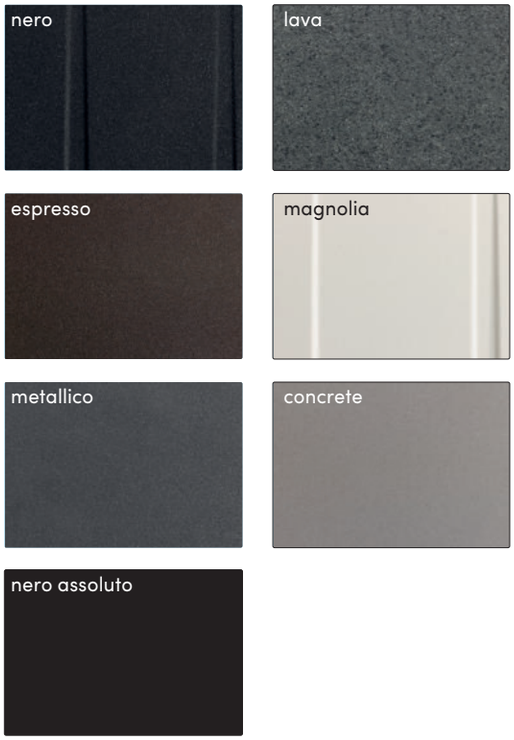
First and foremost is the outstanding resilience. Cin-Nagranit sinks are inpired by nature and are made with a high component of quartz stone using state of the art technology. Cin-Nagranit is water, scratch and stain-resistant, non-swelling, easy to clean, food safe and extremely durable. Even after many years of use, Cin-Nagranit retains its distinct colour intensity and beauty.

In addition, Cin-Nagranit sinks lure with the seductive Touch-feel of an incomparably smooth surface and a varied range of colours and shapes. The best impression of this is conveyed by the Cin-Nagranit sample case. Emotionally strong tactile and visual stimuli impressively enable you to experience the sink surface, which is both robust and velvety, and simply invites you to touch it.

Sharp-contoured lines and unobtrusively elegant granite colours support the creative adaptation of the Cin-Nagranit sinks to all styles of kitchen. To make diverse personal design wishes possible, Cin-Nagranit sinks are also optionally available with matching faucets. It is only natural that we also pay attention to the highest quality! The design and unsurpassed functionality of the faucet and sink thus convey an evident characteristic of outstanding kitchen architecture.

NABER-CONTURA® composite sinks are tested according to the European standard BS ES 13310:2015 and can easily be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/– 100 °C).

Colours



Composite sample book
Order no. 1100028

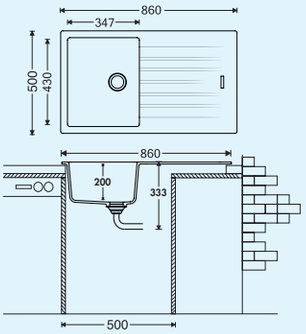


NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

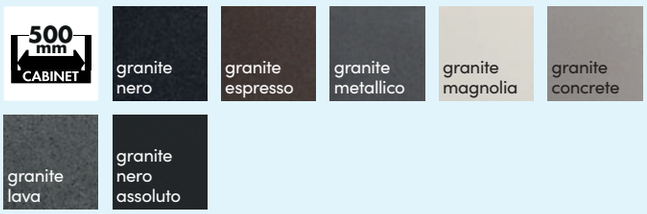








Order no. 1106051



Angola 100

Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated.
– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 840 x 480 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

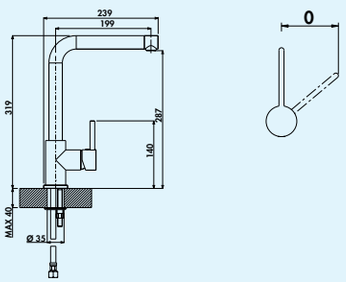
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

1106001	granite nero	**€ 342.29**
1106002	granite espresso	**€ 342.29**
1106003	granite metallico	**€ 342.29**
1106005	granite magnolia	**€ 342.29**
1106006	granite concrete	**€ 342.29**
1106007	granite lava	**€ 342.29**
1106008	granite nero assoluto	**€ 342.29**

Optional accessories

1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**€ 127.26**
1106280	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 39.62**





Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

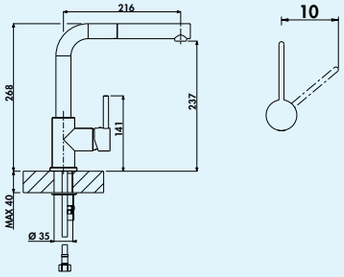
Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

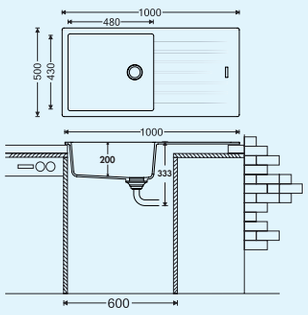
1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**







Order no. 1106051



600 mm CABINET

granite nero | granite espresso | granite metallico | granite magnolia | granite concrete | granite lava | granite nero assoluto

Angola 100 L

Built-in sink. Composite, with large bowl and draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome plated.
– pre-drilled on both sides
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 980 x 480 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

1106031	granite nero	**€ 386.18**
1106032	granite espresso	**€ 386.18**
1106033	granite metallico	**€ 386.18**
1106035	granite magnolia	**€ 386.18**
1106036	granite concrete	**€ 386.18**
1106037	granite lava	**€ 386.18**
1106038	granite nero assoluto	**€ 386.18**

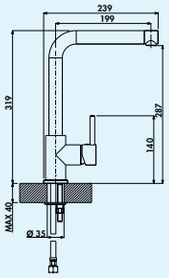
Optional accessories

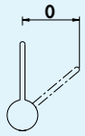
1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**€ 127.26**
1106280	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 39.62**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







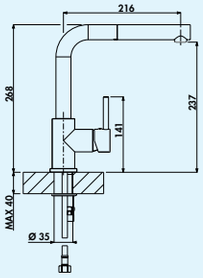
Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

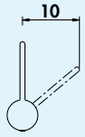
BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**







Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

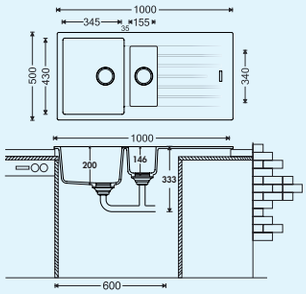
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







Order no. 1106051



600 mm CABINET

granite nero

granite espresso

granite metallico

granite magnolia

granite concrete

granite lava

granite nero assoluto

Angola 150

Built-in sink. Composite, with draining surface and half sink, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated. Half sink closeable.

– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 980 x 480 mm
– **without half sink insert**
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

1106011	granite nero	**€ 394.96**
1106012	granite espresso	**€ 394.96**
1106013	granite metallico	**€ 394.96**
1106015	granite magnolia	**€ 394.96**
1106016	granite concrete	**€ 394.96**
1106017	granite lava	**€ 394.96**
1106018	granite nero assoluto	**€ 394.96**

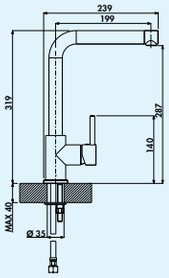
Optional accessories

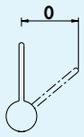
1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**€ 127.26**
1106052	Half sink insert, 307 x 167 mm	**€ 122.00**
1106281	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 52.02**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







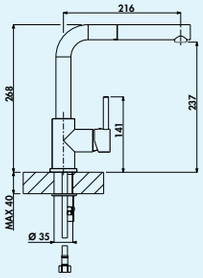
Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

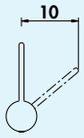
BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**







Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

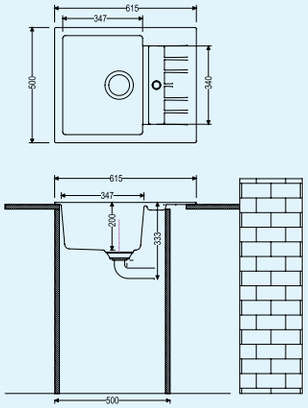
1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

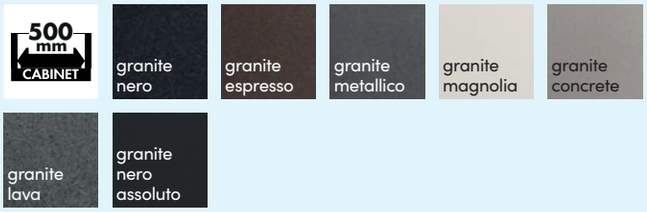








Order no. 1106051



Corto 615

Built-in sink. Composite, with small draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated.
– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 595 x 480 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

1106081	granite nero	**€ 302.80**
1106082	granite espresso	**€ 302.80**
1106083	granite metallico	**€ 302.80**
1106085	granite magnolia	**€ 302.80**
1106086	granite concrete	**€ 302.80**
1106087	granite lava	**€ 302.80**
1106088	granite nero assoluto	**€ 302.80**

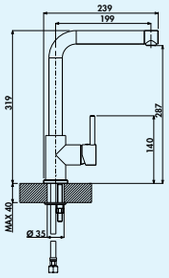
Optional accessories

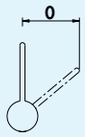
1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**€ 127.26**
1106283	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 44.12**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







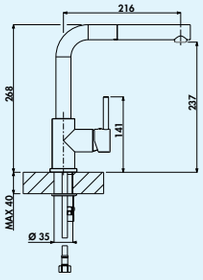
Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

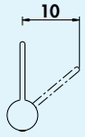
BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**







Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

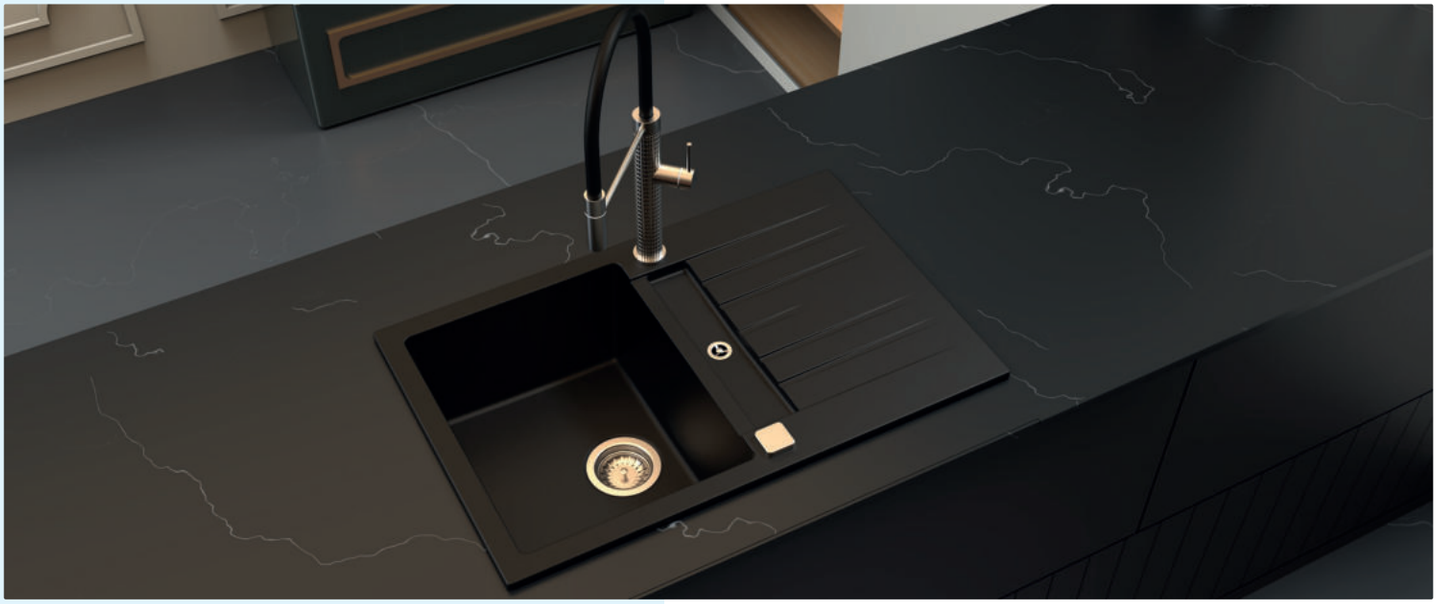
BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

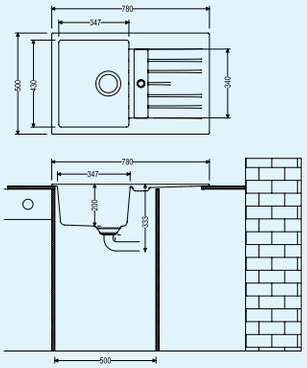
1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no. | Description | per piece excl. VAT

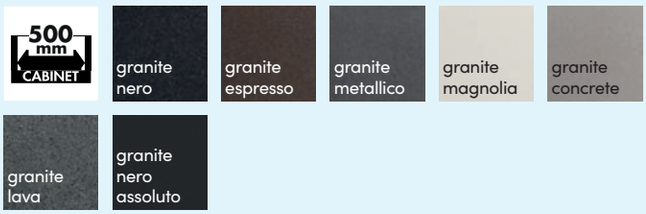








Order no. 1106051



Corto 780

Built-in sink. Composite, with small draining surface, reversible. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated.
– both sides drilled through
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 760 x 480 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

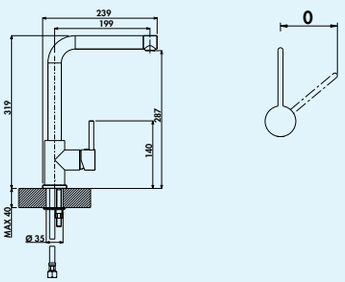
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

1106041	granite nero	**€ 324.74**
1106042	granite espresso	**€ 324.74**
1106043	granite metallico	**€ 324.74**
1106045	granite magnolia	**€ 324.74**
1106046	granite concrete	**€ 324.74**
1106047	granite lava	**€ 324.74**
1106048	granite nero assoluto	**€ 324.74**

Optional accessories

1106051	Drip tray made of stainless steel, 466 x 252 mm	**€ 127.26**
1106283	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 44.12**





Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

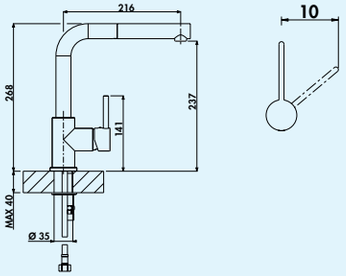
Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

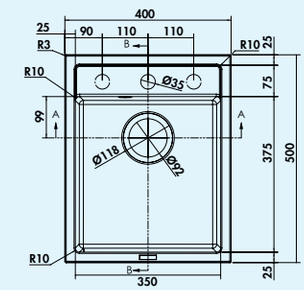
BELGAQUA

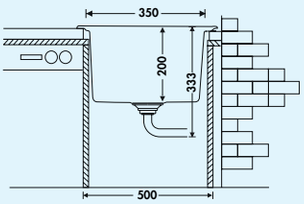
Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**











Angola 40

Built-in sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated. 3 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly**.
Also suitable for flush installation.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 380 x 480 mm (built-in sink)
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

1106111	granite nero	**€ 302.80**
1106112	granite espresso	**€ 302.80**
1106113	granite metallico	**€ 302.80**
1106114	granite magnolia	**€ 302.80**
1106115	granite concrete	**€ 302.80**
1106116	granite lava	**€ 302.80**
1106117	granite nero assoluto	**€ 302.80**

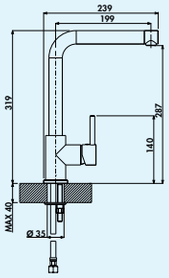
Optional accessories

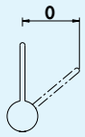
1106284	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 40.50**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







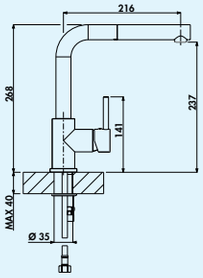
Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

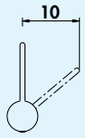
BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**







Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**

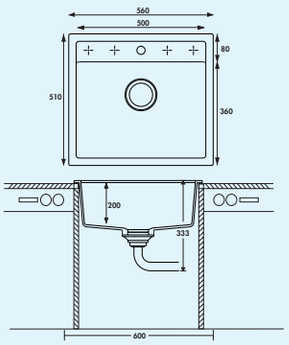
NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT









Angola 56

Built-in sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush with rotational excenter fitting, chrome-plated. 5 pre-drilled holes, **drill holes must be completed during assembly**.
Also suitable for flush installation.
– suitable for worktop thicknesses from 22 mm to 44 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 545 x 495 mm (built-in sink)
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

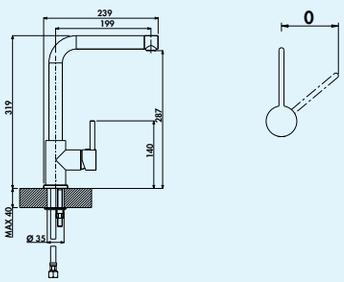
Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

1106021	granite nero	**€ 354.59**
1106022	granite espresso	**€ 354.59**
1106023	granite metallico	**€ 354.59**
1106025	granite magnolia	**€ 354.59**
1106026	granite concrete	**€ 354.59**
1106027	granite lava	**€ 354.59**
1106028	granite nero assoluto	**€ 354.59**

Optional accessories

1106282	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 43.61**





Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

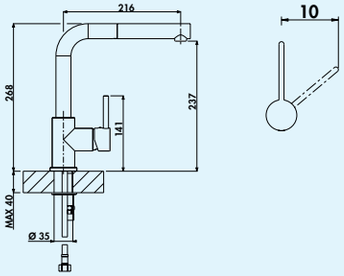
Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**





600 mm CABINET

granite nero

granite espresso

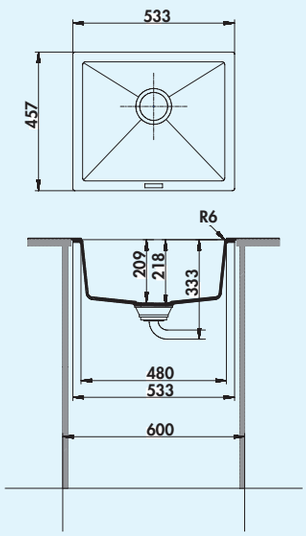
granite metallico

granite magnolia

granite concrete

granite lava

granite nero assoluto



Singoli 600

Sub-structure sink. Composite, single bowl. 3½" basket strainer valve flush, rotational excenter fitting, chrome plated.
– adapté pour plans de travail d'une épaisseur d'au moins 15 mm
– **eccentric handle drilling dimension Ø 35 mm**
– cut-out dimensions ca. 468 x 390 mm
– can also be used in combination with hot water fittings (+/–100 °C)

Colour samples see catalogue 1 pages 55/26 EN.

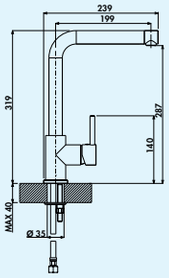
1106071	granite nero	**€ 361.60**
1106072	granite espresso	**€ 361.60**
1106073	granite metallico	**€ 361.60**
1106075	granite magnolia	**€ 361.60**
1106076	granite concrete	**€ 361.60**
1106077	granite lava	**€ 361.60**
1106078	granite nero assoluto	**€ 361.60**

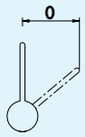
Optional accessories

1106280	Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting, black	**€ 39.62**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite







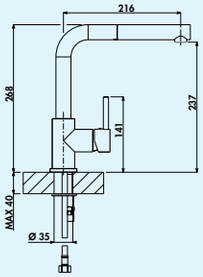
Gramix 1 high pressure faucet

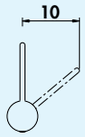
BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
1100401	granite nero	**€ 249.96**
1100402	granite espresso	**€ 249.96**
1100403	granite metallico	**€ 249.96**
1100405	granite magnolia	**€ 249.96**
1100406	granite concrete	**€ 249.96**
1100407	graniete lava	**€ 249.96**
1100408	granit nero assoluto	**€ 249.96**







Gramix 2 high pressure faucet

BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out**, side lever and ceramic cartridge with laminar jet regulator.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
1100411	granite nero	**€ 290.77**
1100412	granite espresso	**€ 290.77**
1100413	granite metallico	**€ 290.77**
1100415	granite magnolia	**€ 290.77**
1100416	granite concrete	**€ 290.77**
1100417	granite lava	**€ 290.77**
1100418	granit nero assoluto	**€ 290.77**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Drip tray made of stainless steel

Fits Angola 100, Angola 100 L, Angola 150, Corto 780.

1106051	466 x 252 mm	**€ 127.26**

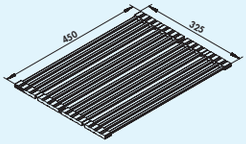


Care set Cin-Nagranit

Set consisting of 3 bottles à 50 ml incl. eraser sponge.
– 1 x easy care product
– 2 x descaler/stain remover

1100003	set 3-part	**€ 33.79**

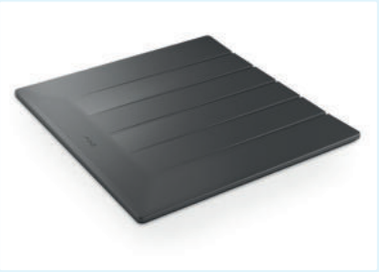


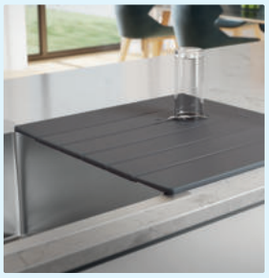


Filo dish drainer

Folding mat. Foldable. Hollow stainless-steel rods ground, black silicone holder, food safe.
– foldable in segments
– stainless steel/silicone
– flat hollow rods in contoured silicone strips
– non-slip
– suitable for draining board or worktop
– 325 x 450 mm (W x D)

1013041	stainless steel	**€ 66.35**





Filso drip mat

Drip mat made of silicone. Suitable for sub-structure and flush mounted sinks.
– food safe
– dishwasher safe
– temperature resistance –40 to 230 °C
– not suitable for cutting
– no folding
– 415 x 390 mm (W x D)

1013058	anthracite	**€ 110.58**



Rotational excenter fitting

– 3½" basket strainer valve flush

1106061	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for Angola 150	**€ 64.34**
1106062	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for Angola 56	**€ 60.12**
1106063	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for Angola 100, Angola 100 L, Singoli 600	**€ 50.73**
1106064	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for Corto 780 and Corto 615	**€ 50.73**
1106066	3½" basket strainer valve flush, for Angola 40	**€ 59.68**



Strainer basket insert manually operated

– for Singoli 600

1106065	for Singoli 600, Angola 56	**€ 15.88**

NABER-CONTURA® Composite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting

– for Angola 100, Angola 100L and Singoli 600

1106280 black **€ 39.62**



Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting

– for Angola 150

1106281 black **€ 52.02**



Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting

– for Angola 56

1106282 black **€ 43.61**



Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting

– for Corto 780 and Corto 615

1106283 black **€ 44.12**



Replacement set for rotating eccentric fitting

– for Angola 40

1106284 black **€ 40.50**

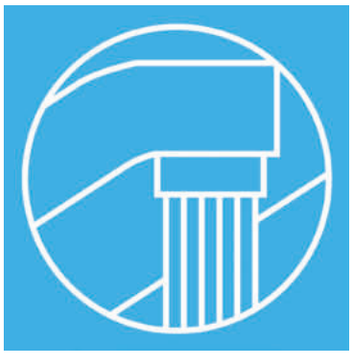
ARMATE®

Faucets



Aesthetics

Nabe® ...inspires!



They are a striking addition to contemporary sink design: the ARMATE® faucets live up to all aesthetic demands in terms of material, shape and colour. Gone are the days when taps just had a job to do! Today, with their attractive design and smooth operation, they are among the most sought-after design elements in kitchen architecture.

The energy-efficient Cold-Start technology and pull-out outlets are just as much part of the ingenious technical attributes as precisely functioning high-quality cartridges and ceramic sealing washers.

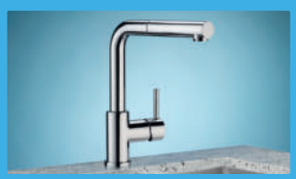
The wide range of models offers selected faucets for every setting. Gleaming chrome, shimmering matt stainless steel or the spectacular trend colour black, as a convenient single-lever mixer or classic with two handles: ARMATE® faucets are always a long-standing, stylistically confident companion in every well-appointed kitchen.

ARMATE®
Faucets

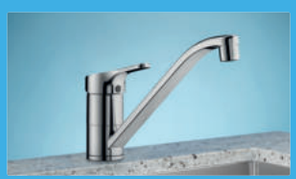
Monolithic design
from classic to modern

















ARMATE® SERVIZIO
Premium high-class faucets Page 79–86

ARMATE® LINEA
Perfect in design
and functionality Page 87–102

ARMATE® WASSERWERK
Timeless in
outstanding quality Seite 103–112

ARMATE® Ideal Standard
Competence and consistency
for the kitchen Page 113–116

ARMATE® KLUDI
Open to all wishes Page 117–120

ARMATE® Basin faucets
Advanced technology
for pure relaxation Page 121–126

ARMATE® Storage water heater
Hot water – immediately! Page 127–132

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position backwards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
SERVIZIO													
Namor® 1		✔	✔	✔	✔					120°	273	202	81
Namor® 1 Window fitting		✔		✔	✔		25			120°	273	202	81
Namor® 2		✔		✔	✔	✔				120°	273	209	81
Namor® 3		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		120°	306	220	82
Namor® 3 Window fitting		✔		✔	✔		25	0		120°	306	220	82
Namor® 4		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		120°	308	219	82
Namor® 4 Window fitting		✔		✔	✔	✔	50	0		120°	308	219	82
Namor® 5		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		120°	360	213	83
Namor® 5 Window fitting		✔		✔	✔		25	0		120°	360	213	83
Namor® 6		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		120°	420	225	83
Namor® 7			✔	✔	✔	✔		0		120°	308	224	83
Vireo 6		✔			✔					360°	163	308	85
LINEA													
Arco 1		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		360°	319	199	89
Arco 5 Window fitting		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔ (45)	0		360°	352	199	90
Arco 2		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		10		360°	268	217	90
Mio 1		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		360°	400	200	91
Mio 2		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	464	210	91

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position backwards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
LINEA												
Fuoco 1		✔	✔	✔	✔					360°	232	213	92
Fuoco 5 Window fitting		✔		✔	✔		✔ (50)			360°	232	213	92
Passato 1		✔							✔	360°	246	235	93
Passato 2		✔						20		360°	269	235	93
Turno Solo		✔		✔						200°	230	206	94
Urban		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	468	210	95
Lunaris		✔				✔				360°	424	220	96
Aqvella		✔		✔	✔					360°	340	240	97
Drive 1		✔	✔	✔	✔			0		360°	298	228	98
Drive 1S		✔		✔	✔			0		360°	298	228	98
Drive 2		✔	✔	✔		✔		0		360°	298	203	99
Drive 4		✔		✔		✔		0		360°	507	218,5	99
Drive 6		✔			✔	✔		0		360°	486	219	99
Glacier 1		✔		✔						360°	220	243	100
Glacier 2		✔		✔		✔				90°	195	200	100
Venus 1		✔								360°	119,3	208,7	100
Casa 1		✔	✔							360°	135	226	101
Casa 5 Window fitting		✔					✔ (30)			360°	179	214	101

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish	black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position backwards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
LINEA													
Barella		✔			✔					360°	173	121	102
Glam 1 Bad		✔			✔						162	119	122
Glam 2 Bad		✔			✔						312	189	122
Glam Leva Bad		✔			✔						173	121	122
Stile 1 Bad		✔			✔						163	104	123
Stile 2 Bad		✔			✔						312	190	123
Sottile 1 Bad		✔			✔						209	116	124
Sottile 2 Bad		✔			✔						297	186	124
Kardon 1 Bad		✔			✔						158	104	125
Kardon 2 Bad		✔			✔						161	112,2	125
Fiora 1 Bad		✔			✔						165		126
Fiora 2 Bad		✔			✔						300		126
Tareo 1 Bad		✔			✔						155		126
Daro 1 Bad		✔			✔						160		126
WASSERWERK													
Portare 3		✔		✔	✔			0		360°	337	188	105
Aria		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	495	210	106
Ventari		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	500	220	107

Faucet overview

Series		High pressure	Low pressure	Stainless steel/ stainless steel finish black matt	Shower head/ pull-out outlet	Window faucet (base height mm)	lateral lever position backwards to the wall mm	Two-handle faucet	Swivel range	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
Kristea		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	420	225	108
Bendea		✔		✔	✔	✔		0		360°	450	195	109
Stringere		✔		✔	✔			0		360°	345	210	110
Grace		✔		✔	✔					360°	430	220	111
Ideal Standard													
Ceraflex 1		✔	✔							360°	172	228	115
Ceraflex 5 **Window fitting**		✔					✔ (25)			360°	205	228	115
Ceraflex 3		✔	✔							360°	241	222	115
Cerafit 1		✔	✔							360°	169	226	116
Cerafit 3		✔	✔							360°	228	221	116
KWC													
Fit 1		✔			✔					150°	200	215	119
Fit 2		✔			✔					120°	214	205	119
Bistro E		✔								360°	459	235	119

Detergent dispenser overview

Series		Stainless steel/ stainless steel finsh	black matt	Content ml	Height mm	Radius mm	Page
Servizio							
Namor		✔		331	86,5	100	84
LINEA							
Pulito 1		✔		500	90	105	92
WASSERWERK							
Lepura		✔	✔	550	90	95	112
KWC							
Classic Style			✔	300	89	99	119
Modern Style			✔	300	85	96	120

ARMATE®
SERVIZIO

Premium high-class faucets



Namor® Page 81–84
Vireo Page 85

ARMATE®
SERVIZIO

Faucets with exquisite design and the utmost precision. From Naber!



Vireo 6. Stainless-steel coloured. 2-stream hand shower, laminar aerator, ceramic cartridge, curved outlet with soft-touch hose.

All ARMATE® SERVIZIO models bear the Naber logo. It stands for exquisite design and the utmost precision in function. With their harmonious, contemporary forms, these faucets are an eye-catching feature in any setting.

A high-quality ceramic cartridge is included as standard. All faucets are equipped with at least 700 mm long connection hoses for particularly easy installation.

The striking design of the **Vireo 6** is inspired by professional kitchens and offers impressive freedom of movement. Thanks to the flexible soft-touch hose, you can easily reach every corner of the sink with the water jet with one hand. The maximum swivel range of 360 degrees adds an extra dimension of convenience. **Vireo 6** is available in the versions stainless-steel coloured and matt black.

Namor® faucets are also characterised by the superb quality of their **bodies made entirely from stainless steel**. The three different contemporary shapes are each available in brushed stainless steel or matt black with a high-quality powder coating. The models **Namor® 2, 4 and 6** have a pull-out shower head which can be set to jet/shower. For installation in front of windows, **Namor® 1, 3, 4 and 5** are also available as window faucets.

All ARMATE® SERVIZIO faucets naturally comply with the German Drinking Water Ordinance and the corresponding German and European standards.



Namor 2. Brushed stainless steel. With pull-out shower head.



Namor 3. Black matt. High-quality powder coating.



Shower hose with "click" fastening for tool-free installation.



Smooth-running ball-and-socket joint on the pull-out shower.



Precise switching between laminar jet and spray in the aerator.



Energy-saving cold-start technology: no hot water in the starting position!



Smooth-running high-quality cartridge with ceramic discs.



5 years manufacturer's warranty (except wearing parts). Factory customer service in DE, AT and NL.



Namor®

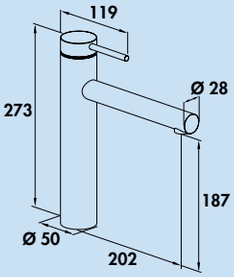
The high-quality stainless steel Namor series of faucets stands for three contemporary design concepts and guarantees maximum user benefits in all shapes and forms. Whether stylishly linear, self-confidently L-shaped or elegantly C-shaped – Namor kitchen faucets convince with their aesthetic perfection and technical precision. In every design, the Namor faucets impress with their slender lever and their stainless steel and matt black colours. Each design includes two versions: the faucet with swivelling outlet and the faucet with swivelling and pull-out hose with shower head.

Stainless steel

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany, Austria and the Netherlands





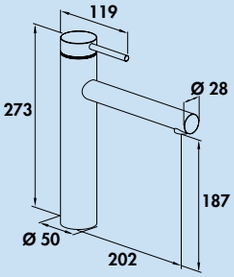
Namor® 1

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025001	stainless steel, with laminar aerator, high pressure	**€ 297.53**
5025013	stainless steel, without laminar aerator, low pressure ↓	**€ 303.65**
5025002	black matt, with laminar aerator, high pressure	**€ 342.29**
5025014	black matt, without laminar aerator, low pressure ↓	**€ 349.71**





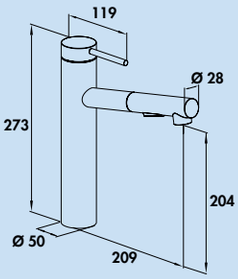
Namor® 1 window fitting

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 25 mm**
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025031	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 318.15**
5025032	black matt, high pressure	**€ 366.76**





Namor® 2

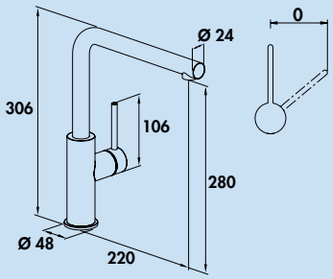
CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm
– showerhead hose: simple click attachment

5025003	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 405.49**
5025004	black matt, high pressure	**€ 464.29**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



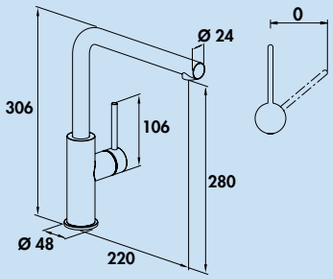


Namor® 3

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025005	stainless steel, with laminar aerator, high pressure	**€ 271.20**
5025015	stainless steel, without laminar aerator, low pressure ↯	**€ 302.79**
5025006	black matt, with laminar aerator, high pressure	**€ 311.57**
5025016	black matt, without laminar aerator, low pressure ↯	**€ 348.86**
5025044	gunmetal, with laminar aerator, high pressure	**€ 330.94**



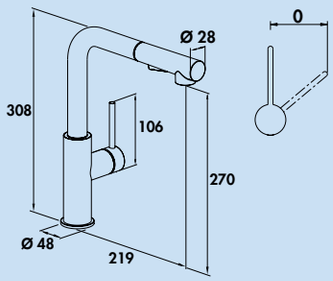


Namor® 3 window fitting

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 25 mm**
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025033	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 316.44**
5025034	black matt, high pressure	**€ 364.20**



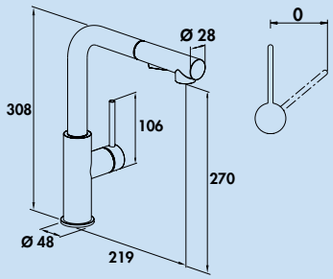


Namor® 4

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm
– shower hose: simple click fastening

5025007	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 359.85**
5025008	black matt, high pressure	**€ 414.26**
5025045	gunmetal, high pressure	**€ 443.52**



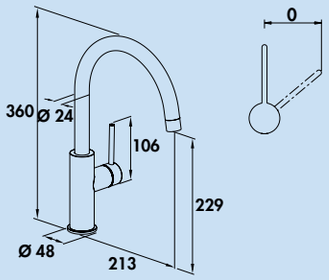


Namor® 4 window fitting

Single lever faucet. With swivelling/pull-out hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 50 mm**
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025035	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 437.56**
5025036	black matt, high pressure	**€ 503.24**



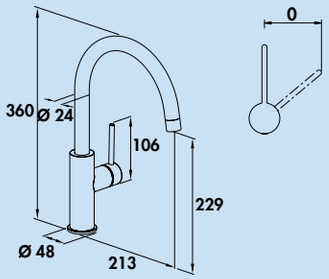


Namor® 5

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025009	stainless steel, with laminar aerator, high pressure	**€ 271.20**
5025038	stainless steel, without laminar aerator, low pressure ↯	**€ 302.79**
5025010	black matt, with laminar aerator, high pressure	**€ 311.57**
5025039	black matt, without laminar aerator, low pressure ↯	**€ 348.86**



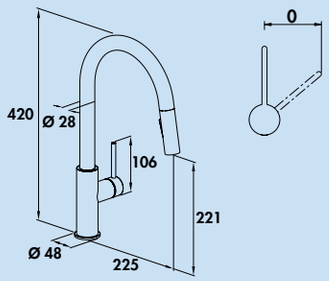


Namor® 5 window fitting

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 25 mm**
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025042	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 316.44**
5025043	black matt, high pressure	**€ 364.20**



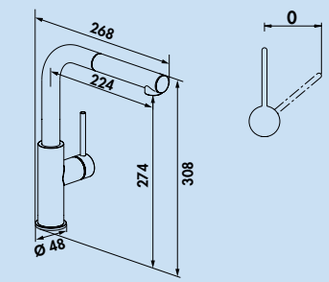


Namor® 6

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm
– shower hose: simple click fastening

5025011	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 359.85**
5025012	black matt, high pressure	**€ 414.26**





Namor® 7

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5025017	stainless steel, low pressure ↯	**€ 437.56**
5025019	black matt, low pressure ↯	**€ 503.24**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



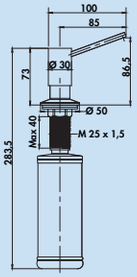
Detergent dispenser Namor®

Space-saving elegance for extra convenience: the shapely detergent dispenser of the Namor® kitchen faucet series is available in the same colour variants as the faucets. Thanks to high-quality technology, the detergent container, which is hidden away under the worktop, can be conveniently filled from above. The superb pump mechanism guarantees precise dosing.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany, Austria and the Netherlands





stainless steel finish | black matt | gunmetal

Detergent dispenser Namor®

Dish soap dispenser with brass pump head. Capacity 331 ml. High-quality, corrosion-resistant metal construction for tool-free installation in worktops. Easy cleaning and uncomplicated filling from the top without removing the dispenser.
— bore diameter 25–40 mm

5025022	stainless steel finish	**€ 106.25**
5025023	black matt	**€ 114.75**
5025024	gunmetal	**€ 121.13**



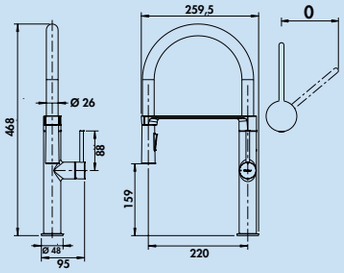
Vireo

Calm reliability is the motto of the Vireo 6, which makes workflows at the heart of the kitchen considerably easier. Its distinctive design is modelled on professional kitchens and provides impressive freedom of action. Thanks to the flexible soft-touch hose, the water jet can easily reach every corner of the sink with single-handed operation. Other convenient features include simple switching between flow modes and the maximum possible swivel range of 360 degrees.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany, Austria and the Netherlands





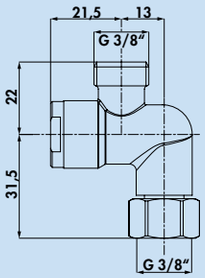
Vireo 6

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With side lever, 2-stream hand shower, laminar jet regulator, and ceramic cartridge. Arched outlet with soft-touch hose and outlet with conical holder.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011100	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 320.00**
5011101	black matt, high pressure	**€ 320.00**





Dirt filter Ecco 1

For corner valves DN 10. With filter insert and removable screw. Protects the cartridge against ingress of dirt. For high-pressure faucets two filters are required, for low-pressure faucets, only one filter.

5031005	3/8", chrome	**€ 30.28**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

ARMATE®
LINEA

Perfect in design and functionality



Arco	Page 89–90
Mio	Page 91
Fuoco	Page 92
Detergent dispenser Pulito	Page 92
Passato	Page 93
Turno Solo	Page 94
Urban	Page 95
Lunaris	Page 96
Aqvella system	Page 97
Drive	Page 98–99
Glacier	Page 100
Casa	Page 101
Barella	Page 102

LINEA

Our own brand concept ARMATE® LINEA combines high design and convenience with smart functionality in all model classes.

All single lever faucets are equipped with a ceramic cartridge. Quality at optimum value for money offers more scope for the specialist trade.

We give you **5 years warranty** (except for wearing parts), as well as **10 years of warranted supply period** for all spare parts.
For conditions, see **naber.com/en/guarantee/.**

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period is regulated individually by agreement.

All faucets comply with the drinking water ordinance as well as the associated German and European standards.

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Arco

The Arco faucet series convinces through harmony, elegance and functionality. Its slim and elegant style makes it seem filigree and not too dominant. Which makes the series ideal for kitchen sinks.

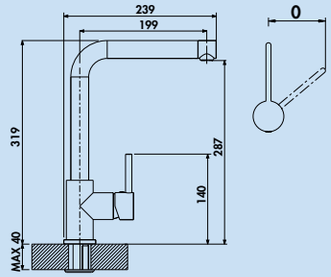
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.



Arco 5 window fitting



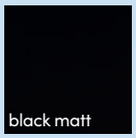



schwarz matt


graphite


chrome


stainless steel finish


black matt


graphite


copper coloured

Arco 1

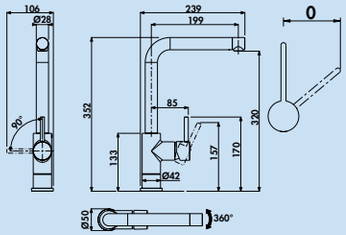
CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011250	chrome, high pressure	**€ 182.48**
5011257	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 214.86**
5011251	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 263.04**
5011258	stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**€ 299.12**
5011254	black matt, high pressure	**€ 253.65**
5011259	black matt, low pressure ↯	**€ 290.87**
5011255	graphite, high pressure	**€ 263.04**
5011260	graphite, low pressure ↯	**€ 299.12**
5011270	copper coloured, high pressure	**€ 406.46**

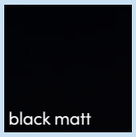
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT






chrome


stainless steel finish


black matt

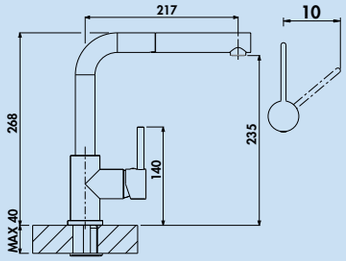
Arco 5 window fitting

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 45 mm**
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011330	chrome, high pressure	**€ 249.61**
5011333	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 292.71**
5011331	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 354.67**
5011334	stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**€ 395.92**
5011332	black matt, high pressure	**€ 324.65**
5011335	black matt, low pressure ↯	**€ 365.91**



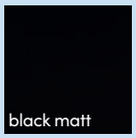



schwarz matt


graphit


chrome


stainless steel finish


black matt


graphite


copper coloured

Arco 2

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** metal outlet, side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011252	chrome, high pressure	**€ 240.74**
5011265	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 290.87**
5011253	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 355.63**
5011266	stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**€ 403.65**
5011262	black matt, high pressure	**€ 347.21**
5011267	black matt, low pressure ↯	**€ 393.56**
5011263	graphite, high pressure	**€ 357.48**
5011268	graphite, low pressure ↯	**€ 403.65**
5011271	copper coloured, high pressure	**€ 472.27**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



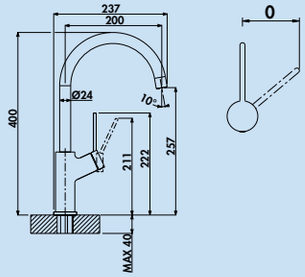
Mio

Focused on the essentials, the design challenges of ergonomics, individuality and ease of use have been implemented in two shape variants that can be timelessly integrated into any sink centre. Three colour variants accentuate the exclusive finish of the model series. The models with a pull-out shower head offer an extended radius of action.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except for wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





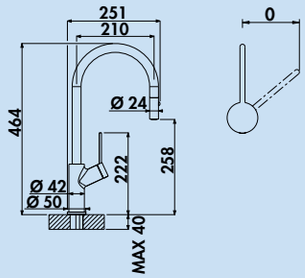
Mio 1

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, side lever, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011300	chrome, high-pressure	**€ 227.40**
5011301	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 272.43**
5011302	black matt, high pressure	**€ 298.77**
5011303	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 328.70**





Mio 2

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** metallic outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011304	chrome, high-pressure	**€ 300.43**
5011306	black matt, high pressure	**€ 373.72**
5011307	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 403.73**



Fuoco

Balanced design and technical ease of operation convey a clear message: elegance and flexible usage features for the sink centre. Also in the practical window faucet version, the model impresses with its reliable and long-lasting functional presence in everyday kitchen use.

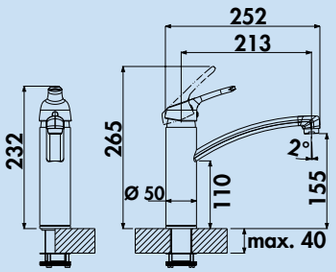
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except for wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.



Fuoco 5 window fitting





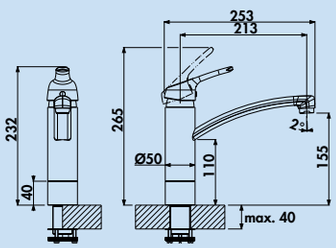
Fuoco 1

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011320	chrome, high pressure	**€ 213.10**
5011321	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 269.53**
5011322	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 284.45**
5011323	stainless steel finish, low pressure ↯	**€ 353.18**
5011326	black matt, high pressure	**€ 274.36**
5011327	black matt, low pressure ↯	**€ 325.00**





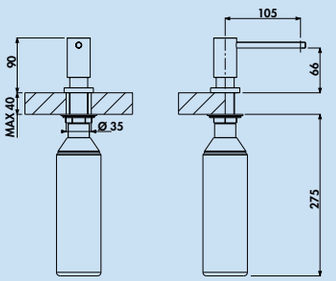
Fuoco 5 window fitting

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet,laminar aerator and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 50 mm**
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011324	chrome, high-pressure	**€ 284.63**
5011325	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 370.99**
5011328	black matt, high pressure	**€ 365.38**





Pulito 1

Detergent dispenser. Content 500 ml. The easy-to-mount dispenser impresses with its corrosion-resistant materials, simple cleaning and easy refilling without removing the dispenser.
– drill Ø 27 mm

5011230	chrome	**€ 110.85**
5011231	stainless steel finish	**€ 170.88**



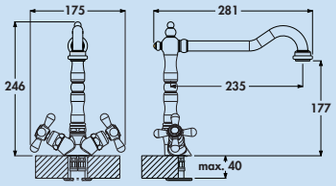
Passato

The Passato faucets are romantic, playful and good natured. They see themselves as a rejection of everything that is straight-lined and cold and ensure harmony at every sink. Country house atmosphere in the kitchen.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





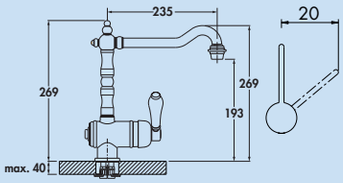
Passato 1

BELGAQUA

Dual-handle faucet. With swivelling outlet.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011232	chrome, high pressure	**€ 170.88**
5011233	antique brass, high pressure	**€ 222.66**
5011234	oxidized silver, high pressure	**€ 222.66**





Passato 2

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever in white and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011235	chrome, high pressure	**€ 291.04**
5011236	antique brass, high pressure	**€ 345.63**
5011237	oxidized silver, high pressure	**€ 345.63**



Turno Solo

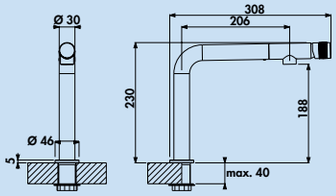
Turno Solo reflects the special design elements of the functional sink Corno Turno. The clear, reduced design language of the outlet and the integrated operating handle has been convincingly incorporated into the design of this slim solitary faucet for conventional sink installation.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except for wearing parts)

We regulate your claim to customer service during the guarantee period individually by agreement.

Design by tbSTUDIO, Berlin.













Turno Solo

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever mixer. With swivelling outlet, integrated head control and ceramic cartridge.
– ergonomic operation through head control at the end of the outlet
– the high outlet position allows easy filling of higher vessels
– laminar jet regulator
– swivel range 200°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011282	chrome, high pressure	**€ 360.81**
5011283	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 434.80**



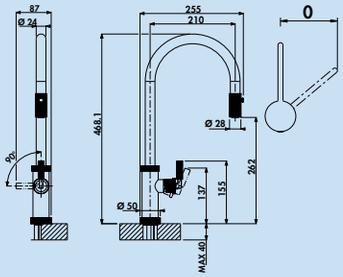
Urban

Elegance, ergonomics and functionality on a high level. A fitting that shows what it can do in everyday kitchen life with plenty of freedom of movement and flexible use. Available in four current colours, it presents itself favourably on every sink.

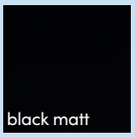
5-year manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period will be settled individually by arrangement.











Urban

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head made of metal (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.

Natural brass: colour deviations between the individual components possible. May darken over time due to the material.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011279	stainless steel finish, high pressure	**€ 456.48**
5011280	matt black, high pressure	**€ 403.82**
5011281	natural brass, high pressure	**€ 333.35**



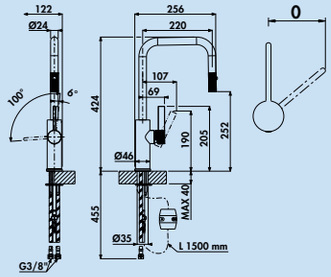
Lunaris

The high, geometrically shaped outlet and the striking matt brushed finish give Lunaris a distinctive, elegant look. Thanks to the pull-out shower head with two flow modes and a 360-degree swivel range, this impressive single-lever mixer offers a wide radius of action. The high-quality ceramic cartridge guarantees precise mixing of cold and hot water and underscores the long-lasting durability of the faucet.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany, Austria and the Netherlands





Lunaris

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge. Shower hose with easy click attachment and click weight (500 g).
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011299	brushed black-nickel, high pressure	**€ 604.50**



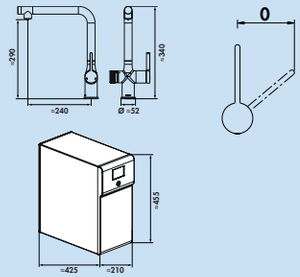
Aqvella system

Refined drinking water or regular tap water flows from the shapely kitchen faucets, just as you wish. The high-quality single-lever mixer with laminar aerator is connected to a practical cooling and filter system. Using the twist grip on the left, you can select the type of table water the faucet should provide: classic sparkling, medium sparkling or still water, which is also chilled and filtered. For added convenience, the colour of the LED ring shows the type of table water currently selected. Only a standard CO_2 cartridge is added to the technical unit. The corresponding holder is already in place.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





Aqvella system

CERAMIC SEAL

Sparkling water single lever mixer faucet including cooling and filter system. With swivelling outlet, side lever, laminar jet regulator and ceramic cartridge.
– set consisting of faucet and technical unit (matt black) with cooling system, filter, filter head and **standard** CO_2 cartridge. (425 g)
– technical unit: 455 x 210 x 425 mm (H x W x D)
– separate turning handle on the left for sparkling (classic + medium), chilled and filtered (still) water, control lever on the right for tap water
– integrated LED ring shows the different water modes with different colours.
– water temperature flexibly adjustable between 4 and 12°C
– energy-saving technology unit with low power consumption
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5021344	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 2,789.96**
5021345	black matt, high pressure	**€ 2,861.93**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Drive

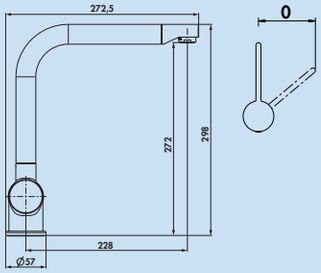
Drive as a character trait. The Drive faucets have a foible for their day's work. They wait sublimely for their next task and convince, seemingly effortlessly, through harmony and elegance.

The Drive 1, 1S and 2 in high pressure include **scald protection**, which allows a maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





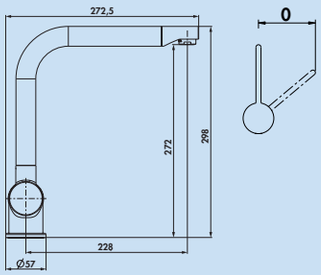
Drive 1

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011060	chrome, high pressure	**€ 147.45**
5011062	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 172.03**
5011061	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 171.15**
5011063	stainless steel coloured, low pressure ↯	**€ 191.33**
5011059	black matt, high pressure	**€ 173.79**
5011058	black matt, low pressure ↯	**€ 197.48**





Drive 1S

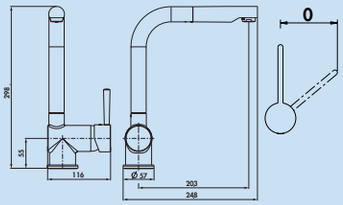
CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling outlet, black**, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– **scald protection** (maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge)
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011089	stainless steel coloured/black, high pressure	**€ 199.23**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





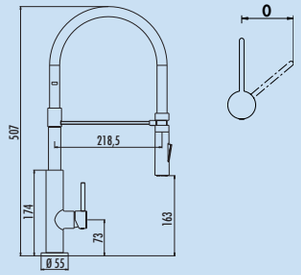
Drive 2

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– **scald protection** (maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge)
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011064	chrome, high pressure	**€ 201.87**
5011065	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 231.70**
5011088	stainless steel coloured, low pressure ↯	**€ 253.65**
5011096	black matt, high pressure	**€ 233.46**





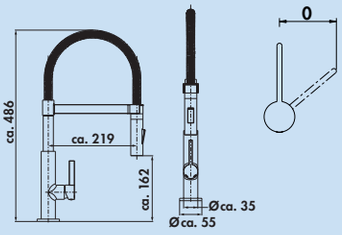
Drive 4

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With side lever, with 2-stream hand shower and ceramic cartridge. Arched outlet in black, premounted. Arched outlets in red and grey also included as alternatives.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011090	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 302.80**





Drive 6

CERAMIC SEAL

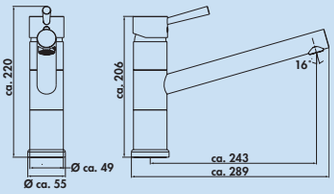
Single lever mixer. With side lever, 2-stream hand shower and ceramic cartridge. Arched outlet with soft touch hose and spout with magnetic holder.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011094	black matt, high pressure	**€ 288.76**

Faucets

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





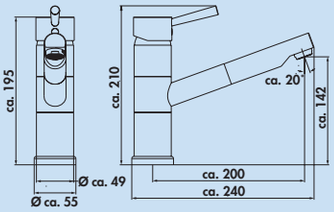
Glacier 1

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, ceramic cartridge, **ECO function** (CLICK cartridge) and **scald protection**.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011068	chrome, high pressure	**€ 164.13**
5011069	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 184.31**





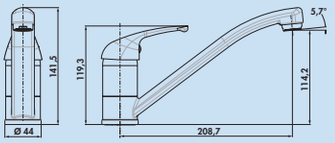
Glacier 2

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet with **swivelling/pullout** outlet, ceramic cartridge, **ECO function** (CLICK cartridge) and **scald protection**.
– swivel range 90°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011070	chrome, high pressure	**€ 192.21**
5011071	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 208.01**





Venus 1

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 32 mm

5011007	chrome, high pressure	**€ 69.75**



Casa

Whether as a standard kitchen or window fitting, the LINEA Casa range of fittings offers attractive design and unrestricted functionality. The Casa 1 includes a CLICK cartridge with **ECO function**. Once the resistance is overcome, the water flow is 100 %.

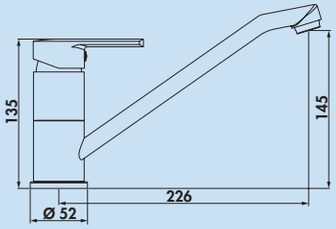
5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.



Casa 5 window fitting





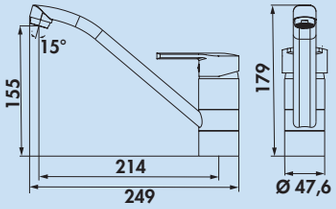
Casa 1

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011053	chrome, high pressure	**€ 108.83**
5011054	chrome, low pressure ↓	**€ 130.77**





Casa 5 window fitting

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 30 mm**
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

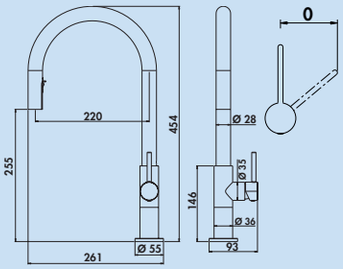
5011057	chrome, high pressure	**€ 163.24**



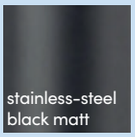
Barella

To achieve the impressive design of the Barella kitchen faucet, the classic C-shape has been made even taller. The single-lever mixer provides maximum freedom of movement at the sink. Tall vessels can be filled and cleaned extremely easily. Thanks to the pull-out outlet and large swivel range, the water jet and shower head reach every corner of the sink. The high-quality cartridge guarantees smooth and highly precise control of the water temperature and volume.









Barella

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill-Ø 35 mm

5011098	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 202.46**
5011099	stainless steel black matt, high pressure	**€ 202.46**

ARMATE®
WASSERWERK

WASSERWERK

Timeless in outstanding quality



	Portare	Page 105
	Aria	Page 106
	Ventari	Page 107
	Kristea	Page 108
	Bendea	Page 109
	Stringere	Page 110
	Grace	Page 111
	Detergent dispenser Lepura	Page 112

WASSERWERK

ARMATE® Wasserwerk applies only the highest standards from the word go. Material and workmanship, functionality and design are subject to strict criteria. For each individual faucet, the density of the faucet body, the cartridge, the outlet and the shower are tested. The complete functionality is then tested again using various measuring instruments and procedures.

Pre-mounted hoses and quick-release screw connections allow for safe, easy and time-saving installation.

The excellent quality of the ARMATE® WASSERWERK faucets justifies a **10-year warranty** (except for wearing parts). Furthermore, we offer a **15-year availability guarantee** on many spare parts. For the terms and conditions, see **naber.com/de/garantie/.**

Factory customer service:
WASSERWERK
Tel. +49 5407 8152902
info@wasserwerk.de
wasserwerk.com.

All fittings naturally comply with the German Drinking Water Ordinance and the corresponding German and European standards.



Centrepiece: high-performance quality cartridge for particularly smooth and precise mixing of hot and cold water.



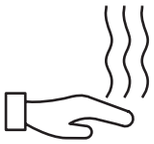
Solid brass faucet body, precisely crafted from the finest materials, extensively tested for durability using the latest techniques.



Shimmering surfaces, finished using state-of-the-art methods. For many years of stylish use in well-appointed kitchens.



Energy-saving cold-start technology: no hot water in the starting position!



Smooth-running, high-quality cartridge with ceramic discs and partial scald protection.



10-year manufacturer's warranty (except for wearing parts). Factory customer service in DE and AT.



Quality label, known and respected worldwide. Made in Germany is our WASSERWERK quality promise for our faucets.



Because we care for the environment! WASSERWERK promotes harmony with the environment, also by avoiding plastic as much as possible and using recycled paper.



Portare

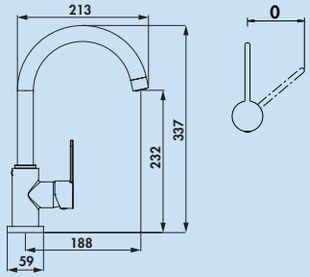
All Portare faucets have high-quality anti-limescale aerators that prevent limescale deposits permanently. They also have the energy-efficient Cold-Start equipment for contemporary energy use. With standard single-lever mixers, the lever is always closed in the middle for visual reasons or as a matter of routine. If it is operated in this position, the cold water and hot water pipes open. To start with, however, the water remains cold because it takes a while for hot water to reach the outlet. Until then, hot water is still consumed, which previously had to be heated in an energy-intensive way. Not so with the Cold Start equipment from Portare: also in the middle position, only cold water flows. Hot water is only added when the lever is moved further to the "hot" position. In this way, unnecessary energy consumption is avoided.

10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria







Portare 3

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever, ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
– energy-saving cold start function
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5021306	chrome, high pressure	**€ 212.40**
5021307	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 287.00**
5021308	black matt, high pressure	**€ 282.62**



Aria

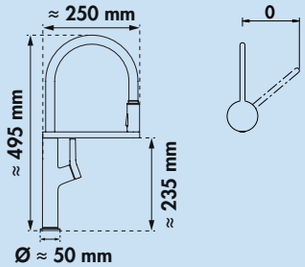
Aria combines the best possible ease of use with a strong and glamorous appearance. The flexible hose is elegantly mounted at the front, where it can easily be detached and moved in all directions. The swivelling range of 360 degrees enables further radius of operation. This new form of absolute versatility is matched by the stunning design. Robust and elegant all at once, Aria is a statement of professionalism in the kitchen. It is available as a striking eye-catcher in a single colour and as a glamorous centrepiece for the kitchen in a two-colour version. The energy-saving Cold-Start technology is integrated.

10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria







stainless steel finish

black matt

black-rose-gold

black-brushed- gold

graphite matt

Aria

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, ceramic cartridge.
– energy-saving cold start function
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5021315	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 500.18**
5021316	black matt, high pressure	**€ 533.18**
5021317	black-rose-gold, high pressure	**€ 556.43**
5021318	black brushed-gold, high pressure	**€ 556.43**
5021319	graphite matt, high pressure	**€ 647.02**



Ventari

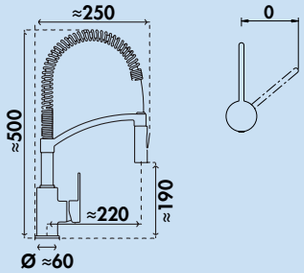
Inspired by the faucets used in catering, with its flexible spiral spring and easy switching between regular and spray modes, Ventari makes daily tasks at the sink easier. Ingredients, dishes and the sink can be quickly and effortlessly cleaned, just like in a professional kitchen. Ventari is visually appealing with its contemporary and balanced elegance, which charmingly incorporates the spiral spring. The perfect surface finish provides a long-lasting, well-kept appearance in a range of attractive colours.

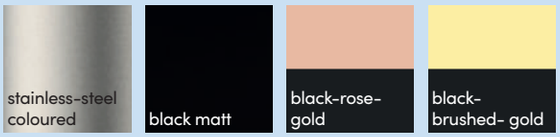
10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria









Ventari

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, ceramic cartridge and **scald protection**.
– energy-saving cold start function
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5021328	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 448.42**
5021329	black matt, high pressure	**€ 465.67**
5021330	black-brushed-gold, high pressure	**€ 504.50**
5021331	black-brushed-gold, high pressure	**€ 504.50**



Kristea

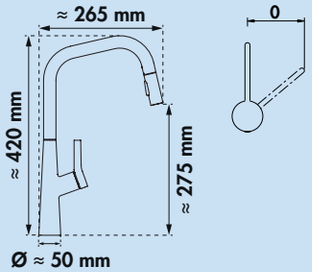
Kristea impressively demonstrates the great care and attention that has gone into creating a contemporary and yet timeless faucet design. The perfect synopsis of the round and the angular produces a high outlet, which exudes pure aesthetics in three trendy colours. Each colour stands for its own furnishing style: from contemporary with matt black to rustic with matt graphite and art deco with brushed gold. Technically, Kristea impresses with utmost precision and energy-efficient Cold-Start technology. The pull-out outlet and the largest possible swivelling range of 360 degrees provide for particular ease of use.

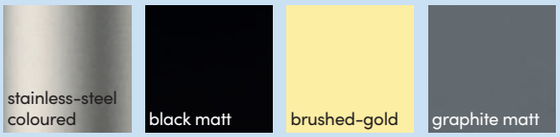
10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria









Kristea

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, ceramic cartridge.
– energy-saving cold start function
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5021323	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 435.65**
5021320	black matt, high pressure	**€ 463.68**
5021321	brushed-gold, high pressure	**€ 556.43**
5021322	graphite matt, high pressure	**€ 580.15**



Bendea

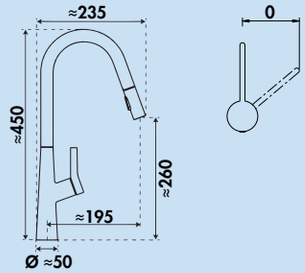
The aesthetically perfect kitchen faucet is "made in Germany". It offers a radius of action that is hard to beat in a model with an arched outlet. Bendea is equipped with a pull-out outlet that enables easy switching between jet and shower – with a swivelling range of 360 degrees. This convenience is available in combination with energy-efficient cold-start technology and four surface colours. The stainless steel-coloured finish is always on trend, while black matt, graphite matt and brushed gold give this perfectly shaped faucet a particularly striking appearance.

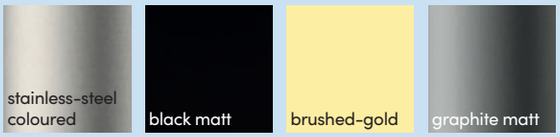
10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria









Bendea

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever, ceramic cartridge.
– energy-saving cold start function
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5021324	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 435.65**
5021325	black matt, high pressure	**€ 463.68**
5021326	brushed-gold, high pressure	**€ 556.43**
5021327	graphite matt, high pressure	**€ 580.15**



Stringere

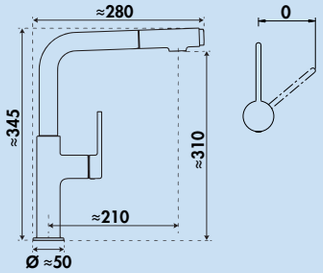
The high L-shaped outlet gives this durable faucet its clear, contemporary look and guarantees the best possible operating convenience. It is possible to conveniently fill numerous containers directly on the work surface. With its pull-out outlet and two jet modes, Stringere provides exceptional flexibility. In each surface finish, the high-precision faucet impresses with its luxurious look. It is available in a stainless steel-colour, as well as in the colour variants graphite matt, black matt and brushed gold.

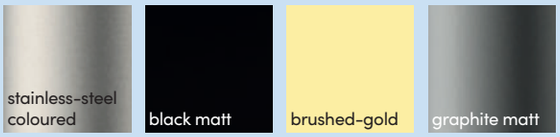
10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria









Stringere

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With **swivelling/pull-out** outlet (can be switched to stream or shower by pressing at the outlet end), side lever, ceramic cartridge.
– energy-saving cold start function
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5021332	stainless steel coloured, high pressure	**€ 458.98**
5021333	black matt, high pressure	**€ 487.24**
5021334	brushed-gold, high pressure	**€ 560.75**
5021335	graphite matt, high pressure	**€ 603.88**



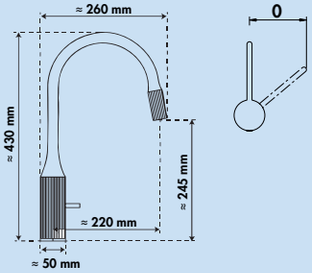
Grace

With its slightly playful yet robust elegance, Grace has a strong presence. The base and head are strikingly black, with the chosen trend colour shimmering in between. The two-tone versions are complemented by the entirely matt black model. The swivel range is a convenient 360 degrees. Grace is "made in Germany" and equipped with a low-noise, high-quality cartridge.

10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria







Grace

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY · BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet, side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 34–38 mm

5021340	black matt, high pressure	**€ 582.21**
5021341	stainless steel coloured-black matt, high pressure	**€ 637.46**
5021342	graphite-black matt, high pressure	**€ 637.46**
5021343	copper-black matt, high pressure	**€ 637.46**



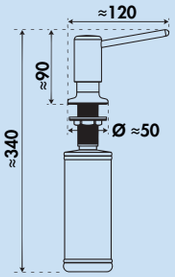
Lepura

The easy-to-install and easy-to-fill Lepura washing-up liquid dispenser can be exactly colour-matched to the Bendea and Stringere kitchen faucets. Four contemporary colours create a harmonious overall look for the faucet and sink. Both the material and workmanship quality are excellent, which justifies the long warranty period.

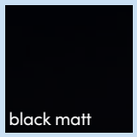
10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria













Lepura

Detergent dispenser. Content 550 ml. High-quality, corrosion-resistant metal construction for tool-free installation in worktops. Easy to clean and fill from above without removing the dispenser.
– drilling Ø min. 30, max. 40 mm

5021336	stainless steel coloured	**€ 84.96**
5021337	black matt	**€ 84.96**
5021338	brushed-gold	**€ 84.96**
5021339	graphite matt	**€ 106.21**

ARMATE®
Ideal Standard

Ideal Standard

Competence and consistency for the kitchen



	Ceraflex	Page 115
	Cerafit	Page 116
	Dirt filter Ecco	Page 116

Ideal Standard

Ideal Standard combines high quality materials, excellent design and state-of-the-art technology and has become one of the largest faucet manufacturers worldwide.

Ideal Standard is the inventor of the cartridge with ceramic sealing disks. This technology ensures perfect functioning and convenience and a long service life.



Ideal Standard gives a **5 year warranty** for each individual product, as well as an additional **10 years of warranted supply period** for all spare parts. For conditions, see **naber.com/en/guarantee/.**

Besides this, Ideal Standard offers **nationwide customer service.**

All faucets comply with the drinking water ordinance as well as the associated German and European standards.

Customer service:
Ideal Standard
Tel. +49 228 521580
Fax +49 1805 521589
kundendienst@idealstandard.de
www.idealstandard.com



Ceraflex

Ceraflex is the all-rounder among the kitchen fittings. It impresses with its timeless and yet contemporary design. Thanks to the Click and **BlueStart technology** which delivers cold water in the middle position, energy and water can be saved. Hot water can be added by turning the handle to the left. The cartridge also has an additional **temperature control**. This allows the maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge. The fittings are equipped with a durable 38 mm **CLICK cartridge**. The EASY-FIX attachment of the Ceraflex 1 and 3 models facilitates quick and uncomplicated assembly.

Window fitting: For a sink in front of the kitchen window, Ceraflex is the smart alternative. It can be pulled out and laid flat in one simple movement.

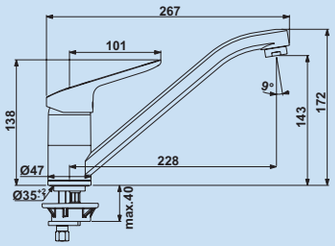
5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service



Ceraflex 5 window fitting





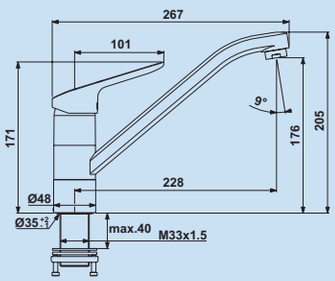
Ceraflex 1

CERAMIC SEAL | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5024160	chrome, high pressure	**€ 159.74**
5024161	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 179.93**





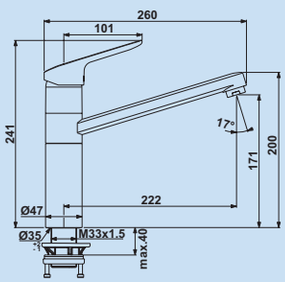
Ceraflex 5 window fitting

CERAMIC SEAL | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– **height when tilted only 25 mm**
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5024166	chrome, high pressure	**€ 199.23**





Ceraflex 3

CERAMIC SEAL | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5024164	chrome, high pressure	**€ 189.57**
5024165	chrome, low pressure ↯	**€ 213.27**



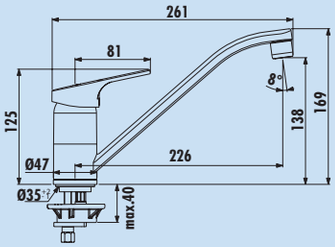
Cerafit

Cerafit kitchen fittings score through functionality and good value for money. All models have a **CLICK cartridge**. In the middle position, the innovative **BlueStart technology** (Cerafit 1 and 3) delivers cold water and thus saves energy and water. Hot water can be added by turning the handle to the left. The cartridge also has an additional **temperature control**. This allows the maximum temperature to be set at the cartridge.
The fittings are equipped with a durable 38 mm cartridge. The EASY-FIX attachment facilitates quick and easy installation.

5 years manufacturer's warranty

Works customer service





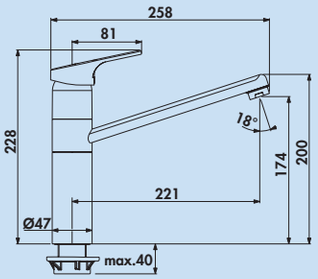
Cerafit 1

CERAMIC SEAL | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5024150	chrome, high pressure	**€ 122.88**
5024151	chrome, low pressure ↓	**€ 151.84**





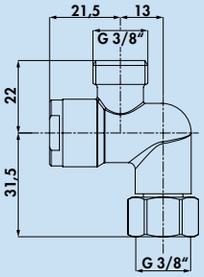
Cerafit 3

CERAMIC SEAL | German Engineering

Single lever faucet. With swivelling pipe outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5024154	chrome, high pressure	**€ 184.31**
5024155	chrome, low pressure ↓	**€ 204.50**





Dirt filter Ecco 1

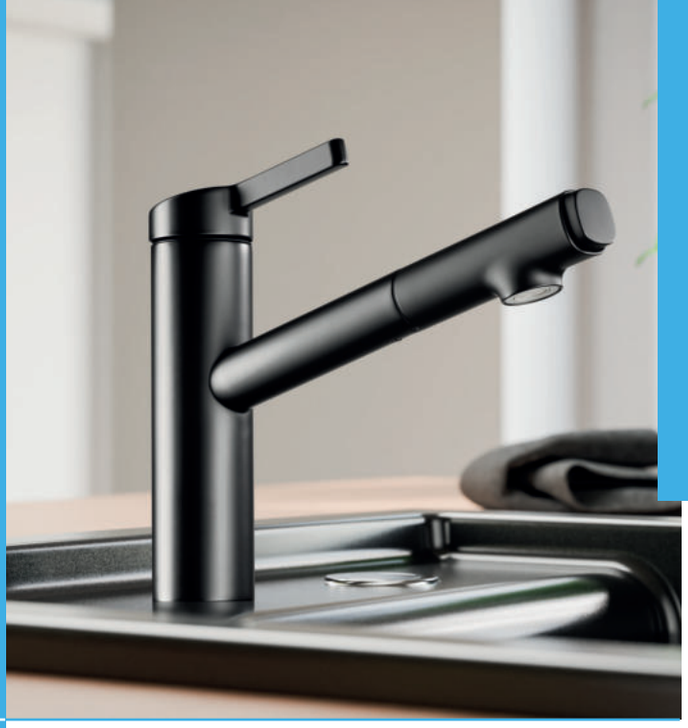
For corner valves DN 10. With filter insert and removable screw. Protects the cartridge against ingress of dirt. For high-pressure faucets two filters are required, for low-pressure faucets, only one filter.

5031005	3/8", chrome	**€ 30.28**

ARMATE®

KWC

Precise and elegant



Fit	Page 119
Detergent dispenser Classic Style	Page 119
Bistro E	Page 119
Detergent dispenser Modern Style	Page 120

KWC

KWC faucets are easy to operate. The inner workings of KWC faucets meet this high quality standard. Thanks to the innovative KWC ceramic disc cartridge, the water flow and temperature can be individually controlled. That saves water and energy.



Common features of Fit 1, 2 and Bistro:
– QuickInstallation: mounting with threaded connector M33 x 1.5 with locking screws



Common features of Fit 2 and Bistro:
– TouchProtect: protection against burns thanks to dual-shell design
– PowerClean: spray mode with automatic reset
– EasyLock: easy retraction of pull-out shower



Fit 2:
– QuickConnect: simple plug-in hose system



Bistro:
– HighFlex patented spring hose technology
– SprayClean: active limescale removal and rapid nozzle cleaning
– OptimalSpace: generous washing/working area

KWC provides a **5-year warranty** (excluding wear parts) and a **10-year availability guarantee on all spare parts**.

For conditions, see www.kwc.com.

KWC also provides **comprehensive customer service**.
All fittings comply with the German Drinking Water Ordinance and the corresponding German and European standards.

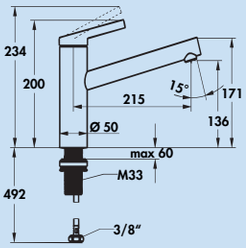
Factory customer service:
KWC
Tel. +49 7457 9485621
Fax +49 7457 9485622
kwcde-kundendienst@kwc.com
www.kwc.com



Fit

With its clear contours and an operating lever that is easily accessible from all sides, Fit blends seamlessly into any modern kitchen. Its sleek appearance impresses with perfectly formed, symmetrical elegance. All Fit models feature a convenient swivel range. The version with a pull-out shower head provides extra flexibility at the sink.





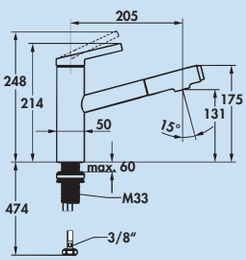
Fit 1

CERAMIC SEAL SWISS MADE

Single lever faucet with swivelling outlet and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 150°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5022290	chrome, high pressure	**€ 241.99**
5022291	black matt, high pressure	**€ 326.80**





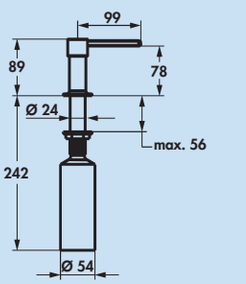
Fit 2

CERAMIC SEAL SWISS MADE

Single lever mixer. With **swivelling/pull-out** hose with shower head (can be switched to stream or shower) and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 120°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5022292	chrome, high pressure	**€ 338.91**
5022293	black matt, high pressure	**€ 458.47**





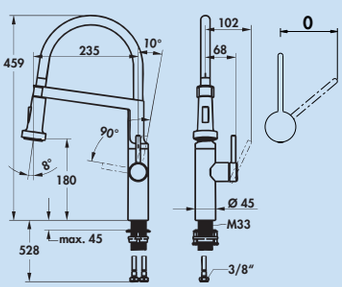
Detergent dispenser Classic Style

SWISS MADE

Detergent dispenser. Capacity 300 ml. Filled from above.
– drill Ø 26 mm

5022294	chrome	**€ 341.25**
5022295	black matt	**€ 435.50**





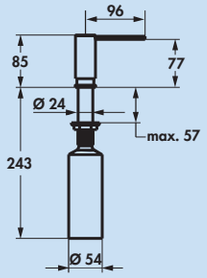
Bistro E

CERAMIC SEAL SWISS MADE Rose Test

Single lever faucet. With swivelling outlet and spring-guided shower head (can be switched to stream or shower), side lever and ceramic cartridge.
– swivel range 360°
– drill-Ø 35 mm

5022296	stainless steel, high pressure	**€ 1,053.64**





Detergent dispenser Modern Style

SWISS MADE

Detergent dispenser. Capacity 300 ml. Filled from above.
– drill Ø 26 mm

5022297	stainless steel	**€ 581.75**

ARMATE®
Basin faucets

Advanced technology for pure relaxation



■	Glam bath	Page 122
	Glam Leva bath	Page 122
	Stile bath	Page 123
	Sottile bath	Page 124
	Kardon bath	Page 125
	Fiora bath	Page 126
	Tareo bath	Page 126
	Daro bath	Page 126

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



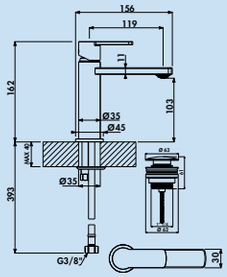
Glam bathroom

Reduced in design, elegant and timeless. In the focus of the concept the clear line of a balanced game with strict geometry.

5-year manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period will be settled individually by arrangement.





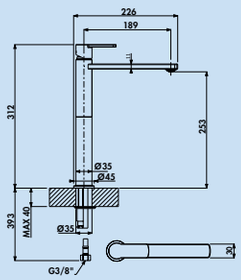
Glam 1 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort (without spill-over).
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011285	chrome, high pressure	**€ 252.59**
5011286	black matt, high pressure	**€ 334.30**





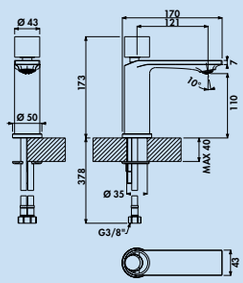
Glam 2 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. Particularly suitable for use with top-mounted washbasins.
– without drain fitting
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011287	chrome, high pressure	**€ 298.77**
5011288	black matt, high pressure	**€ 380.30**





Glam Leva bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort (without spill-over).
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011297	chrome, high pressure	**€ 316.14**
5011298	black matt, high pressure	**€ 425.05**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



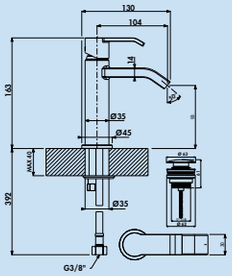
Stile bathroom

Minimalist elegance, perfectly proportioned. Impressive in function and design. Pure bathroom culture that immediately attracts the eye.

5-year manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period will be settled individually by arrangement.





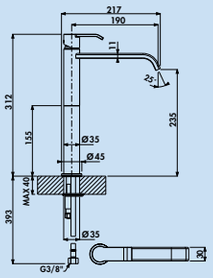
Stile 1 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort (without spill-over).
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011289	chrome, high pressure	**€ 239.43**
5011290	black matt, high pressure	**€ 325.00**





Stile 2 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. Particularly suitable for use with top mounted washbasins.
– without drain fitting
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011291	chrome, high pressure	**€ 289.37**
5011292	black matt, high pressure	**€ 371.88**



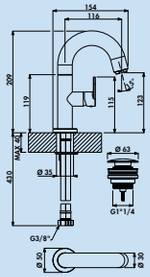
Sottile bathroom

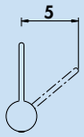
Perfectly shaped design that harmonises opposites: the seemingly soft robustness appears familiar and stands out in its own right. A statement of balance and good spirits – charming and stylish.

5-year manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your claim to customer service during the warranty period will be settled individually by arrangement.







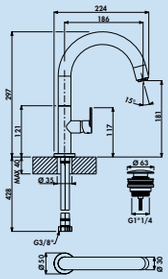
Sottile 1 bathroom

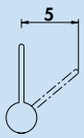
CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011293	chrome, high pressure	**€ 280.68**
5011294	black matt, high pressure	**€ 373.80**







Sottile 2 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL BELGAQUA

Single lever faucet. With ceramic cartridge. With drain fitting Klick-Komfort. Particularly suitable for use with top mounted washbasins.
– swivel range 360°
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011295	chrome, high pressure	**€ 300.69**
5011296	black matt, high pressure	**€ 389.77**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



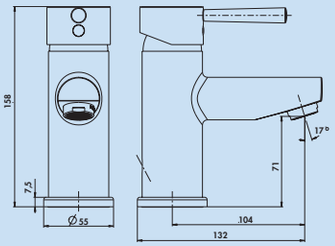
Kardon

Elegant and stylish design brought straight to the point. Straightforward, simple and therefore visually suited to any basin.

5 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Your entitlement to customer service within the warranty period is arranged individually in consultation with us.





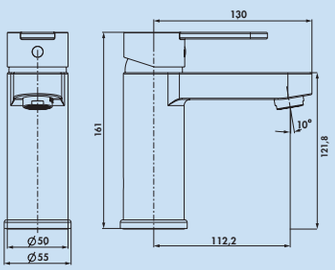
Kardon 1 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼", ceramic cartridge, **ECO function** (CLICK cartridge) and **scald protection**.
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011084	chrome, high pressure	**€ 142.18**





Kardon 2 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL

Single lever faucet. With pop-up rod waste fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge.
– drill Ø 35 mm

5011086	chrome, high pressure	**€ 174.66**
5011095	black matt, high pressure	**€ 207.57**



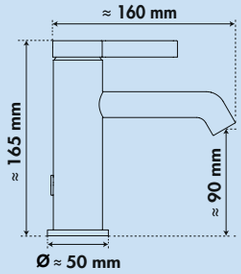
Fiora

The Wasserwerk washbasin faucets manufactured in Germany are characterised by their high-quality ceramic cartridges and particularly durable surface finish. The purist, elegant design and water-saving construction are in line with the times. Some of the mixer nozzles have an innovative anti-limescale function. Thanks to the colour options and the sleek, minimalist design language, there are perfectly matching faucets for classic-contemporary bathrooms and individual room concepts. Models with a high outlet are particularly suitable for washbasins with countertop bowls. Waterworks faucets are easy to maintain and simple to install thanks to their central screw connection.

10 years manufacturer's warranty (except on wearing parts)

Factory customer service in Germany and Austria





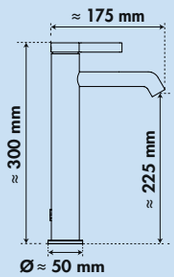
Fiora 1 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pull-rod drain fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge.
– drill-Ø 35 mm
– additional water-saving aerator included in the scope of delivery (5 l/min.)

5021346	chrome, high pressure	**€ 259.66**
5021347	black matt, high pressure	**€ 302.06**





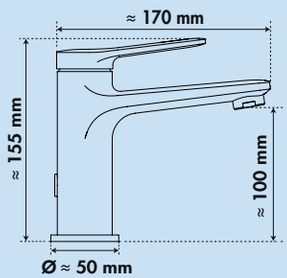
Fiora 2 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pull-rod drain fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge. Particularly suitable for use with countertop washbasins.
– drill-Ø 35 mm
– additional water-saving aerator included in the scope of delivery (5 l/min.)

5021348	chrome, high pressure	**€ 339.92**
5021349	black matt, high pressure	**€ 419.75**





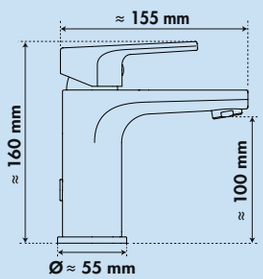
Tareo 1 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pull-rod drain fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge. Incl. NEOPERL® aerator CASCADE® SLC with anti-limescale function.
– drill-Ø 35 mm
– additional water-saving aerator included in the scope of delivery (5 l/min.)

5021350	chrome, high pressure	**€ 275.46**
5021351	black matt, high pressure	**€ 317.23**





Daro 1 bathroom

CERAMIC SEAL · MADE IN GERMANY

Single lever faucet. With pull-rod drain fitting 1¼" and ceramic cartridge. Incl. NEOPERL® aerator CASCADE® SLC with anti-limescale function.
– drill-Ø 35 mm
– additional water-saving aerator included in the scope of delivery (5 l/min.)

5021352	chrome, high pressure	**€ 294.54**
5021353	black matt, high pressure	**€ 336.55**

ARMATE®

Storage water heater

Hot water – immediately!



Q5 5 litre storage water heater	Page 128
Under-sink device Small U5	Page 129
Under-sink device TR 1500	Page 130
Undersink unit w. drip and pressure stop TR 3500	Page 131



Q5 5 litre storage water heater

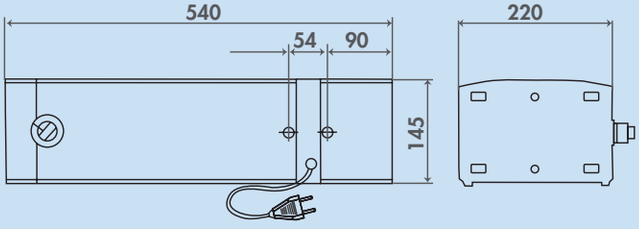
The Q5 5 litre storage water heater is an innovation in the area of small under-sink storage water heaters. This storage water heater makes it possible to use any high-pressure faucet, even if only a cold water connection is available in the kitchen. Restrictions in the choice of faucet are a thing of the past. The new type of insulation of the appliance reduces the supply costs of the hot water compared to a 5-litre small under-sink storage heater. The Q5 storage water heater guarantees uniform water pressure for hot, cold and mixed water.

At a water pressure of more than 4 bar, a pressure reducer has to be installed on site in front of the safety group.

Maximum water pressure 5 bar.







Q5 5 liters storage water heater CE

Storage water heater. The small Q5 5 litre storage heater immediately draws attention with its compact design. Its height is only 145 mm. The special thing about the Q5 is that it can be installed **in or under** practically all kitchen cabinets in a variety of ways. The unit can be mounted horizontally or vertically. Your fitter installs the water heater invisibly behind the skirting board and positions it horizontally or vertically on the side or rear wall.

Advantages of the Q5 5-litre storage water heater over connection to a central hot-water supply system:
– no waiting time
– saves water
– saves energy
– saves money
– no low-pressure faucet necessary

The Q5 also has other advantages over a conventional small under-sink storage water heater:
– **as a pressure-resistant storage heater in high-grade stainless steel, normal high-pressure faucets can be connected**
– **NO annoying dripping from the faucet!**
– thermostat adjustable from the outside
– can be mounted invisibly behind the skirting board
– different installation options
– overall concept, including pressure-resistant safety group and connection set

Warranty
We grant 5 years manufacturer's warranty on the internal stainless steel tank of the storage heater. The other parts are covered by 2 years manufacturer's warranty. For conditions see www.naber.com/en/garantie/.

Technical data:
– connection and temperature controller on the side
– 5 litres filling capacity
– power 2200 watt
– setting range 30-80 °C
– heating up time to 65 °C 18 min
– standby loss 21 Watt
– 145 x 540 x 215 mm (H x W x D)

Installation height of the wall outlet (on-site) 400 mm from the top edge of the floor.

6012007	black matt/grey, for connection in DE, AT, LU	**€ 1,020.81**

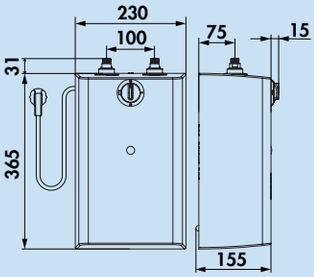


Under-sink device Small U5

For connection of low-pressure faucets.
Thanks to rapid heating, the water and electricity consumption can be kept low. Space-saving under-sink water heater makes good use of the space under the sink.







Under-sink device Small U5

Storage water heater.
– **installation depth only 155 mm**
– small water heater 5 litres, white. Open (pressure-free).
– container material in plastic
– compact insulation
– continuous temperature setting of 30–85 °C
– mixed water volume 40 °C 7.5 l
– the outlet of a faucet should always be free
– if possible, do not use a shower fitting
– with earthing contact plug and wall mounting strip
– safety temperature limiter can be reset by pulling the mains plug
– contact/moisture protection IP24
– power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, 10 A
– ready to plug in, connected load 2 kW
– weight with water 7.4 kg
– device dimensions 365 x 230 x 155 mm (H x W x D)
– **maximum water pressure 4 bar**
– **max.water flow 5 l / min.**

6011044	white ϟ	**€ 234.34**

Optional accessories

6011045	Flow meter, red	**€ 62.58**

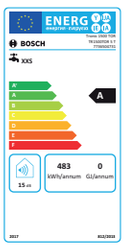
ARMATE® Storage water heater

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

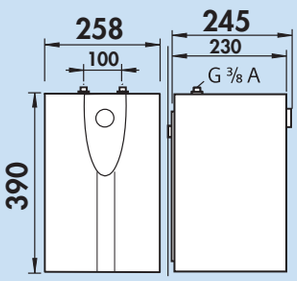


Under-sink device

For connection of low-pressure faucets.







Under-sink device TR 1500

Water heater.
– small water heater 5 litres, white. Open (pressure-free)
– container material in plastic
– high-quality compact insulation
– continuous temperature setting of 35–85 °C
– with frost protection setting "*" and energy-saving setting "e"
– temperature setting can be limited to stage "I" or stage "e"
– power indicator lamp
– mixed water volume 40 °C 9.5 l
– the outlet of a faucet should always be free
– if possible, do not use a shower fitting
– lowest standby power consumption (about 0,2 kWh at 65 °C/24 h)
– with fastening material, mounting bracket
– switchable safety temperature limiter
– contact/moisture protection IP24D
– power supply 220–240 V
– ready to plug in, connected load 2.2 kW
– weight with water 7.5 kg
– device dimensions (H x W x D) 390 x 258 x 245 mm

6011041	white ↯	**€ 236.97**

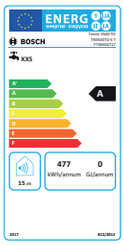
Optional accessories

6011045	Flow meter, red	**€ 62.58**



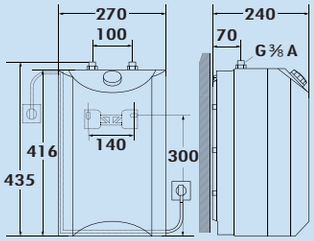
Undersink unit with drip and pressure stop

For connection of low-pressure faucets.
Not a drop from the faucet outlet during heating, no waste of water, clean and environmentally conscious. The pressure stop shows the calcification and recognizes the wrong water connection from 0.25 MPa (2.5 bar). In these cases, the pressure stop function blocks the cold water supply, and thus indicates the excess pressure. The pressure stop function works similar to a fuse. Once the fault is corrected and the excess pressure eliminated, it can be reset and the small tank is immediately available again for use.









Undersink unit TR 3500

Drip stop prevents dripping during heating, saves water and reduces lime scale. The pressure stop shows the calcification and recognises incorrect water connection from 0.25 MPa (2.5 bar).
– small water heater 5 litres, white. Open (pressure-free).
– with drip and pressure stop
– CLICKFIX assembly technology saves time and money
– container material in plastic with high-quality EPS expanded polystyrene insulation
– temperature continuously variable from approx. 35 °C to 85 °C with engaged positions at "*", "I" and "e" • frost protection setting
– power indicator lamp
– power-saving cover plate
– mixed water volume display on the power-saving cover plate
– the outlet of a faucet should always be free
– if possible, do not use a shower fitting
– high mixed water quantity 14 liters 40 °C hot water
– grounding contact easily accessible from the outside for the electrical safety testing according to BGV A3
– lowest standby power consumption of only 0.18 kWh/d
– secure metal water connections in brass, colour-coded
– switchable safety temperature limiter
– contact/moisture protection IP24D
– electricity supply 230 V, ready to plug in, connected load 2.2 kW
– weight with water 7.7 kg
– device dimensions (H x W x D) 435 x 270 x 240 mm

Order no.		per piece excl. VAT
6011043	white	**€ 381.79**

Optional accessories

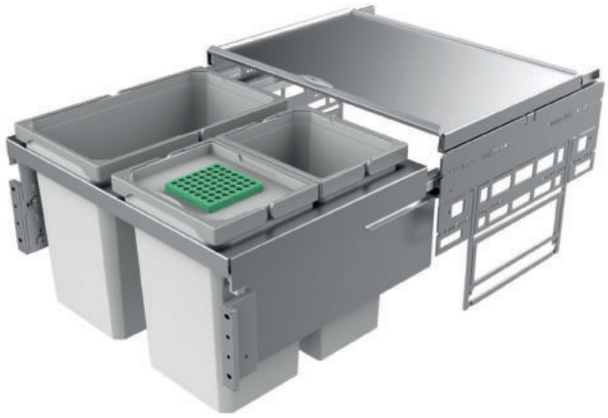
6011045	Flow meter, red	**€ 62.58**

ARMATE® Storage water heater

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

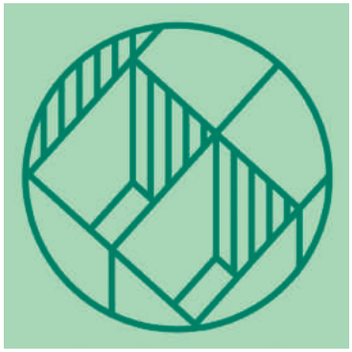
SELECTAkit®

Waste collectors



Intelligence

Naber®
...inspires!



Clean waste separation conserves natural resources. At the same time, keeping the base cabinet well organised saves time and is conveniently sustainable. In this way, SELECTAkit® waste separation systems make responsible ecological thinking simple!

Because the SELECTAkit® waste collector range, creatively developed over many years, provides the optimum waste separation system with precisely fitting storage space organisation for every kitchen base unit. They are highly practical, versatile and flexible: Cox® Base, Cox StandUP®, Cox Clan®, Cabbi® ... And with Cox Base-Board® and Cox Work® you have tailor-made organisation and storage systems on top.

That means: undreamt-of storage possibilities for accessories and utensils, combined with highly functional and ergonomic design.

SELECTAkit®
Waste collectors



Innovative technology is developed from new thinking











SELECTAkit®
Pull-out technology for front pull-outs
The sophisticated pull-out technology Page 139–180

SELECTAkit®
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs
The flexible waste system Page 181–208

SELECTAkit®
Pull-out technology for rotating doors
The perfect supplement for functionality and ergonomics Page 209–232

SELECTAkit®
Swivel technology for rotating doors
The technology of shorter distances Page 233–242

SELECTAkit®
Built-in containers/Waste disposal units
Extremely practical and shapely Page 243–246

Collectors overview

Pull-out technology for front pull-out

Page 139–180





Full front | Front panel with one division

Depth 320 mm	Page
Cox® Base 360 K	152–153, 155
Cox Base-Board®	148–151, 154

Depth 330 mm	Page
Pullboy Soft Comfort®	161–164
Pullboy Soft Fusion®	165–166

Depth 400 mm	Page
Cox® Base 360 S	141–143, 149–150
Cox® Base Q+	145
Cox® Base Q	146
Cox Base-Board®	148–151, 154
Cox Base-Board® 900	151
Cox® Base 360 S/900-4	151
Cox Cick-E® 600	150
Cox Cick-E® 600 K	155
Cox® Base 460 S	156–158
Cox Cick®	159
LED Fußkick Libero 3.0	159
Cox® Base 360 R	167–168
Cox® Base 460 R	169–170

Depth > 400 mm	Page
Cox Clan®	172–175
Cox Cick®	173
Profiline Double-Boy® 410 S/300-2	178
Traditionline Double-Master® 585 S/400-2	178
Traditionline Trio-Master® 410 S/400-3	178
Müllex Boxx 55/60-R Bio	179
Müllex Euro Boxx 55/60 R	179
StopMatic	179
KickMatic	180

Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs

Page 181–208





Full front | Front panel with one division | Front panel with one division | Front panel with two division

Depth 310 mm	Page
Cox Stand-UP® 350 K	192–193

Depth 400 mm	Page
Cox Stand-UP® 250 S	183–185
Cox Stand-UP® 280 S	186–188
Cox Stand-UP® 350 S	189–191

Depth > 400 mm	Page
Tandem 2	193
Pullboy Vario 335 S/300-2	195
Pullboy Vario 320 S/400-2	195
Pullboy Vario 320 S/450-2	196
Pullboy Vario 320 S/500-3	197
Pullboy Vario 320 S/600-4	196
Pullboy Vario 300 S/800-4	196
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/500-2	199
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/500-3	199
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/600-2	200
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/600-3	200
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/600-4	200
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/800-4	201
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/900-4	201
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/1000-4	201
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/500-3	202
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/500-4	202
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/600-4	203
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/800-4	203
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/900-4	203
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/1000-4	204
Cox® Giallo	205
X-LINE	206–207

Pull-out technology for rotating doors

Page 209–232





Full front | Front panel with one division

Page
Clap 1–3 210–212
Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 X 213
Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 ECO 213
Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 S 213
Traditionline Trio-Boy® 410 S 214
Traditionline Single-Boy® 485 K 214
Traditionline Single-Boy® 545 S 214
Traditionline Single-Boy® 550 S 215
Traditionline Double-Master® 410 S 215
Traditionline Trio-Master® 410 S 215
Traditionline Double-Master® 345 S 216
Traditionline Double-Master® 485 S 216
Traditionline Trio-Master® 345 S 216
Traditionline Double-Shorty® 345 K 217
Traditionline Trio-Shorty® 345 K 217
Traditionline Double-Shorty® 345 K 218
Profiline Double-Boy® 345 S 218
Profiline Double-Boy® 410 S 218
Profiline Trio-Boy® 345 S 219
Profiline Trio-Boy® 410 S 219
Profiline Double-Master® 345 S 219
Profiline Double-Master® 410 S 220
Profiline Trio-Master® 345 S 220
Profiline Trio-Master® 410 S 220
Solo 3635/3636 221
Tandem 8 221
Cleaning agent pullout Carry 222
Tandem 7 K/S 222–224
Tandem 4/5 224
Easy Cargo 1 225

Corner solutions	Page
Traditionline Double-Master® Corner	226
Rondo® plus	227–228
Rolling cart DS	230
Profiline Double-Master® DS	230–231
Traditionline Double-Master® DS	231

Collectors overview

Swivel technology for rotating doors

Page 233–242





Full front



Front panel with one division

	Page
Cabbi® junior	235
Cabbi®	236–237
Cox® Beep	238
Müllex Single 35	239
Müllex Euro Flexx	239
Klassikline Single-Junior®	240
Klassikline Double-Junior®	240
Rondo® 2	241
Uno 3418	242
Duo 3416	242

Built-in containers/ Waste disposal units

Page 243–246



	Page
Dassa	244
Premium 700 EC	245
Premium 550 EC	246

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for front pull-out



The sophisticated pull-out technology

Cox® Base 360 S	Page 141–143
Cox® Base Q	Page 144–146
Cox Base-Board®	Page 147–148
Cox® Base 360 S with Base-Board®	Page 149–150
Cox Cick-E® 600	Page 150
Cox Base-Board® 900	Page 151
Cox® Base 360 S/900-4	Page 151
Cox® Base 360 K	Page 152–153
Cox Base-Board®	Page 154
Cox® Base 360 K with Base-Board®	Page 155
Cox Cick-E® 600 K	Page 155
Cox® Base 460 S	Page 156–158
Cox® Base Einzeleimer	Page 158
Cox Cick®	Page 159
LED foot kick Libero 3.0	Page 159
Pullboy Soft Comfort® 335 K	Page 160–162
Pullboy Soft Comfort® 360 K	Page 162–163
Pullboy Soft Comfort® 495 K	Page 164
Pullboy Soft Fusion® 320 K	Page 165
Pullboy Soft Fusion® 480 K	Page 166
Foot kick	Page 166
Cox® Base 360 R	Page 167–168
Cox® Base 460 R	Page 169–170
Cox Clan® 490	Page 171–173
Cox Cick®	Page 173
Cox Clan® 580	Page 174–175
Replacement bucket and lid overview	Page 176–177
Profiline Double-Boy® 410 S	Page 178
Traditionline Double-Master® 585 S	Page 178
Traditionline Trio-Master® 410 S	Page 178
Müllex	Page 179
StopMatic	Page 179
KickMatic	Page 180

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front

Front panel with one devision

Please check the heights of the product groups.

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology with front pull-out

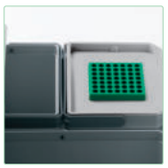


COX® Base

is the sophisticated built-in waste collector solution, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology.

- GRASS self-retractable full pull-out technology with sychronization, Airmatic soft-impact proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load (load bearing capacity 40 kg)
- reinforced metal housing frame for container holder, powder-coated
- extractable metal lid with grip clip, may be used as an additional deposit, powder-coated
- available for four cupboard widths as well as with standard and XXL containers, installation depth of only 400 mm
- optional 10 l container with bio-lid and activated charcoal filter
- exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" quick assembly frame

Cox® Base – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology


Cox® Base convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Insert GRASS-guide 470 mm into the side part and assemble flush with the body (quick & easy).



2. Slide depositing lid into the plastic sliding bearing.



3. Insert pull-out frame into the pull-out rails.



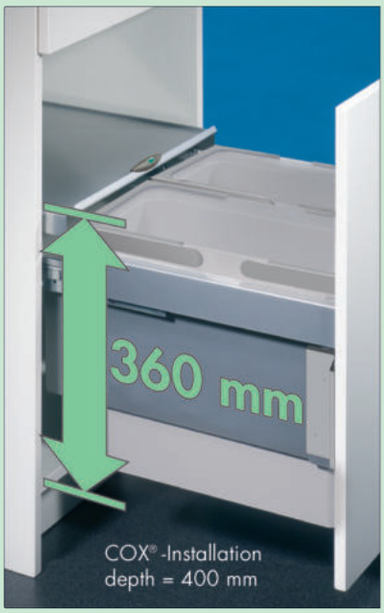
4. Install front attachment using the template.



5. Insert front plate into the pull-out frame and fasten it.



6. Insert container. Finished!

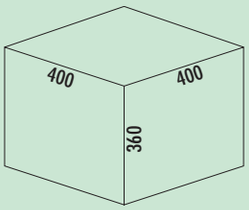


Cox® Base 360 S

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
– installation height 360 mm
– installation depth 400 mm
– **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
– "quick&easy" installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail
– functional design

Container fitting system/litres					
Cabinet body	400	450	500	600	900
	10 / 10		16 / 10 / 10	10 / 10 / 22	22 / 22 / 10 / 10
	22	16 / 16	16 / 22	22 / 22	2,7 / 2,7 / 1,2 / 1,2
				10 / 10 / 10 / 10	





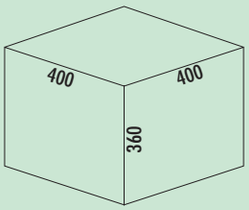
Cox® Base 360 S/400-1

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 22 liters
– technology: full drawer
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

light grey anthracite

8012310	light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 313.33**
8013310	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 313.33**





Cox® Base 360 S/400-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 20 (2 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

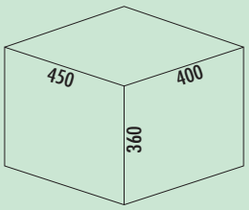
light grey anthracite

8012300	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 313.33**
8013300	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 313.33**
8012313	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 318.09**
8013313	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 318.09**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**



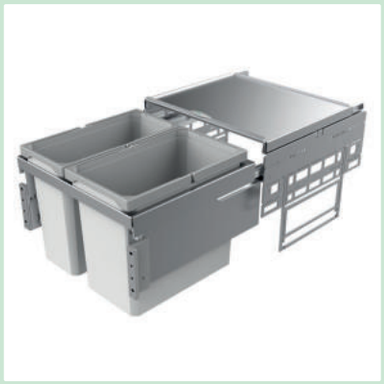


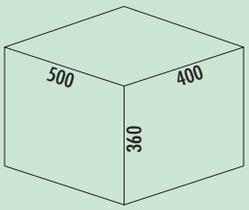
450 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/450-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8012301	light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 331.24**
8013301	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 331.24**
Optional accessories		
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





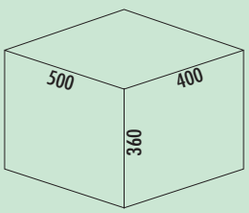
500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/500-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 38 (1 x 16/1 x 22) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8012303	light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8013303	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
Optional accessories		
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





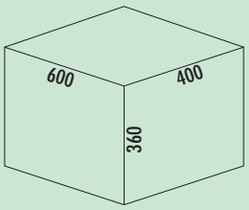
500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/500-3

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 36 (2 x 10/1 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8012302	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8013302	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8012314	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 344.45**
8013314	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 344.45**
Optional accessories		
8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/600-2

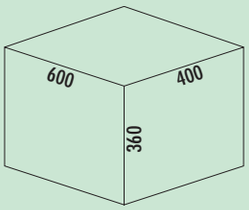
With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 44 (2 x 22) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012304	light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8013304	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/600-3

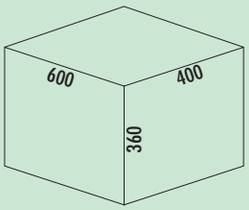
With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 42 (2 x 10/1 x 22) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012305	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 340.54**
8013305	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 340.54**
8012315	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 355.98**
8013315	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 355.98**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/600-4

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 40 (4 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012316	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 381.87**
8013316	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 381.87**
8012317	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 384.41**
8013317	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 384.41**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology with front pull-out



Cox® Base Q+/ Cox® Base Q

Waste collector systems from Naber combine optimum storage space organisation with maximum ease of use. Cox® Base Q+/Cox® Base Q enables space-saving accommodation of waste containers and Quooker water tanks in the base cabinet of the sink.

The convenient dispensing of boiling hot and chilled sparkling water simply by operating the Quooker faucet is based on the water tank plus hoses and water connections. With Cox® Base Q+/Cox® Base Q, the equipment is accommodated in a stable frame next to the waste collectors.

Cox® Base Q+/Cox® Base Q provides at least 20 litres of waste volume. The portable utensil box Cox Work® can be integrated into one variant, and the special lid for compostable organic waste into another. The waste system is equipped with a complete lid where utensils can be stowed.

- Accommodation of the Quooker PRO3, COMBI, COMBI+ boiling water tank and the Quooker CUBE cold water tank with CO2 cylinder.
- including an organisation aid for the cable and hose routing
- with a separate mount for the Quooker water filter
- for 600 mm wide base cabinets
- technology: full pull-out with soft retraction and damping
- colour of frame/rack/guide/complete lid: anthracite
- mounting on cabinet wall, cabinet base and front panel
- connection of the Quooker tank and the faucet to the corner valve is executed in front of the furniture. After that, the frame element with Cube, PRO3 tank, COMBI, COMBI+ and CO2 cylinder is inserted and fastened with screws.
- simple removal by loosening two screws for maintenance work



Cox® Base Q+ 360 S/370-1



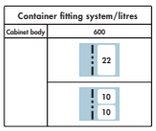
Cox® Base Q 360 S/400-2

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

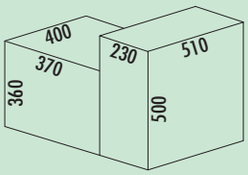


Cox® Base Q+ Quooker

The waste system Cox Base Q+ 360 S/370 allows optimum organisation of the storage space in the sink unit. Suitable for the Quooker Cube cold water reservoir and the Pro3 boiling water reservoir as well as for the 7-litre tanks of the Quooker Combi and Combi+ models. The system can be installed in a kitchen cabinet with a width of **600 mm** and a front pull-out. The waste separation system features two waste containers, each with a volume of 10 litres, making the total volume 20 litres. The housing cover is used as a lid, which also doubles as a shelf.
In addition, the waste collection system has a **separate rack for the water tank, which can be positioned either on the right or left of the cabinet.** A hose and cable management system is integrated into this for clear storage. The installation frame also enables quick and easy replacement of the CO_2 cylinder. The waste separation system is easy to operate thanks to its full pull-out technology. The integration of a soft closing mechanism and damping makes for quiet closing. The entire construction is mounted on the side panel, the bottom shelf and the front panel of the cabinet.











Cox® Base Q+ 360 S/370-1 Quooker

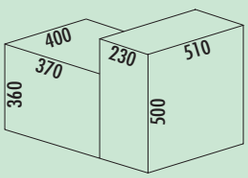
For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.
- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO_2 cylinder
- waste volume 22 litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013378	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 520.47**

Optional accessories

1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**€ 5.88**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter	**€ 71.09**









Cox® Base Q+ 360 S/370-2 Quooker

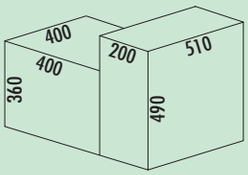
For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.
- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO_2 cylinder
- waste volume 20 (2 X 10) litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013379	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 520.47**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**€ 5.88**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter	**€ 71.09**





600 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Cox® Base Q 360 S/400-1

Quooker

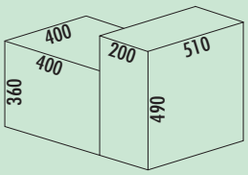
For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.
- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO_2 cylinder
- Quooker system can be set up and connected **in front of the cabinet. The extension hoses required for this are listed below as accessories and can be ordered directly from Quooker.**
- waste volume 22 litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013347	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 520.47**

Optional accessories

1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**€ 5.88**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter	**€ 71.09**
VERLKALT	Supply line extension for the PRO3, 700 mm	
VERLEQ60	Extension of the boiling water hose from the PRO3 to the tap, 600 mm	
VERLCUBE	extension of the supply line CUBE, 600 mm	





600 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Cox® Base Q 360 S/400-2

Quooker

For positioning in a sink base unit with a **width of 600 mm**.
- **simple, quick and flexible installation**
- **positioning of the reservoirs on the left or on the right of the Cox® Base possible**
- sturdy construction for mounting on the cabinet side wall, front panel and on the underside
- integrated hose and cable management
- simple replacement of the CO2 cylinder
- Quooker system can be set up and connected **in front of the cabinet. The extension hoses required for this are listed below as accessories and can be ordered directly from Quooker.**
- waste volume 20(2 X 10) litres
- **waste system with soft retraction and damping**

8013348	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 520.47**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
1051017	Space-saving connector, white	**€ 5.88**
8013367	Holder for CUBE filter	**€ 71.09**
VERLKALT	Supply line extension for the PRO3, 700 mm	
VERLEQ60	Extension of the boiling water hose from the PRO3 to the tap, 600 mm	
VERLCUBE	extension of the supply line CUBE, 600 mm	

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology with front pull-out

COX Base-Board®



Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology.

- GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with self-closing and Airmatic soft-impact proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
- stable metal frame, powder-coated
- optimum fit of the plastic containers
- perfect use of space in the base cabinet due to flexible positioning of the containers
- available for cupboard widths 500 mm, 600 mm and 900 mm
- exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!

LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

interior innovation award 2014 Winner

German Design Award NOMINEE 2015

BMK

Cox Base-Board® convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Pull out the depositing lid of the existing Cox® Base waste system.



2. Insert GRASS guide into the mounting plate, attach to the existing Cox® Base plastic rail and mount flush to the body ("quick & easy").



3. Replace the depositing lid of the existing Cox® Base waste system.



4. Mount the metal frame on the pull-out rails.



5. Attach container to the metal frame with the supplied brackets.



6. Mount the pull-out frame on the pull-out rails with the front connection. Finished!

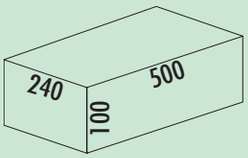


Cox Base-Board®

Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology:
– H 100 mm
– **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
– GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with Airmatic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
– smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
– stable metal frame, powder-coated
– optimal utilisation of space of storage boxes by flexible positioning of the boxes by means of separate brackets
– available for cupboard widths 500, 600 and 900 mm
– exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!





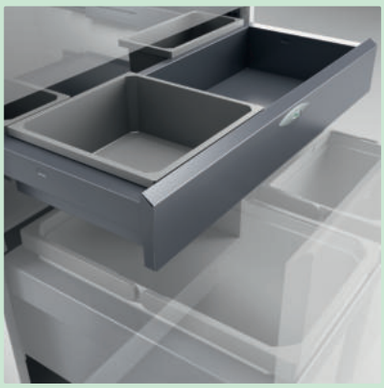
Cox Base-Board® 500

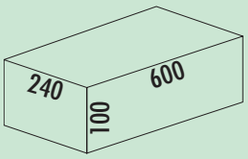
– height 100 mm
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– uniform design to Cox® Base
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **boîtes de rangement 1 x 2,7 l et 1 x 1,2 l et 4 fixations incluses**

8012360	silver	**€ 232.67**
8013360	anthracite	**€ 232.67**

Optional accessories

8012362	Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8013362	Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8012363	Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8013363	Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8012364	Bracket for storage box, silver	**€ 2.19**





Cox Base-Board® 600

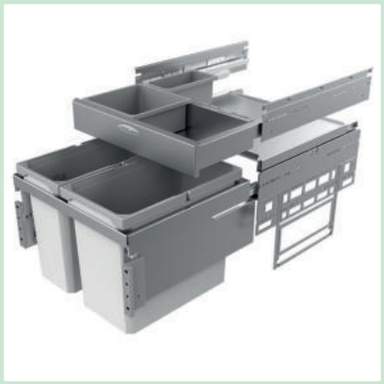
– height 100 mm
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– uniform design to Cox® Base
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

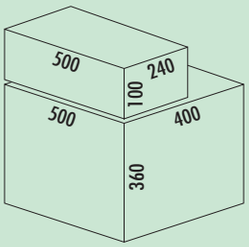
8012361	silver	**€ 232.67**
8013361	anthracite	**€ 232.67**

Optional accessories

8012362	Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8013362	Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8012363	Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8013363	Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8012364	Bracket for storage box, silver	**€ 2.19**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

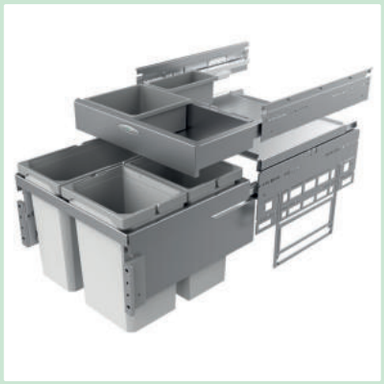
Cox® Base 360 S/500-2 with Base-Board

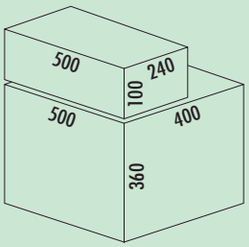
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 38 (1 x 16/1 x 22) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012370	light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 535.13**
8013370	anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 535.13**

Optional accessories

8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

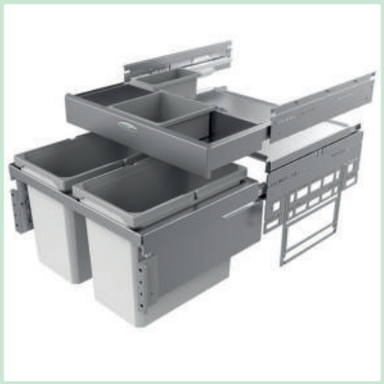
Cox® Base 360 S/500-3 with Base-Board

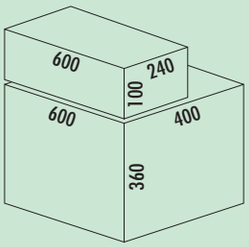
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 36 (2 x 10/1 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012371	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 535.13**
8012372	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 548.10**
8013371	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 535.13**
8013372	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 548.10**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 S/600-2 with Base-Board

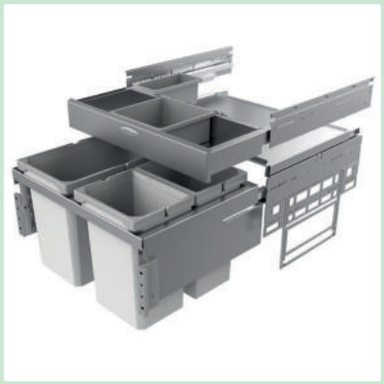
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 44 (2 x 22) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

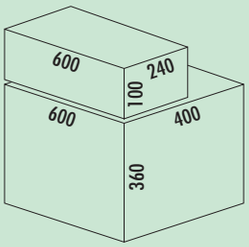
8012373	light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 546.58**
8013373	anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 546.58**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

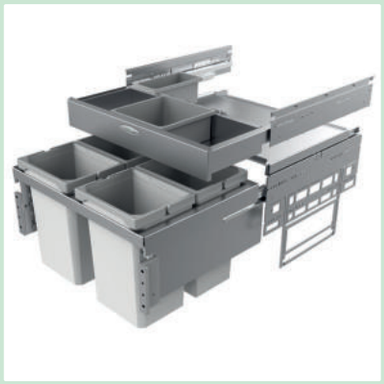
Cox® Base 360 S/600-3 with Base-Board

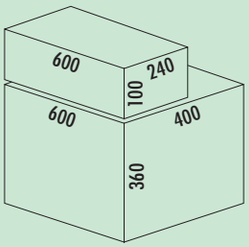
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 42 (2 x 10/1 x 22) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012374	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 547.41**
8012375	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 565.11**
8013374	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 547.41**
8013375	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 565.11**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

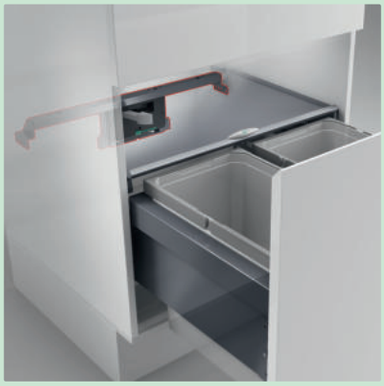
Cox® Base 360 S/600-4 with Base-Board

– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 40 (4 x 10) liters
– technology: full drawer
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012376	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 571.53**
8012377	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 590.62**
8013376	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 571.53**
8013377	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 590.62**

Optional accessories

8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**





Cox Cick-E® 600 CE

– **electric ejector for Cox® waste collectors**
– suitable **for Cox® Base waste collector with 400 mm installation depth and 600 mm width**
– space-saving and invisible installation behind the waste collectors
– activation of pull-out mechanism by gently touching the pull-out front
– alternative mounting positions to avoid obstacles on site (e.g. water connection)
– attachment of the crossbar to existing holes of the Cox® waste collector
– 230 V electrical connection
– compatible waste collectors: 8012304, 8013304, 8012305, 8013305, 8012315, 8013315, 8012308, 8013308, 8012316, 8013316, 8012317, 8013317, 8012373, 8013373, 8012374, 8013374, 8012375, 8013375, 8012377, 8013377, 8012376, 8013376, 8012406, 8013406, 8012446, 8013446, 8012354, 8013354

8012368	W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

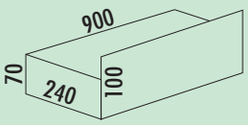


Cox Base-Board®

Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology:
– H 100 mm
– **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
– GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with Airmatic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
– smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
– stable metal frame, powder-coated
– optimal utilisation of space of storage boxes by flexible positioning of the boxes by means of separate brackets
– available for cupboard widths 500, 600 and 900 mm
– exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!



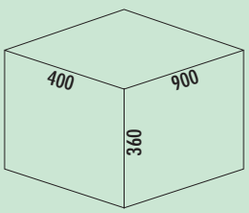


Cox Base-Board® 900

– height 100 mm
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– uniform design to Cox® Base
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **2 x 2.7 l and 2 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012551	silver	**€ 253.29**
8013551	anthracite	**€ 253.29**
Optional accessories		
8012362	Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8013362	Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8012363	Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8013363	Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8012364	Bracket for storage box, silver	**€ 2.19**





Cox® Base 360 S/900-4

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 64 (2 x 10/2 x 22) liters
– technology: full drawer
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012550	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 455.08**
8013550	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 455.08**
8012552	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 466.99**
8013552	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 466.99**
Optional accessories		
8011312	Bio-lid, light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**

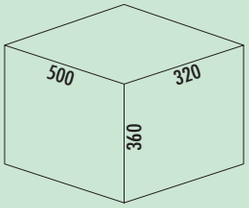


Cox® Base 360 K

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
– installation height 360 mm
– **installation depth 320 mm**
– **due to the reduced depth, devices can be installed behind (e.g. boiler)**
– **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
– "quick&easy" installation frame for various cabinet thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail
– functional design

Container fitting system/litres		
Cabinet body	500	600
	12 15.5	15.5 15.5





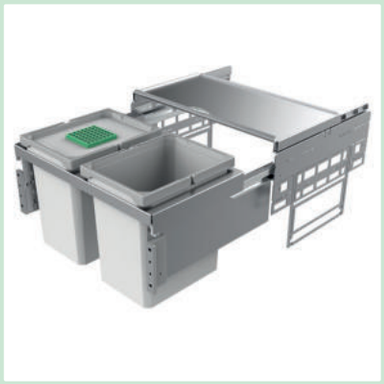
Cox® Base 360 K/500-2

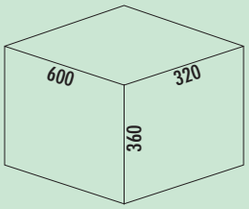
With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 27.5 (1 x 15.5/1 x 12) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **installation depth 320 mm**

8012400	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 331.24**
8013400	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 331.24**
8012401	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 341.39**
8013401	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 341.39**

Optional accessories

8012343	Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**€ 17.12**
8013343	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**€ 17.12**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**





Cox® Base 360 K/600-2

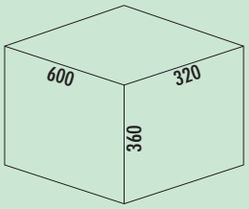
With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 31 (2 x 15.5) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **installation depth 320 mm**

8012402	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8013402	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8012403	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 350.07**
8013403	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 350.07**

Optional accessories

8012344	Bio lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**€ 17.56**
8013344	Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**€ 17.56**
8012369	Cox Cick-E® **600 K**, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 493.51**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**















Cox® Base 360 K/600-3

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 30,5 (1 x 15.5/2 x 7.5) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **installation depth 320 mm**

8012489	without bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8013489	without bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 339.66**
8012509	with bio lid, light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 349.65**
8013509	with bio lid, anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 349.65**

Optional accessories

8012497	Bio lid, light grey, for 7.5 litres	**€ 17.12**
8013497	Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**€ 17.12**
8012369	Cox Cick-E® **600 K**, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 493.51**

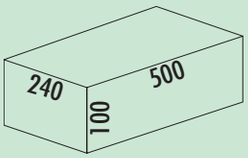


Cox Base-Board®

Cox Base Board® is a perfect supplement to the Cox® Base waste collector, convincing due to high quality, convenient handling and perfect pull-out technology:
– H 100 mm
– **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
– GRASS self-retracting full pull-out technology with Airmatic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
– smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
– stable metal frame, powder-coated
– optimal utilisation of space of storage boxes by flexible positioning of the boxes by means of separate brackets
– available for cupboard widths 500, 600 and 900 mm
– exactly fitting assembly using the "quick & easy" assembly plate, also suitable for the retrofitting of existing Cox® Base waste collectors

Cox Base-Board® – competitive edge due to perfectly attenuated pull-out technology!





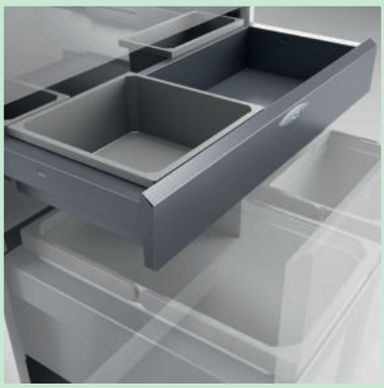
Cox Base-Board® 500

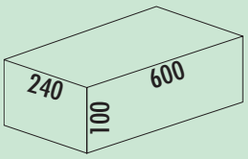
– height 100 mm
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– uniform design to Cox® Base
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **boîtes de rangement 1 x 2.7 l et 1 x 1.2 l et 4 fixations incluses**

8012360	silver	**€ 232.67**
8013360	anthracite	**€ 232.67**

Optional accessories

8012362	Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8013362	Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8012363	Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8013363	Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8012364	Bracket for storage box, silver	**€ 2.19**





Cox Base-Board® 600

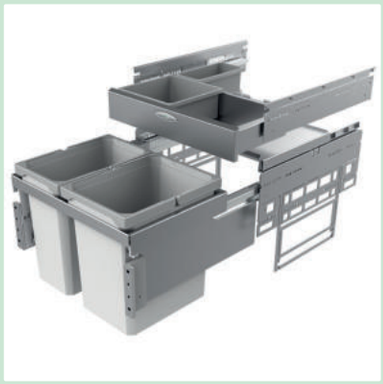
– height 100 mm
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– uniform design to Cox® Base
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

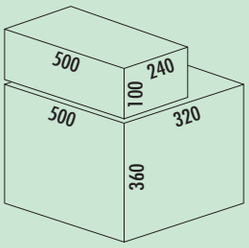
8012361	silver	**€ 232.67**
8013361	anthracite	**€ 232.67**

Optional accessories

8012362	Storage box, dark grey, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8013362	Storage box, anthracite, 2.7 liters	**€ 14.48**
8012363	Storage box, dark grey, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8013363	Storage box, anthracite, 1.2 liters	**€ 12.02**
8012364	Bracket for storage box, silver	**€ 2.19**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

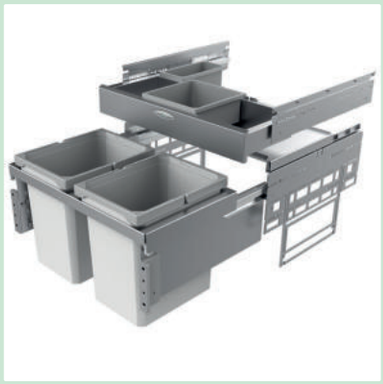
Cox® Base 360 K/500-2 with Base-Board

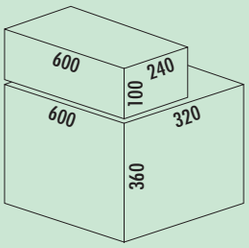
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 27.5 (1 x 15.5/1 x 12) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **installation depth 320 mm**
– **1 x 2.7 l and 1 x 1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012800	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 528.66**
8013800	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 528.66**
8012801	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 538.89**
8013801	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 538.89**

Optional accessories

8012343	Bio-lid, light grey, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**€ 17.12**
8013343	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**€ 17.12**





600 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat | light grey | anthracite

Cox® Base 360 K/600-2 with Base-Board

– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 31 (2 x 15.5) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– **installation depth 320 mm**
– **1x2.7 l and 1x1.2 l storage boxes and 4 brackets included**

8012802	without bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 548.01**
8013802	without bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 548.01**
8012803	with bio lid, light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 560.39**
8013803	with bio lid, anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 560.39**

Optional accessories

8012344	Bio lid, light grey, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**€ 17.56**
8013344	Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**€ 17.56**
8012369	Cox Cick-E® **600 K**, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 493.51**

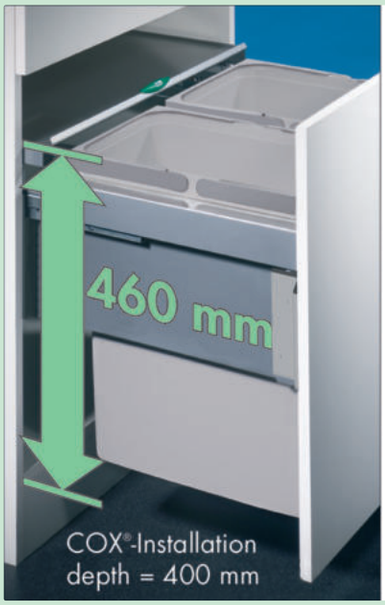




Cox Cick-E® 600 K CE

– **electric ejector for Cox® waste collectors**
– suitable **for Cox® Base waste collector with reduced installation depth (320 mm) and 600 mm width**
– space-saving and invisible installation behind the waste collectors
– activation of pull-out mechanism by gently touching the pull-out front
– alternative mounting positions to avoid obstacles on site (e.g. water connection)
– attachment of the crossbar to existing holes of the Cox® waste collector
– 230 V electrical connection
– compatible waste collectors: 8012402, 8013402, 8012403, 8013403, 8012489, 8013489, 8012509, 8013509, 8012802, 8013802, 8012803, 8013803

8012369	dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 493.51**



LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

QUICK & EASY

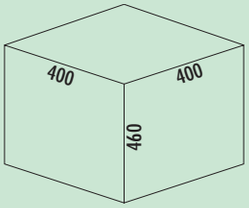
G*GRASS nova pro

Cox® Base 460 S

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
– installation height 460 cm
– installation depth 400 cm
– **depth of the installation frame 470 mm**
– "quick&easy"-installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail
– functional design

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet body	400	450	500	600
	28		21 28	28 28
	12.5 12.5	21 21	21 12.5 12.5	12.5 12.5 28





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

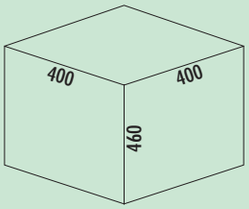
LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat

Cox® Base 460 S/400-1

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 28 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012311 light grey, H 460 mm **€ 353.71**





400 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat

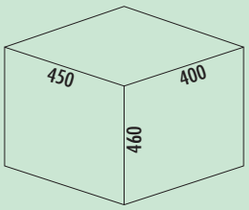
Cox® Base 460 S/400-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 25 (2 x 12.5) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012356 light grey, H 460 mm **€ 355.63**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





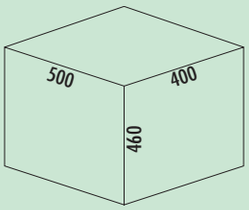
450 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat

Cox® Base 460 S/450-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 42 (2 x 21) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012306 light grey, H 460 mm **€ 356.51**





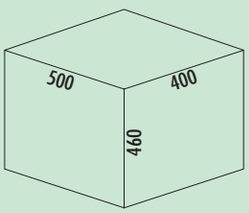
500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat

Cox® Base 460 S/500-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 49 (1 x 21/1 x 28) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012307 light grey, H 460 mm **€ 364.06**





500 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat

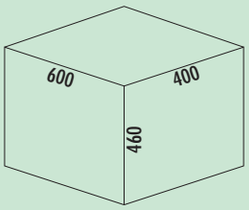
Cox® Base 460 S/500-3

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 46 (1 x 21/2 x 12.5) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012355 light grey, H 460 mm **€ 374.32**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





600 mm CABINET · FULL DRAWER · LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat · light grey · anthracite

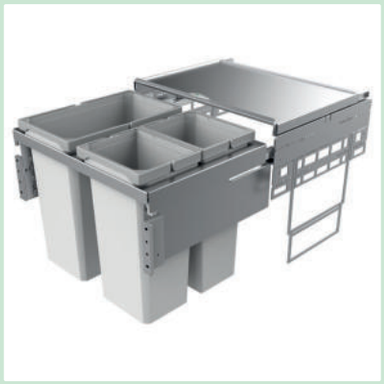
Cox® Base 460 S/600-2

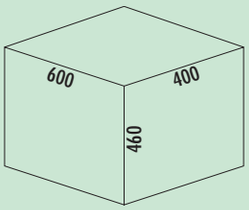
With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 56 (2 x 28) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012308	light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 362.12**
8013308	anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 362.12**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**





600 mm CABINET · FULL DRAWER · LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat · light grey · anthracite

Cox® Base 460 S/600-3

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 53 (1 x 28/2 x 12.5) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012354	light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 372.48**
8013354	anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 372.48**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**





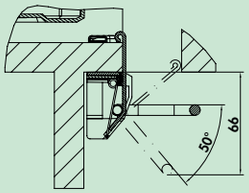
light grey · anthracite

Cox® Base single bucket

Optional accessories for all waste collectors of the group pull-out technology with front pull-out.
– waste capacity 4 liters
– 144 x 230 x 191 mm (H x W x D)

8012309	light grey	**€ 20.72**
8013309	anthracite	**€ 20.72**







Cox Cick®

Cox Cick® is a manual foot pedal that enables effortless access to the Cox® Base and Cox Clan® waste collectors. Thanks to the ergonomically pleasantly designed pedal position, the waste system opens completely with little force. After operation, the opening mechanism automatically returns to its original position with the aid of a spring. In this way, near-silent operation is guaranteed when opening and closing.The assembly is simple and quick due to two moulded lugs with position fixing. The necessary drilling points are easily found by means of a plastic assembly aid.
– bracket projection on 16 gauge front 34 mm
– bracket projection on 19 gauge front 31 mm

8012367	dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**



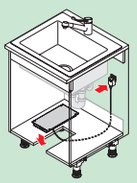
anthracite light grey

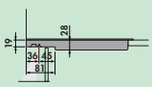
Bio-lid

Includes 4 activated carbon filters (assumed annual requirement) as retrofitting set for Cox® Base replacement bucket 4, 6, 7, 10 and 12.5 liters.

8013312	anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011312	light grey, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**











LED foot kick Libero 3.0 with voice control

Motor-controlled ejector for all pull-outs with front extension.
Compatible with Alexa (Amazon) voice control systems. Installation in the front area of the bottom of the cupboard.
Required base recess from cabinet edge: ca. 50 mm, **base height min. 100 mm**
Power supply: up to 230 volts, conventional sockets with 2000 mm cable USB-C/USB plug, drip-proof according to IP21.
– simple operation by foot sensor and/or voice control
– for base units from 300–1200 mm wide
– integrated LED indicator lighting, dimmable, can be switched off
– ejector strength adjustable, sensor sensitivity adjustable
– intelligent control, detects obstacles thanks to sliding clutch
– **product dimensions: 33 x 157 x 300 mm (H x W x D)**
– **cut-out dimensions: 127 x 286 mm (W x D)**

Setting and configuration via web browser.

8011212	white	**€ 409.44**

SELECTAkit®

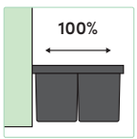
Pull-out technology for front pull-out

Pullboy Soft Comfort®

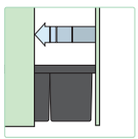


Convincing benefits at a glance

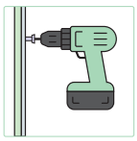
The side-wall mounted waste collector is the ultimate in waste collection convenience:



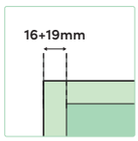
with full pull-out, incl. pull-out protection



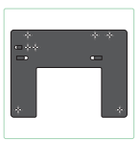
with soft retraction for gentle closing



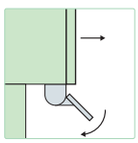
side-wall mounting



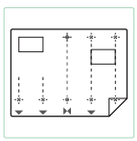
suitable for 16 and 19 mm side walls



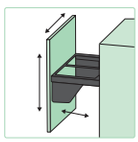
The assembly is very simple using a Comfort Plus metal-installation-template.



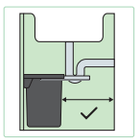
optional pedal for pull-outs with self-retracting and damping



The front assembly is easily carried out with the help of a paper template.



3D tilt adjustment



With a low frame depth of just 330 mm (rails 435 mm), there is still enough space for a siphon in the sink cabinet or other under-sink appliances.



With a single lid or alternatively with a lid pull-out system, which includes an anti-slip mat.

Divisions

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 335 K
with fixed lid, installation depth 330 mm



335 K/450-2



335 K/500-2

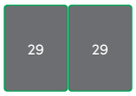


335 K/600-2



335 K/600-3

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 495 K
with fixed lid, installation depth 330 mm



495 K/600-2

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 360 K
with lid pull-out system, installation depth 330 mm



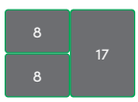
360 K/450-2



360 K/500-2



335 K/600-2



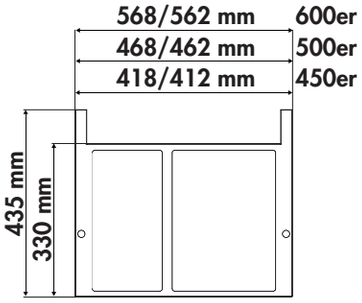
360 K/600-3



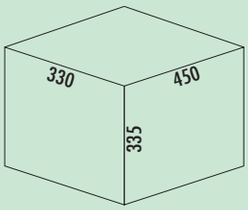
Pullboy Soft Comfort®

Waste collector as a front pull-out system with soft-closing mechanism and pull-out locking pins. Available with a fixed lid or with a pull-out lid system incl. anti-slip mat.

– full pull-out runners with self-closing mechanism + damper incl. pull-out safety lock, 30 kg load capacity, LGA tested
– due to its low depth of 330 mm, it still leaves enough space in the sink base unit for a siphon and other under-sink appliances
– the installation is very simple using the **Comfort Plus metal installation template**
– 3D positioning makes subsequent adjustment quick and easy







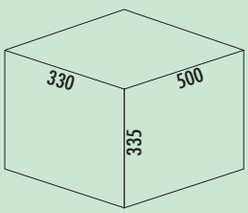
450 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 335 K/450-2

With a fixed lid. **Incl. pull-out locking pins**.
– waste volume 22 (2 x 11) litres
– dimensions: 335 x 412 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011122 anthracite **€ 264.41**





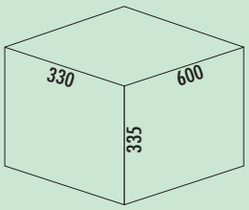
500 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 335 K/500-2

With a fixed lid. **Incl. pull-out locking pins**.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 28 (17 + 11) litres
– dimensions: 335 x 462 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011123 anthracite **€ 269.53**





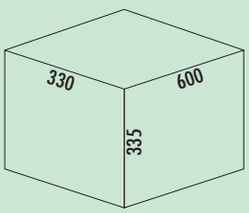
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 335 K/600-3

With a fixed lid. **Incl. pull-out locking pins**.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 33 (2 x 8/1 x 17) litres
– dimensions: 335 x 562 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011124 anthracite **€ 271.51**





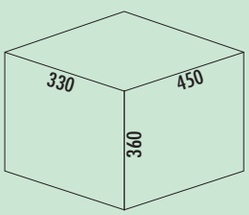
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 335 K/600-2

With a fixed lid. **Incl. pull-out locking pins**.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 34 (2 x 17) litres
– dimensions: 335 x 562 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011125 anthracite **€ 268.98**





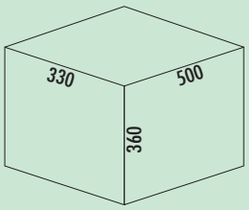
450 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 360 K/450-2

With lid pull-out system and pull-out locking pins. Incl. anti-slip mat.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 22 (2 x 11) litres
– dimensions: 360 x 412 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side wall

8011126 anthracite **€ 283.17**





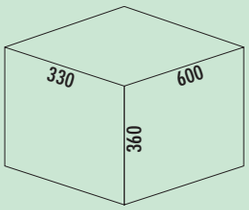
500 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 360 K/500-2

With lid pull-out system and pull-out locking pins. Incl. anti-slip mat.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 28 (17 + 11) litres
– dimensions: 360 x 462 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011127 anthracite **€ 286.59**





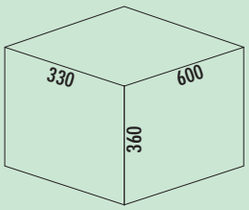
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 360 K/600-3

With lid pull-out system and pull-out locking pins. Incl. anti-slip mat.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 33 (2 x 8/1 x 17) litres
– dimensions: 360 x 562 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011128 anthracite **€ 302.79**





600 mm CABINET

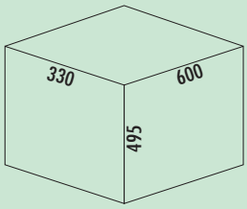
Pullboy Soft Comfort® 360 K/600-2

With lid pull-out system and pull-out locking pins. Incl. anti-slip mat.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 34 (2 x 17) litres
– dimensions: 562 x 360 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011129 anthracite **€ 296.83**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





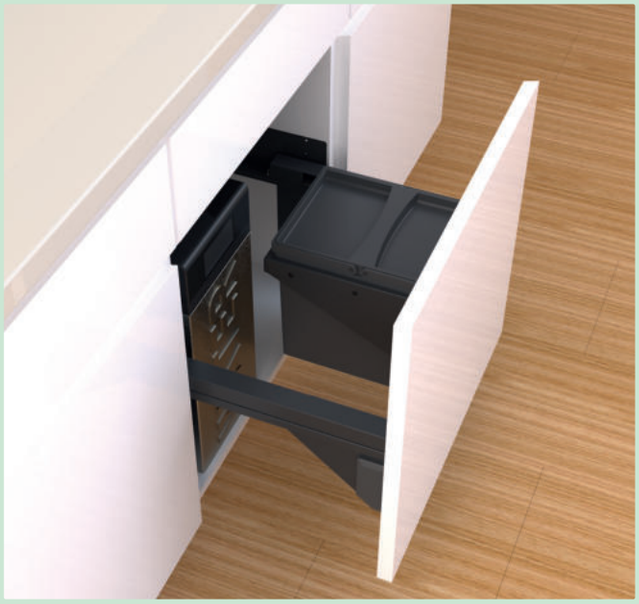
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Comfort® 495 K/600-2

With a fixed lid. **Incl. pull-out locking pins**.
– waste system with soft retraction and damping
– waste volume 58 (2 x 29) litres
– dimensions: 495 x 562 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls

8011488	anthracite	**€ 303.65**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Pullboy Soft Fusion®

The Pullboy Soft Comfort Fusion system is ideally suited for the joint installation of a water conditioning device with a total width of 240 mm and a corresponding waste collection system. The perfectly coordinated modules provide for the space-saving arrangement of all the necessary components in a **600 mm wide** sink base unit.

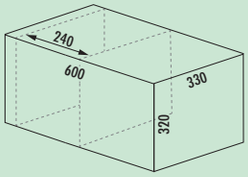
The installation is completed in just a few steps. And it can be flexibly adapted to the given installation situation. In the rear area there is sufficient space for water connections as well as hose and cable routing.

The reservoirs need to be positioned on the left.

Container fitting system/litres

Cabinet body	600
	17
	8 8
	29





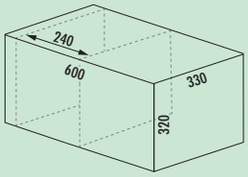
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Fusion® 320 K/600-1

– waste system with soft closing and damping
– waste volume 17 (1 x 17) litres
– incl. single lid
– dimensions: 320 x 562 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls
– **suitable for a reservoir with a width of 240 mm**

8011732 anthracite, installation on the right **€ 287.44**





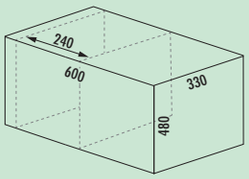
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Fusion® 320 K/600-2

– waste system with soft closing and damping
– waste volume 16 (2 x 8) litres
– incl. single lid
– dimensions: 320 x 562 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls
– **suitable for a reservoir with a width of 240 mm**

8011733 anthracite, installation on the right **€ 298.53**



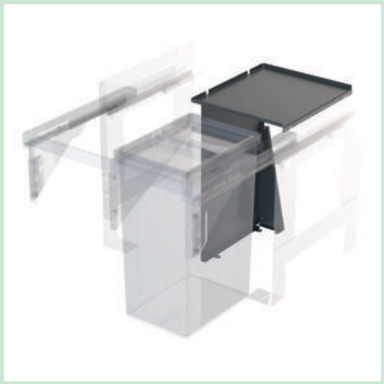


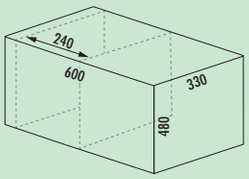
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Soft Fusion® 480 K/600-1

– waste system with soft closing and damping
– waste volume 29 (1 x 29) litres
– incl. single lid
– dimensions: 480 x 562 x 330 mm (H x W x D)
– installation: side wall mounting with front panel
– for 16/19 mm side walls
– **suitable for a reservoir with a width of 240 mm**

8011734	anthracite, installation on the right	**€ 330.94**



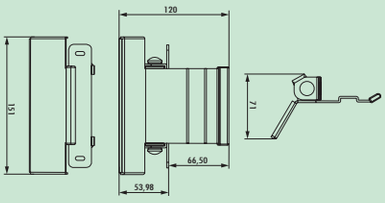


Pullboy Soft Fusion® lid system

Lid system for Pullboy Soft Fusion®.
– dimensions: 283 x 335 mm (W x D)
– with anti-slip mat

8011798	anthracite, H 342 mm	**€ 72.69**
8011799	anthracite, H 492 mm	**€ 74.71**





Pedal

Retrofittable for all self-retracting waste collectors with dampers.
– min. 90 mm base height
– min. 60 mm gap between cupboard bottom and insert or pull-out

Accessoires suitable for all waste collectors in the range pull-out technology with front pull-out.

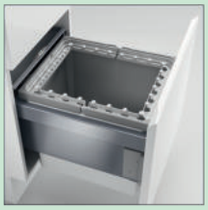
8011187	stainless steel	**€ 49.72**













Cox® Base 360 R

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
– installation height 360 mm
– installation depth 400 mm
– **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
– "quick&easy" installation frame for various cabinet thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail
– functional design
– **with top frame for several bags**

Top frame with clamping hook for Cox® base 360 R:

Cox® top frame with clamping hook
As a practical accessory for the large-volume waste container the optional two-piece top frame makes it possible to conveniently insert rubbish bags of various sizes into the plastic containers. Individual and practical for every requirement.

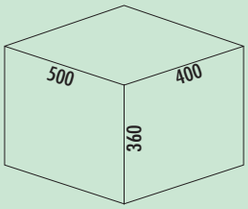
Cox® top frame for bag attachment
The innovative two-piece clamping frame system enables the use of different sizes of rubbish bag.
Depending on your preferences, two small or one large bag can be clamped in.

Mounting in a jiffy
Clip the two halves of the top frame onto the top edge of the waste collector. After inserting the rubbish bag into the container, the rubbish bag is pulled down through the support frame and fastened on the outside with the corresponding clamping hooks. Finished!

Especially for Swiss garbage bags
The Cox® Base 460 R waste container with top frame is ideally suited for standard Swiss garbage bags with 35 litres.

Container fitting system/litres		
Cabinet body	500	600
	29	16 29



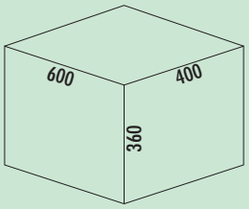


Cox® Base 360 R/500-1

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 29 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012405 light grey, H 360 mm **€ 355.63**





600 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat

light grey

anthracite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

Cox® Base 360 R/600-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 45 (1 x 29/1 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012406	light grey, H 360 mm	**€ 394.07**
8013406	anthracite, H 360 mm	**€ 394.07**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**
8012367	Cox Cick®, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**

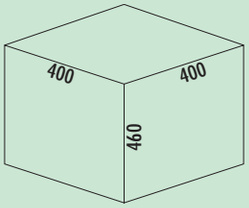


Cox® Base 460 R

Waste collector as front pull-out system with soft retraction and damping.
– installation height 460 mm
– installation depth 400 mm
– **depth of the guide rail 470 mm**
– "quick&easy" installation frame for various cabinet thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail
– functional design
– **39 litre bucket ideal for Swiss bags (bin bags)**
– **with insertion frame for several bags**

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet body	400	450	500	600
	39	39	39	21 39



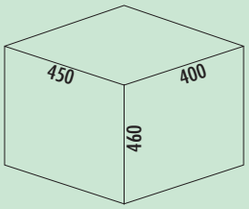


Cox® Base 460 R/400-1

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 39 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012443 light grey, H 460 mm **€ 359.32**





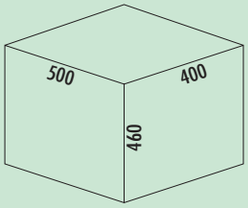
Cox® Base 460 R/450-1

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 39 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012444 light grey, H 460 mm **€ 359.32**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



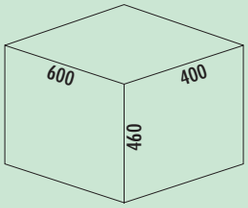


Cox® Base 460 R/500-1

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 39 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012445	light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 359.32**





Cox® Base 460 R/600-2

With pull-out complete lid.
– guide rail depth 470 mm
– waste capacity 60 (1 x 39/1 x 21) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **incl. top frame for bag attachment**
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012446	light grey, H 460 mm	**€ 405.31**
8013446	anthracite, H 460 mm	**€ 405.31**

Optional accessories

8012368	Cox Cick-E® 600, W 600 mm, dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 490.71**

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for front pull-out

Cox Clan® – Waste collectors for large waste volume



The sophisticated waste collector Cox Clan® is the continuation of the success story of the Cox® system series. As the "big brother" of the Cox® Base systems, it is ideally suited for holding high volumes of waste.

- GRASS full pull-out and over-extension technology with self-retraction and Air-matic soft-impact, proven in long-term tests
- smooth operation and lateral stability even under full load
- reinforced metal housing frame for container holder, powder-coated
- equipped with metal lid, powder-coated
- suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side thicknesses
- available for five cupboard widths and in various heights
- installation depth amounts to 516 mm

Cox Clan® convinces due to easy assembly:



1. Transfer the mounting points in the body using the template.



2. Mount the pull-out rails and locating pins for the depositing lid.



3. Place the depositing lid on the pins and hook the pull-out frame into the pull-out rails.



4. Mount the front attachment using the template.

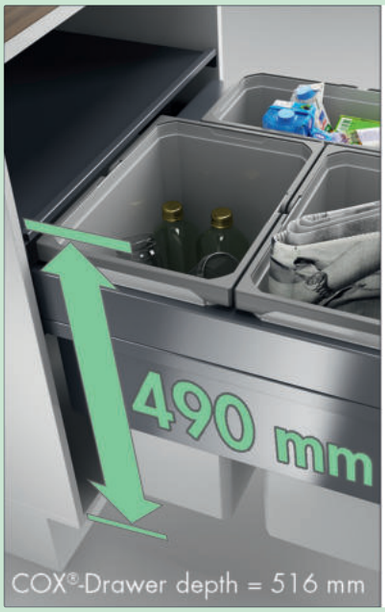


5. Hang the front plate into the pull-out frame and fasten it, then clip on the plastic covers.



6. Insert containers. Finished!

LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

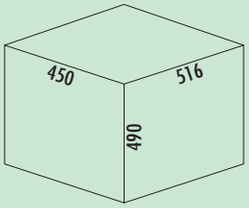


Cox Clan® 490

Waste collector front pull-out system for large waste capacity with soft retraction and impact attenuation.
– installation height 490 mm
– installation depth 516 mm
– **depth of the installation frame 510 mm**
– "quick&easy" installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail
– functional design

Container fitting system/litres			
Cabinet body	450	500	600
	29.5 29.5	29.5 29.5	29.5 29.5
			21



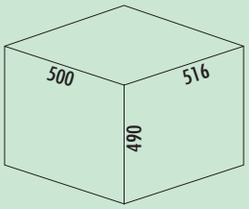


Cox Clan® 490/450-2

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 59 (2 x 29.5) liters
– technology: over extension
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012381 light grey, H 490 mm **€ 426.90**





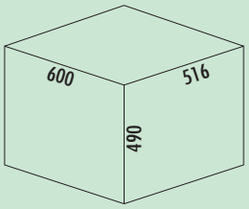
Cox Clan® 490/500-2

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 59 (2 x 29.5) liters
– technology: over extension
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012382 light grey, H 490 mm **€ 429.71**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





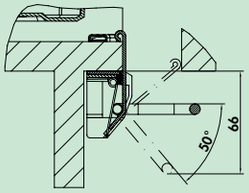
Cox Clan® 490/600-3

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 80 (2 x 29.5/1 x 21) liters
– technology: over extension
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012384	light grey, H 490 mm	**€ 473.76**







Cox Cick®

Cox Cick® is a manual foot pedal that enables effortless access to the Cox® Base and Cox Clan® waste collectors. Thanks to the ergonomically pleasantly designed pedal position, the waste system opens completely with little force. After operation, the opening mechanism automatically returns to its original position with the aid of a spring. In this way, near-silent operation is guaranteed when opening and closing.The assembly is simple and quick due to two moulded lugs with position fixing. The necessary drilling points are easily found by means of a plastic assembly aid.
– bracket projection on 16 gauge front 34 mm
– bracket projection on 19 gauge front 31 mm

8012367	dark grey/chrome matt	**€ 69.43**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

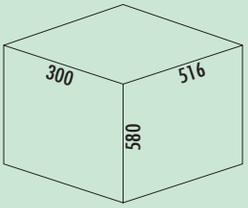


Cox Clan® 580

Waste collector front pull-out system for large waste capacity with soft retraction and impact attenuation.
– installation height 580 mm
– installation depth 516 mm
– **depth of the installation frame 510 mm**
– "quick&easy" installation frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail
– functional design

Container fitting system/litres					
Cabinet body	300	400	450	500	600
	1.2 32	1.2 35	35 35	35 35	35 35 21



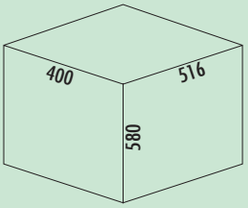


Cox Clan® 580/300-2

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 33.2 (1 x 32/1 x 1.2) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012386 light grey, H 580 mm **€ 382.84**





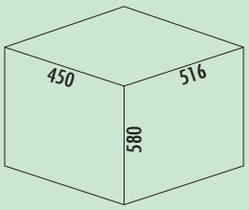
Cox Clan® 580/400-2

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 36.2 (1 x 35/1 x 1.2) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012387 light grey, H 580 mm **€ 392.15**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





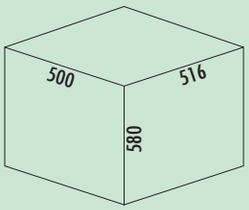
450 mm CABINET | OVER EXTENSION | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

Cox Clan® 580/450-2

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 70 (2 x 35) liters
– technology: over extension
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012388 light grey, H 580 mm **€ 433.49**



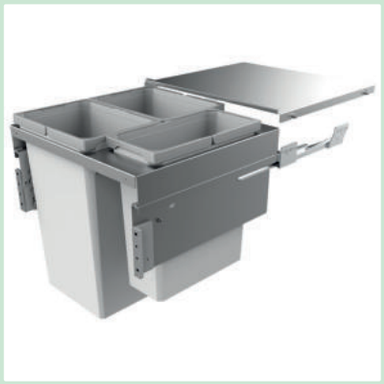


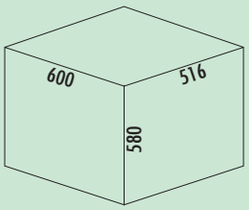
500 mm CABINET | OVER EXTENSION | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

Cox Clan® 580/500-2

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 70 (2 x 35) liters
– technology: over extension
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

8012389 light grey, H 580 mm **€ 433.49**





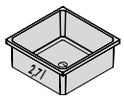
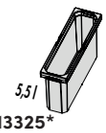
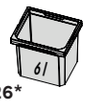
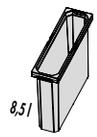
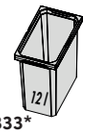
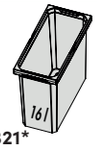
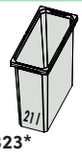
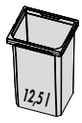
600 mm CABINET | OVER EXTENSION | LGA Qualitäts-Zertifikat mit Sicherheit geprüfte Qualität

Cox Clan® 580/600-3

– guide rail depth 510 mm
– waste capacity 91 (2 x 35/1 x 21) liters
– technology: over extension
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid silver
– fitting: cabinet wall and front panel
– **with soft retraction and damping**

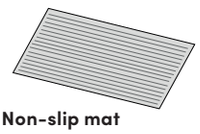
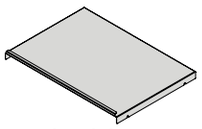
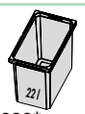
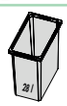
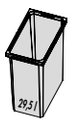
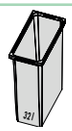
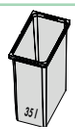
8012391 light grey, H 580 mm **€ 487.90**

Replacement bucket and lid overview for Cox® series

Width mm		102		113		183		183		204		230	
Depth mm		204		382		302		382		204		191	
		Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT	Order no.	€ per pc. excl. VAT
Height mm	82	 8013363* 8012363	12,02							 8013362* 8012362	14,48		
	144											 8013309* 8012309	20,72
	216			 8013325* 8012325	26,68	 8013327* 8012327	31,77	 8013329* 8012329	34,23			 8013326* 8012326	28,09
	256					 8012493	33,71	 8013492* 8012492	38,97			 8013491* 8012491	29,31
	326			 8012332	33,01	 8013333* 8012333	39,23	 8013321* 8012321	42,04			 8013320* 8012320	34,32
	426							 8013323* 8012323	46,78			 8013319* 8012319	39,15
	460												
	550												
Cealing lid						 8013339* 8012339	9,12	 8013341* 8012341	9,12			 8013338* 8012338	6,23
Bil lid						 8013343* 8012343	17,12					 8013312* 8011312	15,45

*anthracite

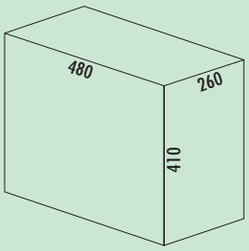
Replacement bucket and lid overview for Cox® series

Width mm	230	230	230	230	250	315	Accessories
Depth mm	302	151	340	382	340	382	
	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VTA	Order no. € per pc. excl. VAT
Height mm 82							 **Non-slip mat** up to 600 mm **8013352*** **8012352 12.46** up to 1200 mm **8013353*** **8012353 24.76**
144							
216	 **8012328** **34.66**			 **8013330*** **8012330** **40.20**		 **8013331*** **8012331** **45.90**	 **Complete lid** **Width 400 mm** **8013153*** **8010153 83.29** **Width 450 mm** **8013154*** **8010154 89.61**
256	 **8012494** **38.97**			 **8013490*** **8012490** **42.65**			
326	 **8013334*** **8012334** **41.42**	 **8013495*** **8012495** **30.90**		 **8013322*** **8012322** **48.62**		 **8013335*** **8012335** **51.96**	**Width 500 mm** **8013145*** **8010145 99.44** **Width 600 mm** **8013146*** **8010146 103.22**
426				 **8013324*** **8012324** **51.17**		 **8013336*** **8012336** **60.29**	**Width 800 mm** **8013356*** **8012347 76.44** **Width 900 mm** **8013357*** **8012348 81.98**
460					 **8012395** **54.33**		**Width 1000 mm** **8012349 89.26** **Width 1200 mm** **8012350 97.60**
550			 **8012398** **57.04**		 **8012397** **58.90**		**Width 500 mm, Depth 320 mm** **8013345*** **8012345 97.60** **Width 600 mm, Depth 320 mm** **8013346*** **8012346 99.44** **Width 600 mm, Depth 400 mm** **8013351*** **8012351 72.41** **Width 300 mm, Depth 516 mm** **8010160 77.50**
Sealing lid/top frame	 **8012340** **9.83**			 **8013342*** **8012342** **9.83**		 **8012337** **25.63**	
Bio lid	 **8013344*** **8012344** **17.56**	 **8013497*** **8012497** **17.12**					

*anthracite

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





FULL DRAWER

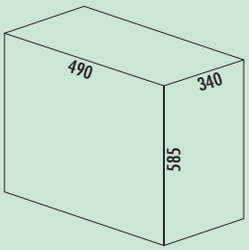
300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Profiline Double-Boy® 410 S/300-2 with front conn.

– waste capacity 30 (1 x 20/1 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel

8012093 anthracite **€ 191.43**





400 mm CABINET

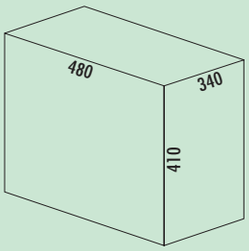
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Master® 585 S/400-2 with front conn.

– waste capacity 64 (2 x 32) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– with side wall fastening
– **for cabinets up to max. 450 mm**

8011464 aluminium grey **€ 235.22**





400 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

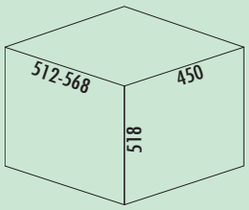
Traditionline Trio-Master® 410 S/400-3 with front conn.

– waste capacity 40 (1 x 20/2 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **for cabinets up to max. 450 mm**

8011169 aluminium grey **€ 183.43**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





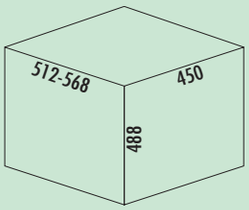
550 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Müllex Boxx 55/60-R Bio

– low-noise, sturdy pull-out system
– waste capacity 47 (41/5/1) liters
– container with round filling of the 35-l bin bag, extended with additional container and bio-bucket 5 l
– optional two 17-l bin bags
– technology: full pull-out
– pull-out cover drawer
– in case of bulky siphon, the rear wall of the drawer can be adjusted
– adapter for 600 mm body supplied
– retraction damping as standard
– guide rail depth 520 mm
– lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
– max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011049 anthracite **€ 561.72**





550 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Müllex Euro Boxx 55/60 R

– low-noise, sturdy pull-out system
– waste capacity 56 (1 x 40/1 x 16) liters
– container with round filling of the 35-l bin bag
– optional two 17-l bin bags
– technology: full pull-out
– pull-out cover drawer
– in case of bulky siphon, the rear wall of the drawer can be adjusted
– extended with 16-l additional container
– adapter for 600 mm body supplied
– retraction damping as standard
– guide rail depth 520 mm
– lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
– max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011019 anthracite **€ 530.99**





StopMatic

The pull-out systems Müllex Comfort and Müllex Oekonom can be optionally equipped with the StopMatic accessories. A damper with "self-closing function" which can be inserted into the rail profile slows the pull-out just before it reaches the final position.
StopMatic and KickMatic are not combinable.

8011066 light grey **€ 39.05**



KickMatic

The pull-out systems Müllex Comfort, Müllex Oekonom and Müllex Boxx can be equipped with the KickMatic accessories on request.
Press lightly with your foot and the bucket slides gently out of the bottom cabinet. So you have both hands free.
StopMatic and KickMatic are not combinable.

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8011070	chrome	**€ 128.14**

SELECTAkit®

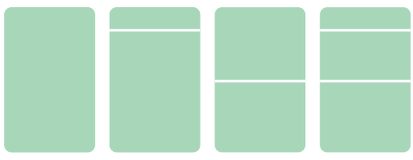
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs

The flexible waste system



Cox Stand-UP® 250 S	Page 182–185
Cox Stand-UP® 280 S	Page 186–188
Cox Stand-UP® 350 S	Page 189–191
Cox Stand-UP® 350 K	Page 192–193
Tandem 2	Page 193
Pullboy Vario 335 S	Page 195
Pullboy Vario 320 S	Page 195
Pullboy Vario 300 S	Page 196
Pullboy Vario 320 S	Page 196–197
Pullboy Versa® 265 K	Page 199–201
Pullboy Versa® 265 S	Page 202–204
Pullboy® complete lid	Page 204
Cox® Giallo	Page 205
X-LINE	Page 206–207

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front | Front panel with one division | Front panel with one division | Front panel with two divisions

Please check the heights of the product groups.

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs



Cox Stand-UP®

Kitchen base cabinets with front pull-out are available in several widths and various frame and front heights for kitchen planning. Naber provides waste collector combinations that make perfect use of the storage space in a comparable range of sizes.

- The waste system Cox Stand-UP® offers three container heights and can be configured for four different cabinet widths.
- Cox Stand-UP® is quick and easy to install; existing front pull-outs can also be equipped without any problems.

To provide kitchen users with the largest possible container volume, Cox Stand-UP® is highly flexible in design and adapts to any cabinet situation with or without a water connection.

- The complete lid of the system can also be installed behind the top front to save space and thus maximise the total possible volume.
- Note: 350 mm high waste collectors can be safely accommodated behind a 390 mm high cabinet front.

The high-quality containers are securely positioned in a floor-mounted frame. As optional accessories, sealing lids – also in the version for organic waste – make domestic waste and recycling management even easier.



Cox Stand-UP® 250 S



Cox Stand-UP® 280 S



Cox Stand-UP® 350 S



Cox Stand-UP® 350 K

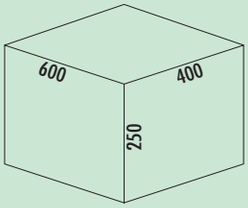


Cox Stand-UP® 250 S

The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system 250 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm**. The total height of the system is 250 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 240 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 145 mm.
The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.

Container fitting system/litres			
Cabinet body	600	800	900
	13 13	13 10 13	13 13 13
	13 6 6	13 10 6 6	13 13 6 6





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/600-2

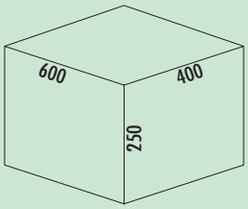
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 26 (2 x 13) litres
– total height 250 mm
– installation height without complete lid 240 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 216 mm

8013380	anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 200.82**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/600-3

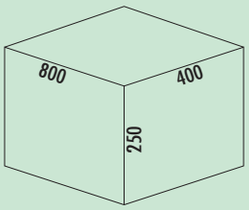
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 25 (1 X 13/ 2 x 6) litres
– total height 250 mm
– installation height without complete lid 240 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 216 mm

8013381	without bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 218.63**
8013382	with bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 231.16**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/800-3

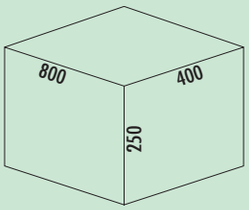
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 36 (1 X 10/ 2 x 13) litres
– total height 250 mm
– installation height without complete lid 240 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 216 mm

8013383	anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 293.67**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**€ 9.12**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/800-4

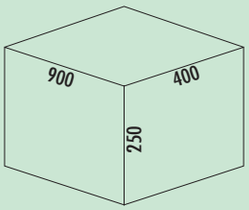
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 35 (1 x 13/1 x 10/2 x 6) litres
– total height 250 mm
– installation height without complete lid 240 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 216 mm

8013384	without bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 311.49**
8013385	with bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 324.49**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**€ 9.12**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/900-3

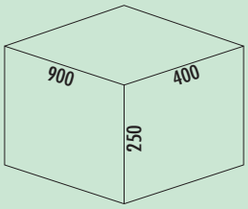
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 39 (3 X 13) litres
– total height 250 mm
– installation height without complete lid 240 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 216 mm

8013386	anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 311.49**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**







Cox Stand-UP® 250 S/900-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 145 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 38 (2 X 13/ 2 x 6) litres
– total height 250 mm
– installation height without complete lid 240 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 216 mm

8013387	without bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 330.27**
8013388	with bio lid, anthracite, H 250 mm	**€ 343.13**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**

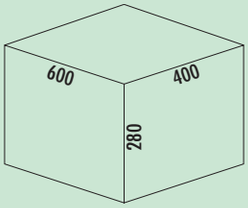


Cox Stand-UP® 280 S

The Cox-Stand-UP waste system 280 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm**. The total height of the system is 280 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 270 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 175 mm.
The Cox-Stand-UP waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.

Container fitting system/litres			
Cabinet body	600	800	900
	16 16	16 12 16	16 16 16
	16 7/7	16 12 7/7	16 16 7/7





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/600-2

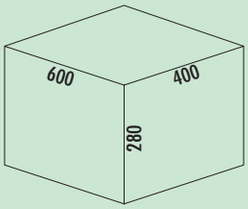
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 32 (2 X 16) litres
– total height 280 mm
– installation height without complete lid 270 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 256 mm

8013389	anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 208.27**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/600-3

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 30 (1 X 16/ 2 x 7) litres
– total height 280 mm
– installation height without complete lid 270 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 256 mm

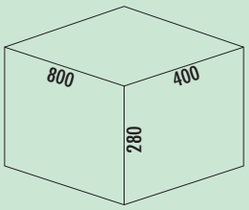
8013390	without bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 222.41**
8013391	with bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 234.87**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/800-3

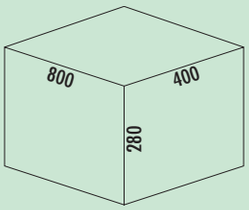
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 44(2 X 16/ 1 x 12) litres
– total height 280 mm
– installation height without complete lid 270 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 256 mm

8013393	anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 303.06**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**€ 9.12**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/800-4

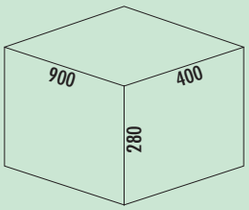
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 42 (1 x 16/1 x 12/2 x 7) litres
– total height 280 mm
– installation height without complete lid 270 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 256 mm

8013394	without bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 317.10**
8013395	with bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 329.23**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**€ 9.12**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/900-3

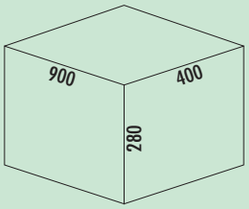
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 48 (3 x 16) litres
– total height 280 mm
– installation height without complete lid 270 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 256 mm

8013396	anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 324.65**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**







Cox Stand-UP® 280 S/900-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 175 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 46 (2 x 16/ 2 x 7) litres
– total height 280 mm
– installation height without complete lid 270 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 256 mm

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8013397	without bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 337.73**
8013398	with bio lid, anthracite, H 280 mm	**€ 349.65**
Optional accessories		
8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**

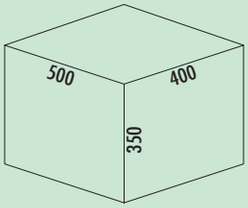


Cox Stand-UP® 350 S

The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system 350 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm**. The total height of the system is 350 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 340 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 245 mm.
The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet Body	500	500	600	600
	16 / 10 / 10	16 / 22	22 / 10 / 10	22 / 22
Cabinet Body	800	900		900
	22 / 16 / 10 / 10	22 / 22 / 10 / 10		22 / 22 / 22





500 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/500-2

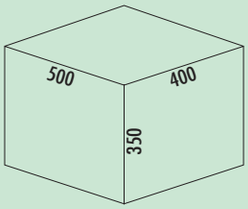
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 38 (1 x 16/1 x 22) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013423	anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 213.89**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**





500 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/500-3

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 36 (2 x 10/1 x 16) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

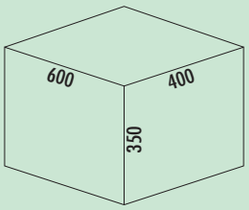
8013399	anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 222.41**

Optional accessories

8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**€ 9.12**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/600-2

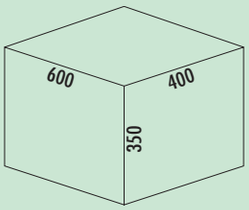
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 22) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013424	without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 218.60**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/600-3

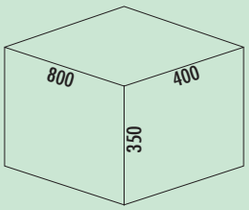
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 42 (2 x 10/1 x 22) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013410	without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 229.86**
8013411	with bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 242.85**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/800-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 58 (2 x 10/1 x 22/1 x 16) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

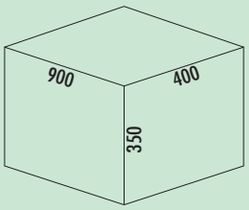
8013412	without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 328.42**
8013413	with bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 341.29**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013341	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 16/ 21 liters	**€ 9.12**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/900-3

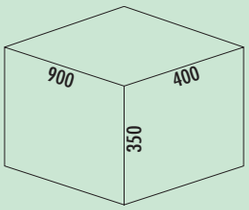
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 66 (3 x 22) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013414	without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 337.73**

Optional accessories

8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**







Cox Stand-UP® 350 S/900-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 64 (2 x 22/2 x 10) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013415	without bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 349.93**
8013416	with bio lid, anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 362.64**

Optional accessories

8013312	Bio-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 15.45**
8011178	Bio-filter retrofitting set, black	**€ 7.71**
8013342	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 13/ 16/ 22/ 28 liters	**€ 9.83**
8013338	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 4/ 6/ 7/ 10/ 12.5 liters	**€ 6.23**

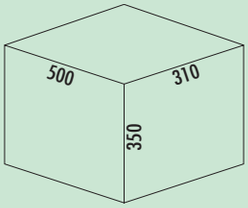


Cox Stand-UP® 350 S

The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system 350 is ideally suited for quick installation on existing pull-outs with a **nominal depth of 450 mm and 500 mm**. The total height of the system is 350 mm, whereby the **clear installation height is only 340 mm**. Depending on the installation situation, the fixed complete lid can also be mounted behind the upper front to save space. The maximum frame height (dimension from the pull-out shelf to the top edge of the frame) is 245 mm.
The Cox-Stand-UP® waste system is available in different heights, cabinet widths and bucket combinations.

Container fitting system/litres		
Cabinet Body	500K	600K
	12 / 7,5 / 7,5	15,5 / 7,5 / 7,5





500 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/500-3

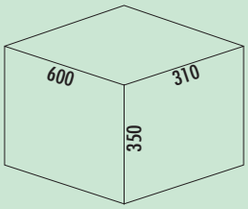
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
– waste volume 27 (2 X 7.5/ 1 x 12) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– installation depth of the complete lid 400mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013404	anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 234.52**

Optional accessories

8013497	Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**€ 17.12**
8013339	Closing-lid, anthracite, for 7.5/ 9/ 12 liters	**€ 9.12**





600 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/600-3

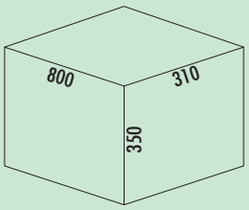
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm. The 600 mm-wide Cox®-Stand-UP® waste system is supplied with a matching fixed complete lid for the cabinet. This creates additional practical storage space alongside the waste system in the pull-out.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
– waste volume 30.5 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15.5) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– installation depth of the complete lid 400 mm
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013420	anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 273.68**

Optional accessories

8013497	Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**€ 17.12**
8013344	Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**€ 17.56**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/800-3

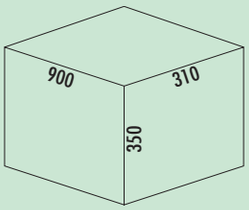
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm. The 800 mm-wide Cox®-Stand-UP® waste system is supplied with a matching fixed complete lid for the cabinet. This creates additional practical storage space alongside the waste system in the pull-out.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
– waste volume 30.5 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15.5) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– installation depth of the complete lid 400 mm
– **width of the complete lid 800 mm**
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013421	anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 277.00**

Optional accessories

8013497	Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**€ 17.12**
8013344	Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**€ 17.56**





900 mm CABINET

Cox Stand-UP® 350 K/900-3

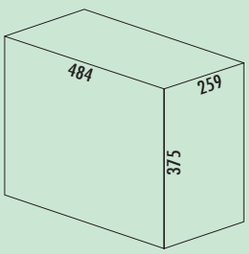
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a shortened nominal depth of 400 mm. The 900 mm-wide Cox®-Stand-UP® waste system is supplied with a matching fixed complete lid for the cabinet. This creates additional practical storage space alongside the waste system in the pull-out.
– maximum frame height (dimension from the bottom of the drawer to the top edge of the frame) 245 mm
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 310 mm
– waste volume 30.5 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15.5) litres
– total height 350 mm
– installation height without complete lid 340 mm
– installation depth of the complete lid 400 mm
– **width of the complete lid 900 mm**
– complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– bucket height 326 mm

8013422	anthracite, H 350 mm	**€ 283.21**

Optional accessories

8013497	Bio lid, anthracite, for 7.5 liters	**€ 17.12**
8013344	Bio lid, anthracite, for 10/ 12/ 15.5 liters	**€ 17.56**





300 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Tandem 2

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
– technology: for existing pull-outs
– fitting: on tray pull-out or in a drawer

8011053	graphite grey	**€ 144.46**

SELECTAkit®

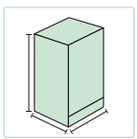
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs

Pullboy Vario



Convincing benefits at a glance

Variable solution with anti-slip mats for all common pull-out models.



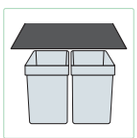
suitable for cabinets from 30 to 120 cm



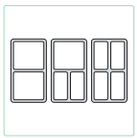
single lid



The system can be adapted to different widths by cutting an anti-slip mat to size.



fixed complete lid possible up to 60 cm wide



2–4 fold separation

Divisions

Pullboy Vario
installation depth 500 mm

320 S/400-2
335 S/300-2



320 S/450-2



320 S/500-3



300 S/800-4
320 S/600-4

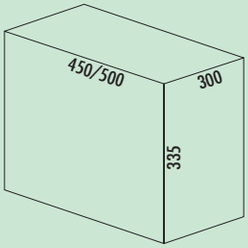


Pullboy Vario

The Pullboy Vario waste system for existing pull-outs requires installation heights of between 300 and 335 millimetres. Space-saving container combinations and the practical complete lid provide optimal storage organisation. Up to four waste containers can be securely positioned on the anti-slip mat. Pullboy Vario is designed for various cabinet widths and is quick to assemble.

Container fitting system/litres				
Cabinet body	300	400	450	500
	8 / 17	8 / 17	17 / 17	8 8 / 17
Cabinet body	600		800/900/100/120	
	17 8 / 17 8		17 8 / 17 8	





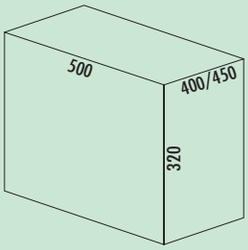
300 mm CABINET

Pullboy Vario 335 S/300-2

With non-slip inlay mat and complete lid.
Can be cut to fit all standard drawers.
Cutting dimensions of the mat:
max. 220 x 556 mm (W x D)
min. 205 x 400 mm (W x D)
– waste capacity 25 (1 x 17/1 x 8) liters
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 335 mm**

8011623 aluminium grey **€ 118.56**





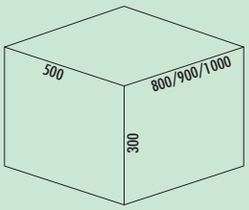
400 mm CABINET

Pullboy Vario 320 S/400-2

With non-slip inlay mat and complete lid.
Can be cut to fit all standard drawers.
Cutting dimensions of the mat:
max. 368 x 565 mm (W x D)
min. 230 x 456 (W x D)
– waste capacity 25 (1 x 17/1 x 8) liters
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8011605 aluminium grey **€ 100.65**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

900 mm CABINET

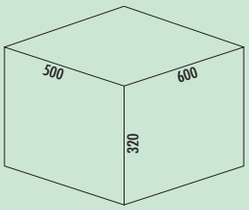
1.000 mm CABINET

Pullboy Vario 300 S/800-4

With non-slip inlay mat and single lid.
Can be cut to fit all standard drawers.
Cutting dimensions of the mat:
max. 1125 x 565 mm (W x T)
min. 468 x 456 mm (W x T)
– waste capacity 50 (2 x 8/2 x 17) liters
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 300 mm**

8011640 aluminium grey **€ 111.73**





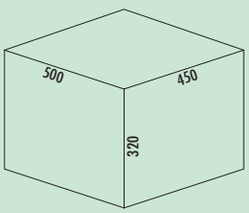
600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Vario 320 S/600-4

With non-slip inlay mat and complete lid.
Can be cut to fit all standard drawers.
Cutting dimensions of the mat in mm:
max. 565 x 565 (W x D)
min. 468 x 456 (W x D)
– waste capacity 50 (2 x 8/2 x 17) liters
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8012006 aluminium grey **€ 175.71**





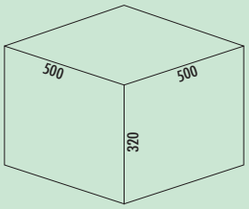
450 mm CABINET

Pullboy Vario 320 S/450-2

With non-slip inlay mat and complete lid.
Can be cut to fit all standard drawers.
Cutting dimensions of the mat:
max. 462 x 565 mm (W x T)
min. 311 x 456 (W x T)
– waste capacity 34 (2 x 17) liters
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8012007 aluminium grey **€ 133.06**





500 mm CABINET

Pullboy Vario 320 S/500-3

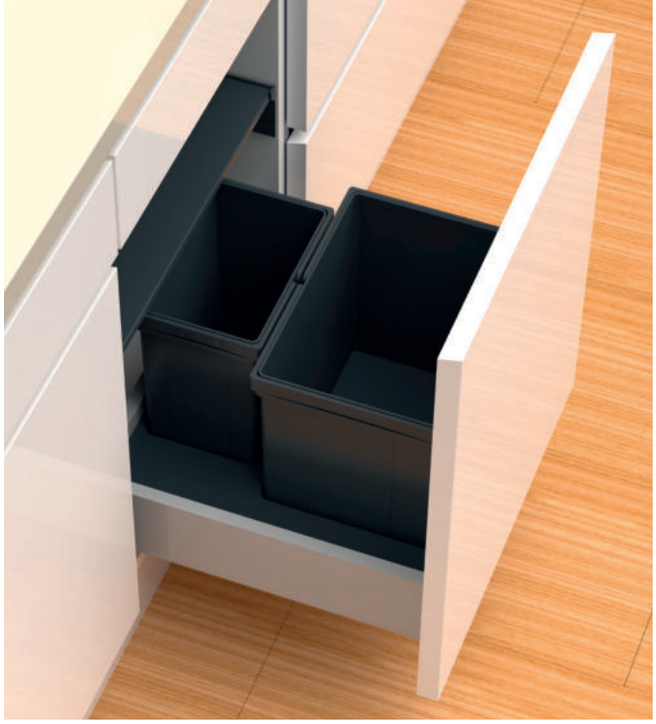
With non-slip inlay mat and complete lid.
Can be cut to fit all standard drawers.
Cutting dimensions of the mat:
max. 462 x 565 mm (W x D)
min. 311 x 456 mm (W x D)
– waste capacity 33 (2 x 8/1 x 17) liters
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 320 mm**

8012010 aluminium grey **€ 140.48**

SELECTAkit®

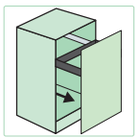
Pull-out technology for existing pull-outs

Pullboy Versa®



Convincing benefits at a glance

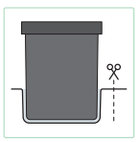
System for existing pull-outs with a tray for secure positioning. Ideal for a multi-part front design.



mounting on existing pull-outs for cabinet widths of 500–600 mm



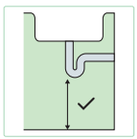
with single lids



with a tray that can be cut to size for secure positioning



optional complete lid can be mounted behind the front in the cabinet body to save space



the height of the entire system is only 265 mm



ideally suited for multi-part front design, can be cut to all pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 and 500 mm

Divisions

Pullboy Versa® 265 K
installation depth 400 mm



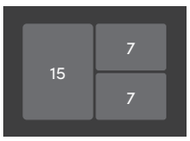
265 K/500-2



265 K/500-3



265 K/600-2

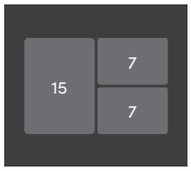


265 K/600-3



265 K/600-4

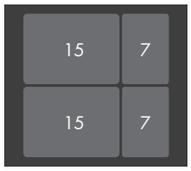
Pullboy Versa® 265 S
installation depth 500 mm



265 S/500-3



265 S/500-4



265 S/600-4z



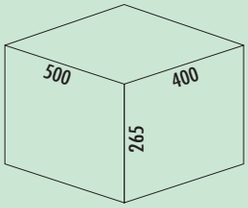
Pullboy Versa® 265 K

The Pullboy Versa waste system is ideally suited for a front design consisting of several parts and can be cut to size for all pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– with individual lids and the optional fixed complete lid
– with insert tray for secure positioning
– for mounting on existing pull-outs
– the height of the entire system is only 265 mm
– the complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space

Container fitting systems/litres						
Cabinet body	500	500	600	600	600	800/900/1000
	7 / 15	7 / 7 7	15 15	15 7 / 7	7 7 / 7 7	15 15 7 / 7

Waste collectors





500 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 K/500-2

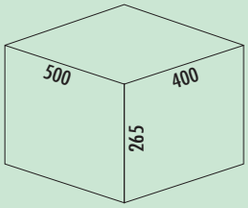
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 400 mm
– waste volume 22 (1 x 7/1 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 462 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8011711	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 81.03**

Optional accessories

8011718	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 500 mm	**€ 57.14**





500 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 K/500-3

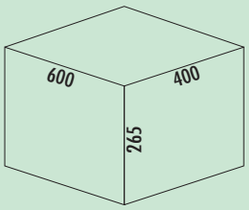
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 400 mm
– waste volume 21 (3 x 7) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 462 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8011710	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 90.42**

Optional accessories

8011718	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 500 mm	**€ 57.14**





600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 K/600-2

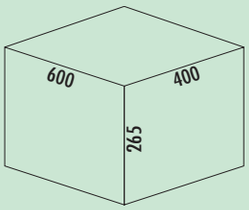
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 400 mm
– waste volume 30 (2 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 562 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8011715	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 85.29**

Optional accessories

8011719	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 600 mm	**€ 60.55**





600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 K/600-3

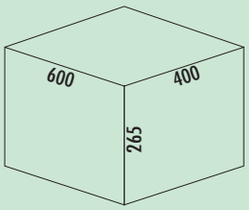
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 400 mm
– waste volume 29 (2 x 7/1 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 562 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8011716	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 95.53**

Optional accessories

8011719	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 600 mm	**€ 60.55**





600 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 K/600-4

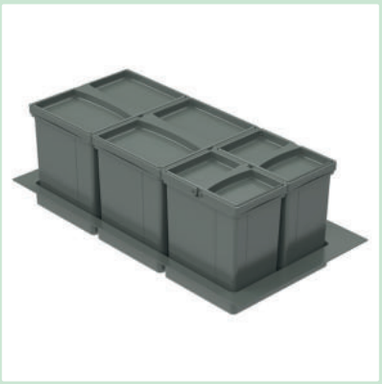
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 28 (4 x 7) litres
– incl. individual lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– base tray 562 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

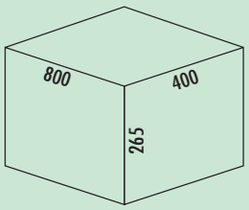
8011714	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 104.91**

Optional accessories

8011719	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 600 mm	**€ 60.55**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







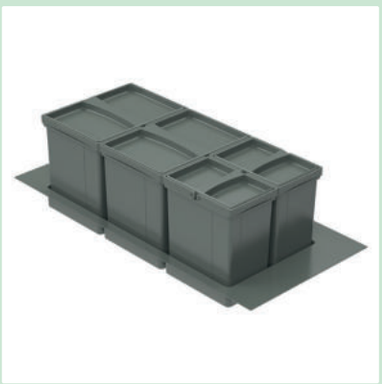
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/800-4

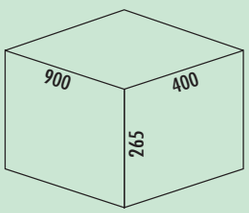
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 15/2 x 7) litres
– incl. individual lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– base tray 762 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8012710 anthracite, H 265 mm **€ 152.68**

Optional accessories

8012716 Pullboy® complete lid 2, anthracite, W 800 mm **€ 71.13**







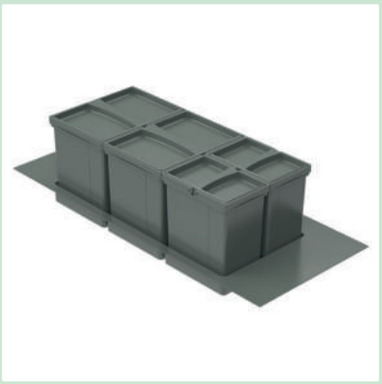
Pullboy Versa® 265 K/900-4

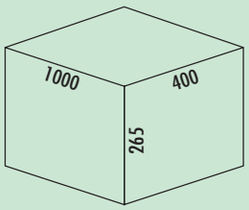
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 15/2 x 7) litres
– incl. individual lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– base tray 862 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8012712 anthracite, H 265 mm **€ 152.68**

Optional accessories

8012717 Pullboy® complete lid 2, anthracite, W 900 mm **€ 72.93**







Pullboy Versa® 265 K/1000-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 400 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal dimension of the drawer) 400 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 15/2 x 7) litres
– incl. individual lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– base tray 962 x 400 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8012714 anthracite, H 265 mm **€ 152.68**

Optional accessories

8012718 Pullboy® complete lid 2, anthracite, W 1000 mm **€ 74.98**

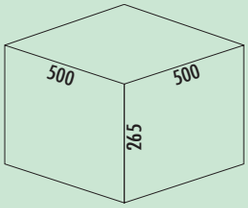


Pullboy Versa® 265 S

The Pullboy Versa waste system is ideally suited for a front design consisting of several parts and can be cut to size for all pull-outs with a nominal depth of 500 mm.
– with individual lids and the optional fixed complete lid
– with insert tray for secure positioning
– for mounting on existing pull-outs
– the height of the entire system is only 265 mm
– the complete lid can be mounted behind the top front to save space

Container fitting systems/litres				
Cabinet body	500	500	600	800/900/1000
	15 7 7	7 7 7 7	15 7 15 7	15 15 7 7





500 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 S/500-3

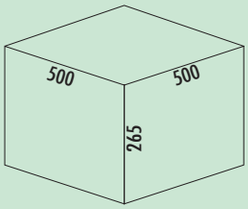
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 500 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 500 mm
– waste volume 29 (2 x 7/ 1 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 462 x 500 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8011713	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 95.53**

Optional accessories

8011718	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 500 mm	**€ 57.14**





500 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 S/500-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 500 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 500 mm
– waste volume 25 (4 x 7) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 462 x 500 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

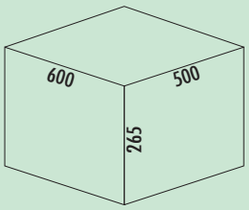
8011712	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 104.91**

Optional accessories

8011718	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 500 mm	**€ 57.14**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





600 mm CABINET

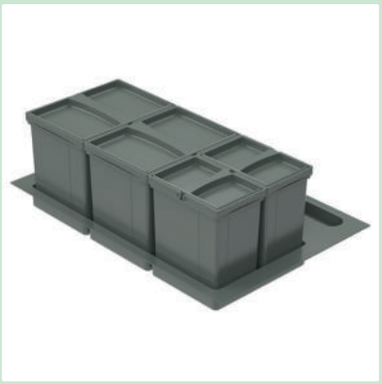
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/600-4

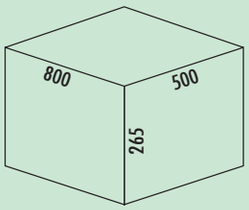
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 500 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 500 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 7/ 2 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 562 x 500 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8011717	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 121.12**

Optional accessories

8011719	Pullboy® complete lid 1, anthracite, W 600 mm	**€ 60.55**





800 mm LARGEUR D'ARMOIRE

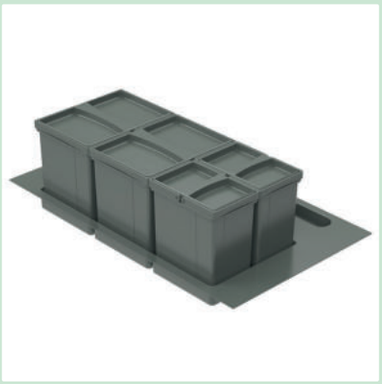
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/800-4

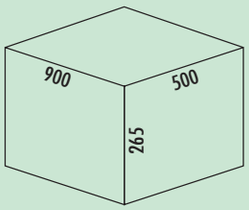
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 500 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 500 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 7/ 2 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 762 x 500 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8012711	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 152.68**

Optional accessories

8012716	Pullboy® complete lid 2, anthracite, W 800 mm	**€ 71.13**





900 mm CABINET

Pullboy Versa® 265 S/900-4

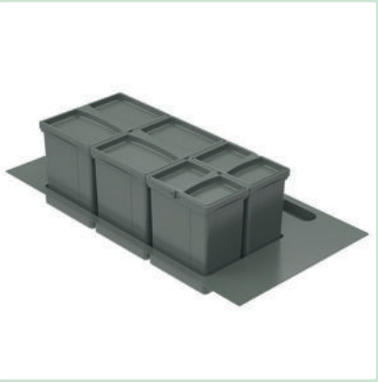
For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 500 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 500 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 7/ 2 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 862 x 500 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

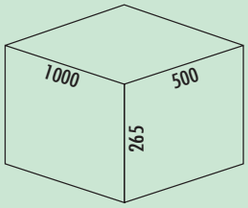
8012713	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 152.68**

Optional accessories

8012717	Pullboy® complete lid 2, anthracite, W 900 mm	**€ 72.93**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





1.000 mm CABINET

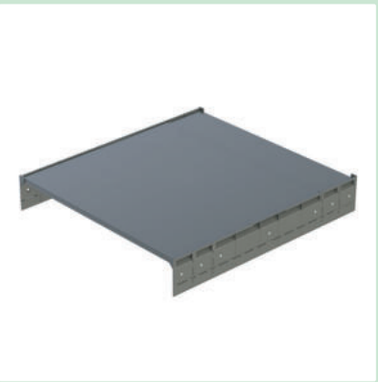
Pullboy Versa® 265 S/1000-4

For mounting on existing pull-outs with a nominal depth of 500 mm.
– minimum installation depth (internal drawer dimensions) 500 mm
– waste volume 44 (2 x 7/ 2 x 15) litres
– incl. single lid
– total height 265 mm
– optional complete lid can be fitted behind the top front to save space
– base tray 962 x 500 mm (W x D), can be cut to size

8012715	anthracite, H 265 mm	**€ 152.68**

Optional accessories

8012718	Pullboy® complete lid 2, anthracite, W 1000 mm	**€ 74.98**



Pullboy® complete lid 1

Powder-coated metal cover for installation depth 400 and 500 mm for optional mounting.
– height 20 mm
– cover can be shortened from 500 to 400 mm by removing the rear element and fitted behind the top front to save space
– side mounting rails can be shortened from 500 to 400 mm using predetermined breaking points

8011718	anthracite, W 500 mm	**€ 57.14**
8011719	anthracite, W 600 mm	**€ 60.55**



Pullboy® complete lid 2

Powder-coated metal lid for installation depth 400 mm, for optional mounting.
– height 20 mm
– lid can be mounted behind the upper front to save space
– side mounting rail with a length of 400 mm

8012716	anthracite, W 800 mm	**€ 71.13**
8012717	anthracite, W 900 mm	**€ 72.93**
8012718	anthracite, W 1000 mm	**€ 74.98**

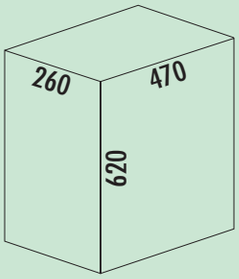
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Cox® Giallo

Cox® Giallo lets the bin bag disappear elegantly and invisibly behind the front. An integrated clamping bracket fixes the bin bag. The collecting tray below the bin bag ensures that, if the worst comes to the worst, no liquids get into the furniture body. The integrated metal lid minimises odours.







Cox® Giallo

Pullout box frame for the bin bag, for mounting on existing pull-outs.
– for all common pullouts
– waste volume approx. 43 liters
– total height **620 mm**
– metal lid (side wall mounting)
– mounting: pull-out base and front panel
– with removable collecting tray and foldable holding clamp
– **The clear internal width of the pullout must not be less than 180 mm.**

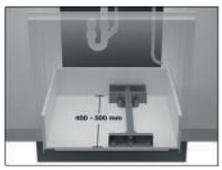
8012378 silver **€ 300.26**

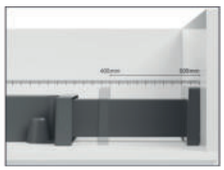


X-LINE

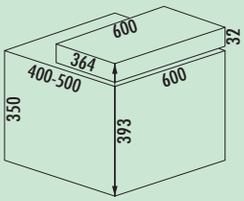
The X-LINE series for existing drawer pull-outs combines practical advantages with space-saving design. The waste separation systems can be quickly installed and are also easy to remove. This makes cleaning as simple as possible.
With the adjustable ratchet included, the waste system can be used in all drawers with a depth of 400–500 mm. This ensures that the storage space is optimally utilised, and the system adapts seamlessly to the different widths, heights and depths of the kitchen installations.

The X-LINE dividing strip is the elegant solution for dividing an X-LINE 35 l waste container for two 17 l waste bags.









600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M7 with Basic drawer

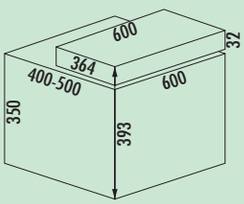
For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with part pull-out on plastic runners.
– variable installation depth 366–494 mm
– installation height 367 mm
– waste volume 50 (1 x 35/1 x 15) liters

8011295	anthracite	**€ 275.24**

Optional accessories

8011084	X-LINE Dividing strip, anthracite	**€ 39.50**





600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M5 with Basic drawer

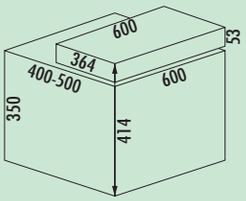
For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with part pull-out on plastic runners.
– variable installation depth 366–494 mm
– installation height 367 mm
– waste volume 48 (1 x 35/1 x 8/1 x 5) liters + two additional containers (1 x 1/1 x 0.5 l)

8011292	anthracite	**€ 337.05**

Optional accessories

8011084	X-LINE Dividing strip, anthracite	**€ 39.50**





600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M7 with Premium drawer

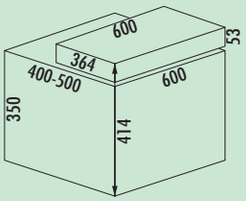
For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with full pull-out on ball bearing runners, rotating back panel and two additional bowls (0.9/1.3 l).
– variable installation depth 366–494 mm
– installation height 367 mm
– waste volume 50 (1 x 35/1 x 15) liters

8011296	anthracite	**€ 339.66**

Optional accessories

8011084	X-LINE Dividing strip, anthracite	**€ 39.50**





600 mm CABINET

X-LINE 600/M5 with Premium drawer

For mounting on existing pull-outs. Drawer with full pull-out on ball bearing runners, rotating back panel and two additional bowls (1.3/1.3 l).
– variable installation depth 366–494 mm
– installation height 367 mm
– waste volume 48 (1 x 35/1 x 8/1 x 5) liters + two additional containers (1 x 1/1 x 0.5 l)

8011294	anthracite	**€ 406.03**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

SELECTAkit®

Pull-out technology for rotating doors

The perfect supplement for functionality and ergonomics



Clap	Page 210–212
Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 X	Page 213
Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 ECO	Page 213
Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 S	Page 213
Traditionline Trio-Boy® 410 S	Page 214
Traditionline Single-Boy® 485 K	Page 214
Traditionline Single-Boy® 585 K	Page 214
Traditionline Single-Boy® 545 S	Page 215
Traditionline Double-Master® 410 S	Page 215
Traditionline Trio-Master® 410 S	Page 215
Traditionline Double-Master® 345 S	Page 216
Traditionline Double-Master® 485 S	Page 216
Traditionline Trio-Master® 345 S	Page 216
Traditionline Double-Shorty® 345 K	Page 217
Traditionline Trio-Shorty® 345 K	Page 217
Traditionline Double-Shorty® 345 K	Page 218
Profiline Double-Boy® 345 S	Page 218
Profiline Double-Boy® 410 S	Page 218
Profiline Trio-Boy® 345 S	Page 219
Profiline Trio-Boy® 410 S	Page 219
Profiline Double-Master® 345 S	Page 219
Profiline Double-Master® 410 S	Page 220
Profiline Trio-Master® 345 S	Page 220
Profiline Trio-Master® 410 S	Page 220
Solo	Page 221
Tandem 8	Page 221
Cleaning agent pullout Carry	Page 222
Tandem 7 K	Page 222
Tandem S	Page 223–224
Tandem 4/5	Page 224
Easy Cargo 1	Page 225
Traditionline Double-Master® Corner	Page 226
Rondo® plus	Page 227–228
Rondo® plus deflector for hoses with shower head	Page 228
Rollwagen DS	Page 230
Profiline Double-Master® DS 360 S	Page 230
Traditionline Trio-Master® DS 360 S	Page 231

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front

Front panel with one division

Please check the heights of the product groups.

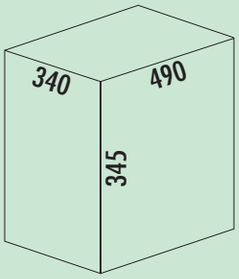


Clap

The successful combination of convenience properties in smooth-running design with the optional versatility of waste separation down to fractions makes Clap an all-rounder in its class. Ultimately, its attractivity is not only defined by its economic construction and design. Corresponding to the Naber product concept "the next generation", all materials employed are fully recyclable.

– fitted with telescopic full pull-out with ball bearings
– sturdy plastic containers for individual separation of recyclable materials
– covering of the body structure may be used for storage of dishwashing paraphernalia
– easy installation due to simple mounting on the cabinet floor





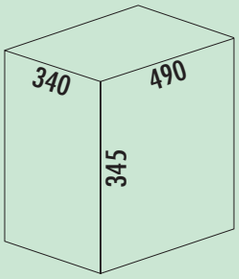


Clap 345 S/450-3

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8011453 anthracite **€ 131.39**







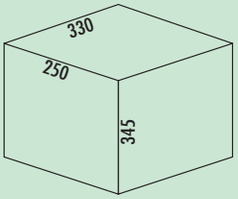
Clap 345 S/450-2

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8011452 anthracite **€ 110.68**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





300 mm CABINET

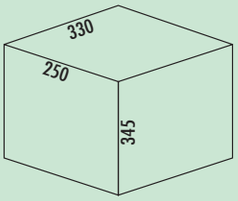
FULL DRAWER

Clap 345 K/300-1

– waste capacity 15 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8011450 anthracite **€ 91.98**





300 mm CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Clap 345 K/300-2

– waste capacity 15 (2 x 7.5) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8011451 anthracite **€ 106.99**



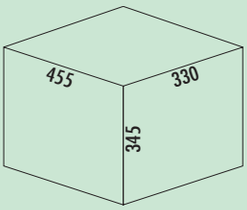
Clap 3

Space-saving built-in waste collection system with full pull-out technology for rotating doors.

– **installation height 345 mm and installation depth 330 mm**

Ideally suited for installation with sub-frame appliances, water connections and siphon in the floor cabinet.
– despite its shortness 30 l filling volume
– minimum cabinet width 500 mm
– simple floor mounting





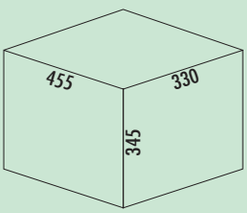


Clap 345 K/500-2

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**
– **only 330 mm installation depth**

8011454 anthracite **€ 120.06**





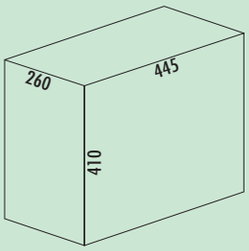


Clap 345 K/500-3

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**
– **only 330 mm installation depth**

8011455 anthracite **€ 128.58**





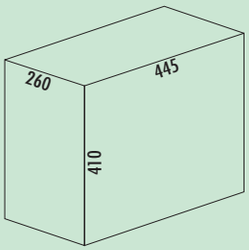
300 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER | anthracite | aluminium grey

Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 X/300-2

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011916	anthracite	**€ 116.00**
8011912	aluminium grey	**€ 116.00**





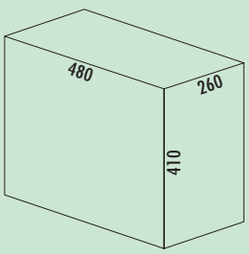
300 mm CABINET | FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 ECO/300-2

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) litres
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011918	black	**€ 100.47**





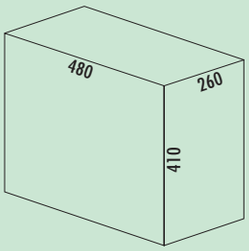
300 mm MINIMUM CABINET | FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Boy® 410 S/300-2

– waste capacity 30 (1 x 20/1 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011112	aluminium grey	**€ 158.59**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

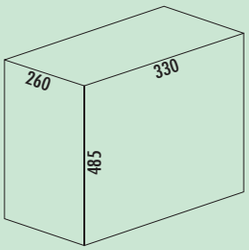
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Trio-Boy® 410 S/300-3

– waste capacity 30 (3 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011027 aluminium grey **€ 150.09**





300 mm CABINET

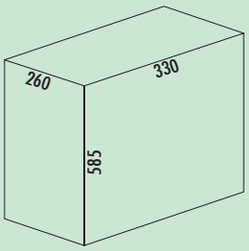
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Single-Boy® 485 K/300-1

– waste capacity 26 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid aluminium grey
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011010 aluminium grey **€ 168.87**





300 mm CABINET

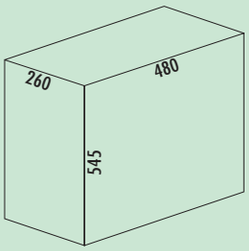
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Single-Boy® 585 K/300-1

– waste capacity 32 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid aluminium grey
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011014 aluminium grey **€ 175.44**





300 mm CABINET

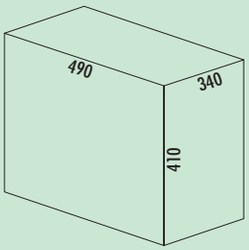
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Single-Boy® 545 S/300-1

– waste capacity 42 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid aluminium grey
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011917 aluminium grey **€ 185.09**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

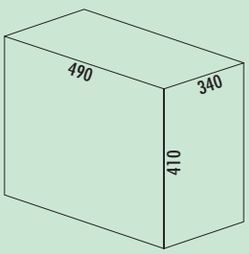
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Master® 410 S/400-2

– waste capacity 40 (2 x 20) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011115 aluminium grey **€ 182.99**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Trio-Master® 410 S/400-3

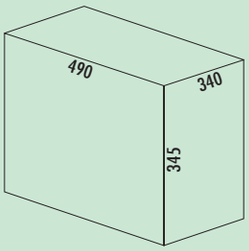
– waste capacity 40 (2 x 10/1 x 20) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011113 aluminium grey **€ 186.68**

Optional accessories

8011195 Closing-lid, aluminium grey, for 7, 8, 10 liters **€ 11.41**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

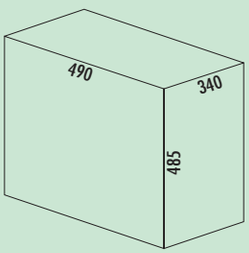
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Master® 345 S/400-2

– waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8011111 aluminium grey **€ 144.46**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

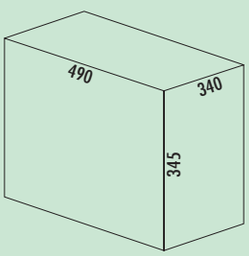
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Master® 485 S/400-2

– waste capacity 52 (2 x 26) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide aluminium grey
– complete lid aluminium grey
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011222 aluminium grey **€ 221.44**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Trio-Master® 345 S/400-3

– waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8011116 aluminium grey **€ 158.59**

Optional accessories

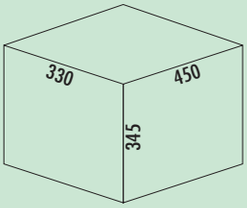
8011195 Closing-lid, aluminium grey, for 7, 8, 10 liters **€ 11.41**



Traditionline Double-Shorty®

Built-in waste collector with full pull-out technology for rotating doors.
– installation height only 345 mm and installation depth only 325 mm! Therefore creates space for siphon, water connections and sub-frame equipment
– despite the shortness – 30 l capacity
– minimum cabinet width 500 mm
– quick and easy floor installation





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

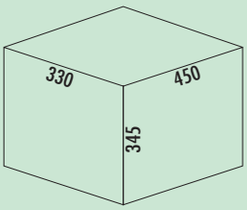
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Shorty® 345 K/500-2

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **with an installation height of only 345 mm and an installation depth of only 330 mm the ideal space saver**

8011058 aluminium grey **€ 126.65**





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

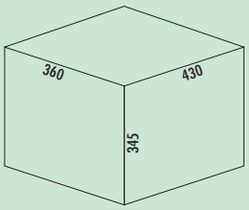
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Trio-Shorty® 345 K/500-3

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 7.5/1 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **with an installation height of only 345 mm and an installation depth of only 330 mm the ideal space saver**

8011188 aluminium grey **€ 142.62**





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

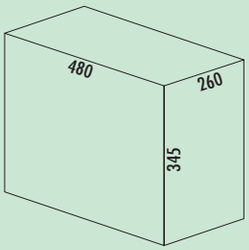
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Shorty®345 K/500-2 with carrier

– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **complete with cam for rotating doors**
– **a door opening angle of 110° is required**
– **with an installation height of only 345 mm and an installation depth of only 360 mm the ideal space saver**

8011208 anthracite **€ 218.63**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

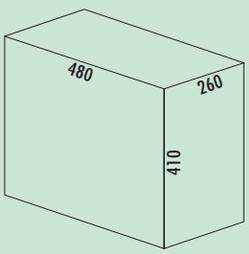
FULL DRAWER

Profiline Double-Boy® 345 S/300-2

– waste capacity 24 (1 x16/1 x 8) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8012075 with bio lid, anthracite **€ 178.25**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

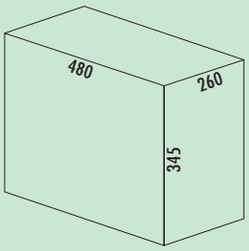
Profiline Double-Boy® 410 S/300-2

– waste capacity 30 (1 x 20/1 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 410 mm**

8012074 with bio lid, anthracite **€ 183.88**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

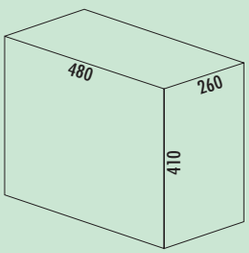
FULL DRAWER

Profiline Trio-Boy® 345 S/300-3

– waste capacity 24 (3 x 8) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8012088 with bio lid, anthracite **€ 174.48**





300 mm MINIMUM CABINET

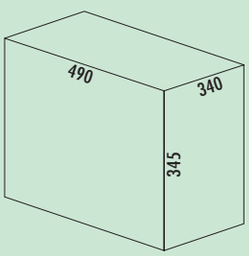
FULL DRAWER

Profiline Trio-Boy® 410 S/300-3

– waste capacity 30 (3 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 410 mm**

8012089 with bio lid, anthracite **€ 170.79**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

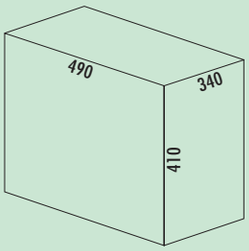
FULL DRAWER

Profiline Double-Master® 345 S/400-2

– waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8012086 anthracite **€ 149.21**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

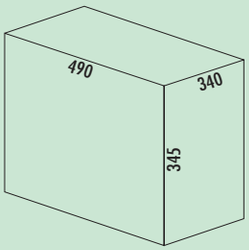
FULL DRAWER

Profiline Double-Master® 410 S/400-2

– waste capacity 40 (2 x 20) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 410 mm**

8012077 anthracite **€ 205.46**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

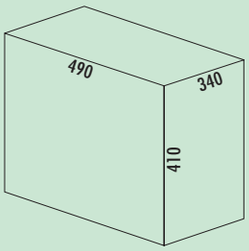
FULL DRAWER

Profiline Trio-Master® 345 S/400-3

– waste capacity 32 (1 x 16/2 x 8) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 345 mm**

8012087 with bio lid, anthracite **€ 178.25**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

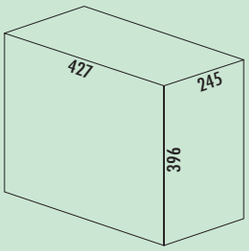
FULL DRAWER

Profiline Trio-Master® 410 S/400-3

– waste capacity 40 (1 x 20/2 x 10) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 410 mm**

8012078 with bio lid, anthracite **€ 205.46**







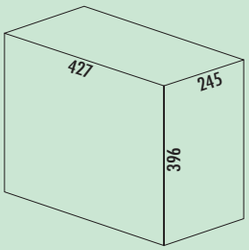


Solo 3635

– waste capacity 20 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid graphite grey
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011263 graphite grey **€ 122.00**







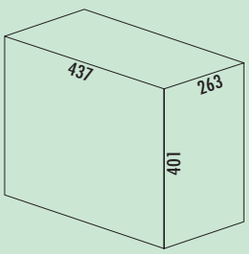


Solo 3636

– incl. cam
– waste capacity 20 liters
– technology: full pull-out incl. cam
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid graphite grey
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011264 graphite grey **€ 125.77**









Tandem 8

– waste capacity 26 (2 x 13) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

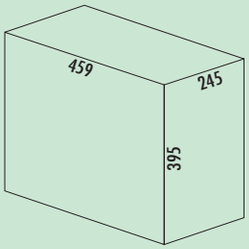
8011319 dark grey **€ 166.39**











400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

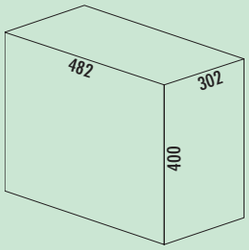
Cleaning agent pullout Carry

Mobile and flexible pull-out.
– carrying baskets can be clipped onto the pull-out system with self-closing mechanism and attenuation – closes gently and quietly
– With the mobile utensils baskets e.g. cleaning agents can be carried to where you need them.
– simple floor mounting

Also for combination with waste separation systems in cabinets from 600 mm.

8011023 light grey **€ 327.46**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

Tandem 7 K

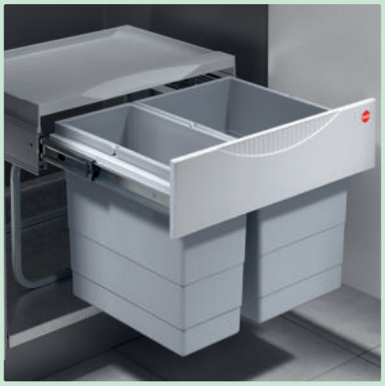
– incl. dustpan set
– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

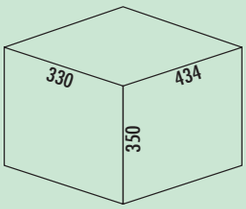
8011034 light grey **€ 220.47**



Tandem S

Built-in waste collector with full pull-out technology for rotating doors, ideal for saving space!
Offers the right model for every requirement:
– for floor cabinets with a width of at least 500 mm
– Ideal space saver with only 350 mm installation height and 330 mm installation depth! Therefore creates space for siphon, water connections and sub-frame equipment.
– quick and easy floor installation

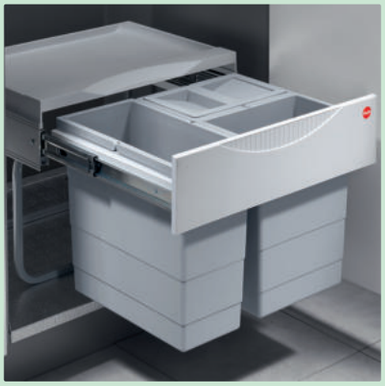


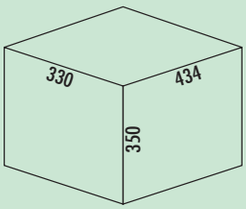


Tandem S 2

– waste capacity 30 (1 x 12/1 x 18) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 350 mm and an installation depth of 330 mm**

8011217 light grey **€ 174.48**



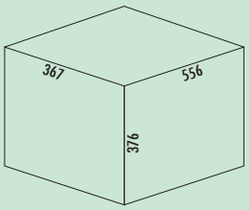


Tandem S 3

– waste capacity 28 (2 x 8/1 x 12) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **incl. cover lid for 8 liters bin**
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 350 mm and an installation depth of 330 mm**

8011218 light grey **€ 184.83**





600 mm MINIMUM CABINET

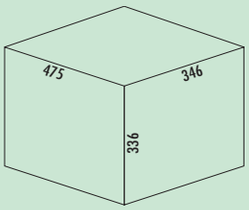
FULL DRAWER

Tandem S 2 plus

Complete with cam for rotating doors.
– waste capacity 30 (1 x 18/1 x 12) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom/side wall (lid)
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 376 mm**

8011219 light grey **€ 246.72**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

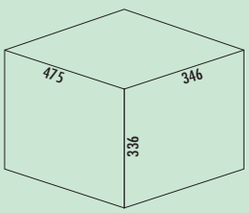
FULL DRAWER

Tandem 4

– waste capacity 36 (2 x 18) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 336 mm**

8011157 light grey **€ 203.62**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

FULL DRAWER

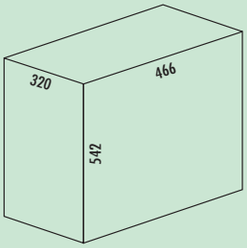
Tandem 5

Including closing lid for bio waste container.
– waste capacity 34 (2 x 8/1 x 18) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting. cabinet bottom
– **incl. cover lid for 8 litre bin**
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 336 mm**

8011158 light grey **€ 203.62**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT









Easy Cargo 1

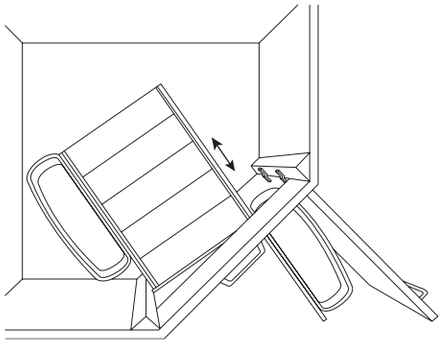
– waste capacity 42 liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom

8011254	aluminium grey	**€ 269.28**

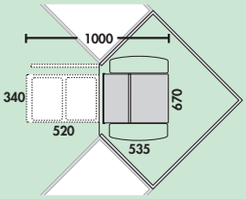


Traditionline Master Corner

Advantages:
– two large, detachable, sturdy containers for cleaning agents, with full pull-outs for drawing out
– plastic pans detachable
– simple removal and insertion of the lateral containers possible by swivelling the waste collector







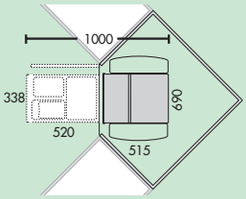
FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Double-Master® Corner 360 S/400-2

Complete with two plastic pans.
For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
– waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out/swivelling
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid aluminium grey
– minimum door span 380 mm
– fitting: cabinet bottom/rotatable (22° to each side)
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 360 mm**
– **plastic pans may be drawn out**

8012083 aluminium grey **€ 327.46**





FULL DRAWER

Traditionline Trio-Master® Corner 360 S/400-3

Complete with bio-lid and two plastic pans.
For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
– waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out/swivelling
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid aluminium grey
– minimum door span 380 mm
– fitting: cabinet bottom/rotatable (22° to each side)
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 360 mm**
– **plastic pans may be drawn out**

8012084 aluminium grey **€ 334.05**

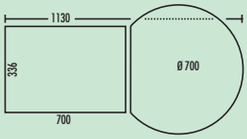
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Rondo® plus

– for corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm
– manual pull-out with handle faceplate
– waste bucket optionally for 2-fold, 3-fold or 4-fold separation
– additional lid with handle recess against bothersome odours for one 8 liter organic waste bucket
– telescopic rails on ball bearings glide very easily and ensure full pull-out of the waste bucket
– pans for paraphernalia, for instance for cleaning paraphernalia, the pans may easily be removed for cleaning
– metal parts with high-quality finish





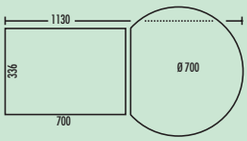
FULL DRAWER

Rondo® 1 plus

For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
– waste capacity 36 (2 x 18) liters
Extra equipment:
– **multi-functional bucket (12 liters) with perforated lid**
– **2 pans for paraphernalia**
– **complete lid with depositing surface**
– technology: full pull-out/rotatable
– fitting: cabinet bottom/360° rotatable
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 351 mm**

8011161 light grey **€ 387.50**





FULL DRAWER

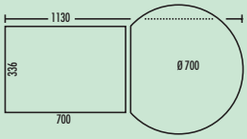
Rondo® 2 plus

For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
– waste capacity: 34 (1 x 18/2 x 8) liters
Extra equipment:
– **multi-functional bucket (12 litres) with perforated lid**
– **2 pans for paraphernalia**
– **complete lid with depositing surface**
– technology: full pull-out, rotatable
– fitting: cabinet bottom, 360 ° rotatable
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 351 mm**

8011162 light grey **€ 398.72**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





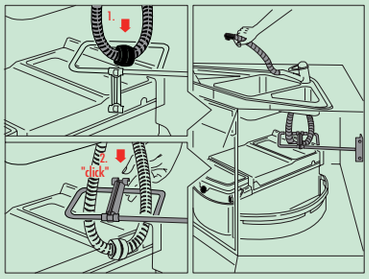


Rondo® 3 plus

For corner cabinets from 900 x 900 mm.
– waste capacity 32 (4 x 8) liters
Extra equipment:
– **multi-functional bucket (12 liters) with perforated lid**
– **2 pans for paraphernalia**
– **complete lid with depositing surface**
– technology: full pull-out/rotatable
– fitting: cabinet bottom/360° rotatable
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 351 mm**

8011163	light grey	**€ 414.70**





Rondo plus deflector for hoses with shower head

For all common hose fittings with shower head.
– easy installation by screwing to the floor cupboard
– forced routing of the hose in the remaining free spaces, right, left, rear, top
– installed appliances are not impaired in their function
– metal yoke, powder coated with epoxy resin
– **optimal accessory for Rondo plus**

8011175	white	**€ 20.72**

SELECTAkit®
Corner solutions



Rolling cart DS

Optimum utilisation of space down to the last corner

"How can I use the corners?" is a question some kitchen planners may ask. Especially when every centimetre is precious. You can achieve optimum space usage down to the last corner by employing the rolling cart DS for all rotating door built-in waste collectors and separating systems (see next page). Using the cart, which may be moved all the way back, the spaces to the sides of the waste collector remain accessible and may be used as storage space for cleaning paraphernalia and other items.



Pulled-out position

Pulled-out all the way to the front, the waste collector can be comfortably filled from above.



Parking position

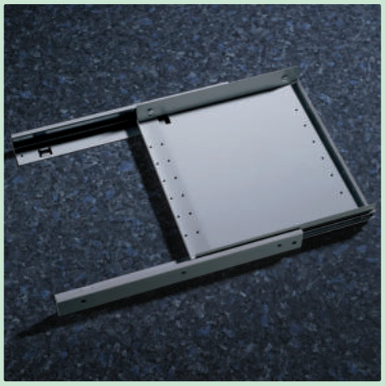
The waste collector takes up very little space in parking position. From this basic position, it may be slid to the front as well as, after shortly lifting it, to the back.

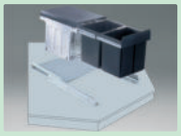


Resting position

Lifting the waste collector releases the lock of the rolling cart. Now, it may be pushed all the way back. The lateral storage spaces are therefore easily accessible.







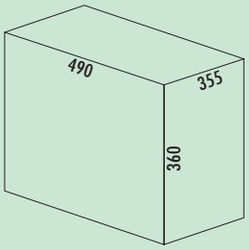


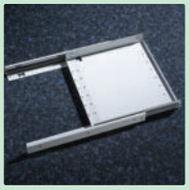
Rolling cart DS

Installation in diagonal corner cabinets with a door span of at least 355 mm.
Also suitable for cabinets underneath sinks.
– 55 x 355 x 410/606 mm (H x W x D)
– sturdy, powder-coated steel plate

8011136	aluminium grey	**€ 78.81**
8011134	white	**€ 78.81**









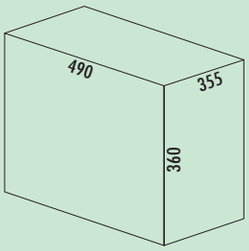


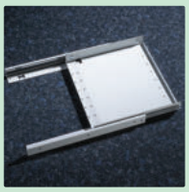
Profiline Double-Master® DS 360 S/400-2

Including rolling cart DS.
– waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 360 mm**

8010186	anthracite	**€ 214.92**









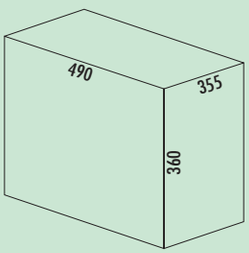


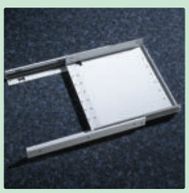
Profiline Trio-Master® DS 360 S/400-3

Complete with bio-lid. incl. rolling cart DS.
– waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– frame/guide silver
– complete lid anthracite
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 360 mm**

8010187 anthracite **€ 248.08**









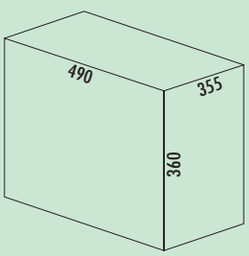


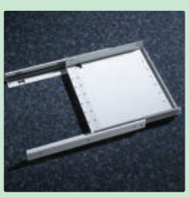
Traditionline Double-Master® DS 360 S/400-2

Including rolling cart DS.
– waste capacity 32 (2 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 360 mm**

8010111 aluminium grey **€ 205.97**











Traditionline Trio-Master® DS 360 S/400-3

Including rolling cart DS.
– waste capacity 32 (2 x 8/1 x 16) liters
– technology: full pull-out
– fitting: cabinet bottom
– **the ideal space saver with an installation height of only 360 mm**

8010116 aluminium grey **€ 218.42**

Optional accessories

8011195 Closing-lid, aluminium grey, for 7, 8, 10 liters **€ 11.41**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

SELECTAkit®

Swivel technology for rotating doors

The technology of shorter distances



Cabbi® junior	Page 235
Cabbi®	Page 236–237
Cox® Beep	Page 238
Müllex Single 35	Page 239
Müllex Euro Flexx	Page 239
Klassikline Single-Junior®	Page 240
Klassikline Single-Junior® Bio	Page 240
Klassikline Double-Junior®	Page 240
Rondo® 2	Page 241
Uno 3418	Page 242
Duo 3416	Page 242

Suitable for the following front layouts:



Full front

Front panel with one division

Please check the heights of the product groups.

SELECTAkit®

Swivel technology for rotating doors

reddot award



Cabbi® & Cabbi® junior

An intelligent solution with easy handling for collecting organic waste without bother-some odours. A tightly fitting bio-lid with detachable perforated cartridge, which is fitted with an activated charcoal polyester fleece as odour filter.

Overall, the Cabbi® concept is convincing due to its extraordinary quality and a large variety of performance characteristics:

- very sturdy carrying axle construction
- may be easily installed
- optimum use of space
- easy-action cam
- lid with raising/lowering technology
- easy access to the floor cupboard
- clamping strips ensure fixed position
- environmentally compatible basic materials
- convenient wire basket as accessory
- tightly fitting bio-lid





Cabbi® & Cabbi® junior are easily installed:



1. Assemble rotating support and pipe support bracket.



2. Complete and insert rotating rods.



3. Install cam.



4. Install basket in rotating bar.



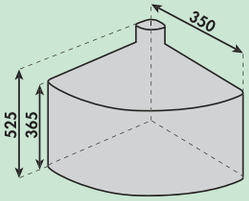
5. Clip lid on.



6. Insert containers.

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





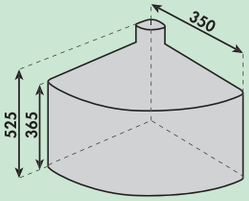
400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Cabbi® junior 1

– waste capacity 18 liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013200 anthracite **€ 127.26**





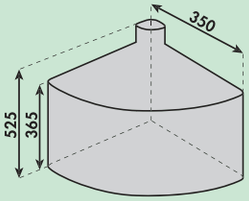
400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Cabbi® junior 2

– waste capacity 18 (2 x 9) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013201 anthracite **€ 127.26**







400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

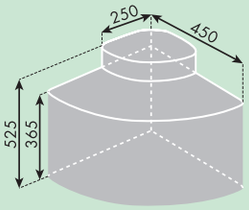
Cabbi® junior 2 plus

Complete with bio-lid and 4 activated charcoal filters (about one year's supply).
– waste capacity 18 (2 x 9) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013202 anthracite **€ 137.52**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



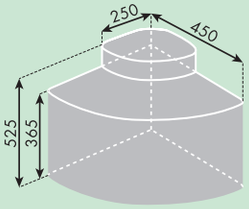


Cabbi® 3

– waste capacity 39 (1 x 18/1 x 9/1 x 12) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013171 anthracite **€ 217.66**





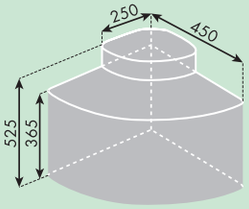
Cabbi® 3 plus

Complete with bio-lid and 4 activated charcoal filters (about one year's supply).
– waste capacity 39 (1 x 18/1 x 9/1 x 12) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall



8013173 anthracite **€ 220.69**





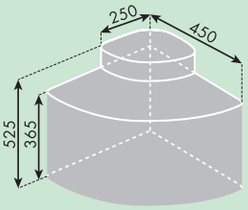
Cabbi® 4

– waste capacity 39 (3 x 9/1 x 12) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013170 anthracite **€ 217.66**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

reddot award

Cabbi® 4 plus

Complete with bio-lid and 4 activated charcoal filters (about one year's supply).
– waste capacity 39 (3 x 9/1 x 12) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet bottom/-wall

8013172 anthracite **€ 220.69**



Cabbi® bio-lid

Optimal accessories for Cabbi® junior 2, Cabbi® 3 and Cabbi® 4. Including 4 activated charcoal filters (assumed annual requirement).

8011177 for 9 liters **€ 17.12**



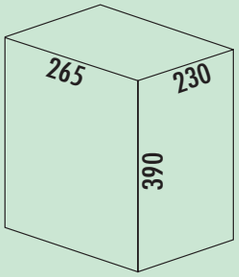
Bio-filter retrofitting set

Replacement. For Cabbi® junior 2 plus, Cabbi® 3 plus, Cabbi® 4 plus, Cox® Base 360 S/400-2, Cox® Base 360 S/500-3, Cox® Base 360 S/600-3, Cox® Base 360 S/600-4, Cox® Base 360 K, Cox® Base 360 S/900-4, Stand-UP and Cox® Box.
Consisting of 4 activated charcoal filters (assumed annual requirement).

8011178 black **€ 7.71**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





400 mm CABINET

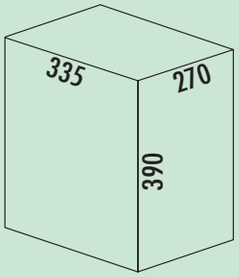
COX® beep

Cox® Beep 400

– waste volume 10 liters
– technology: swivel technology
– lid plastic
– assembly: cabinet bottom/wall
– The cam is attached to the back of the door and is suitable for both frame and panel door mounting.
– can be used right/left

8013002	light grey, H 390 mm, 10 liters	**€ 66.10**





450 mm CABINET

COX® beep

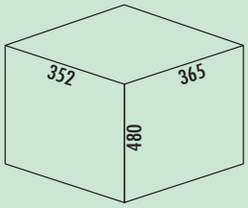
Cox® Beep 450

– waste volume 15.5 liters
– technology: swivel technology
– lid plastic
– assembly: cabinet bottom/wall
– The cam is attached to the back of the door and is suitable for both frame and panel door mounting.
– can be used right/left

8013004	light grey, H 390 mm, 15.5 liters	**€ 75.30**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

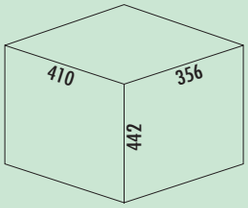
Müllex Single 35

For a lot of rubbish in little space. Container for 35 l standard bags. Bin bag roll and pan, wiper, etc. can be stored practically on the lid. Holding rack with draw hook for swinging out – without straining the hinge fittings.

– waste capacity 35 liters
– technology: full drawer
– complete lid black
– fitting: cabinet bottom and front panel
– max. cabinet width 600 mm

8011020 black **€ 135.16**





450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

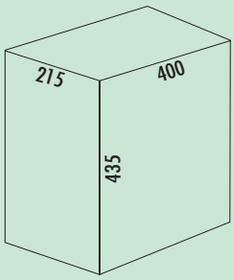
Müllex Euro Flexx

– waste capacity 35 liters
– waste container for 35-l- and 17-l-bags
– technology: swivel technology
– lid with storage recess
– arresting hook prevents strain on the hinges
– fitting cabinet wall, can be mounted left or right

8011030 anthracite **€ 162.37**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Klassikline Single-Junior®

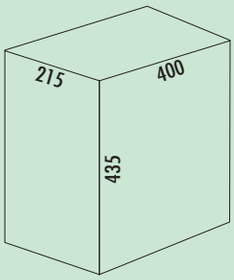
– waste capacity 19 liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet wall

8011008	white	**€ 77.50**
8011085	stainless steel	**€ 144.46**
8011226	aluminium grey	**€ 91.02**

Optional accessories

8011016	Bio Boy with separating wall, 5 liters	**€ 22.56**





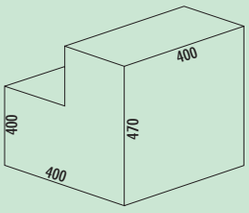
450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Klassikline Single-Junior® with bio insert

– waste capacity 19 liters incl. 5 l Bio Boy
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet wall

8011087	stainless steel	**€ 157.63**
8011227	aluminium grey	**€ 106.02**





500 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Klassikline Double-Junior®

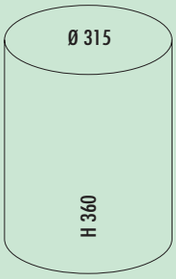
– waste capacity 29 (1 x 19/1 x 10) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet wall

8011088	aluminium grey	**€ 167.98**

Optional accessories

8011016	Bio Boy with separating wall, 5 liters	**€ 22.56**





400 mm MINIMUM CABINET

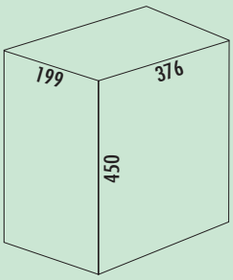
Rondo® 2

– waste capacity 13 liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet wall
– **height 400 mm incl. open lid**
– **a door opening angle of 110° is required**

8011005	stainless steel	**€ 76.34**
8011006	white	**€ 59.28**
8011206	silver	**€ 59.28**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





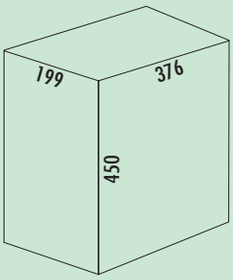
450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Uno 3418

– waste capacity 18 liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet wall

8011267	stainless steel	**€ 122.00**
8011265	white	**€ 103.22**





450 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Duo 3416

– waste capacity 16 (2 x 8) liters
– technology: swivel technology
– fitting: cabinet wall

8011270	stainless steel	**€ 123.84**
8011268	white	**€ 105.06**

SELECTAkit®

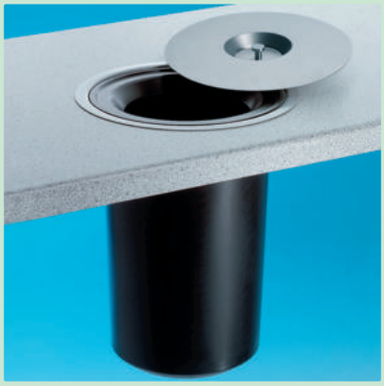
Built-in containers/ Waste disposal units

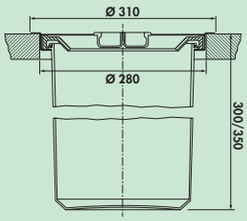
Extremely practical and shapely



	Dassa	Page 244
	Premium 700 EC	Page 245
	Premium 550 EC	Page 246

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



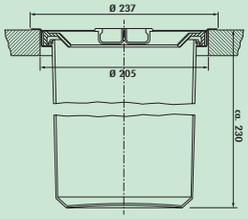


Dassa 2

Quick and handy – installed directly in the working surface.
Also suitable for flush installation.
– installation dimension Ø 280 mm
– outside Ø 310 mm
– waste capacity 13 liters

8011101	stainless steel with plastic insert, waste capacity 11 liters	**€ 157.98**
8011059	stainless steel with plastic insert, waste capacity 13 liters	**€ 215.82**





Dassa 4

Quick and handy – installed directly in the working surface.
Also suitable for flush installation.
– installation dimension Ø 205 mm
– outside Ø 237 mm
– waste capacity 5 liters

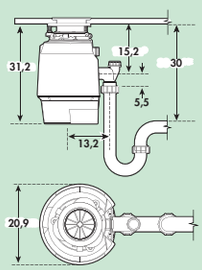
8011032	stainless steel with aluminium insert	**€ 175.44**
8011031	stainless steel with plastic insert	**€ 133.23**



Waste disposal units

– Simple, time-saving cleaning: Food residue is flushed right down the drain with the wastewater.
– Safe and simple operation: have cold water flowing, switch on the device and throw leftovers down the plughole. The disposal device liquefies the leftovers (without knives and blades), which are pressed to the grinding surface of the outside wall by centrifugal force and disintegrated into minute parts by the pressure.
– The disposal device frees the waste bucket of kitchen waste causing disagreeable odours and smeary food residues.
– Disposal of almost all kitchen waste: Even hard bones cannot damage this sturdy device.
– Maintenance-free and self-cleaning: High quality stainless steel and other durable materials. The high-performance motor was developed especially for this disposal device. The disposal device cleans itself through regular use and does not require any chemical cleaning agents.
– **Before installing the waste disposal unit, please contact the competent authorities for information on the regional legal regulations!**





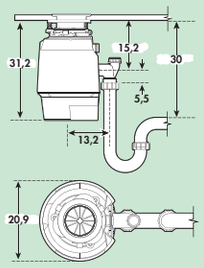
Premium 700 EC

The kitchen waste disposal device may be continuously filled. Automatic change of rotational direction to extend the service life and for trouble-free use. Stainless steel grinding chamber 980 ml, low-noise, with enclosed air break switch in chrome, 2-way grinding process, overload switch with manual reset switch, splash-proof, GS connection, motor with 0.75 hp. Suitable for 3½" drains.
Before installing the waste disposal unit, please contact the competent authorities for information on the regional legal regulations!
– Ø 209 mm
– weight 8.12 kg
– 380 watt

8012031 anthracite, H 312 mm **€ 1,435.00**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Premium 550 EC

Kitchen waste disposer with 2-Stage MultiGrind technology, can be filled continuously. Food residues are crushed into small particles and washed away in seconds. Durable and compact built-in household solution under the sink, without loss of valuable storage space.
The Lift & Latch technology allows for easy installation in new or existing kitchens and is compatible with most sinks. Motor with 0.55 hp, stainless steel grinding elements and integrated air switch in chrome. Overload protection. Suitable for 3½" drains.
Before installing the waste disposal unit, please contact the competent authorities for information on the regional legal regulations!
– Ø 209 mm
– weight 8.12 kg
– grinding chamber capacity 980 ml
– drain connection 380 mm
– 380 watts

8012034	anthracite, H 312 mm	**€ 900.49**

LUMICA®

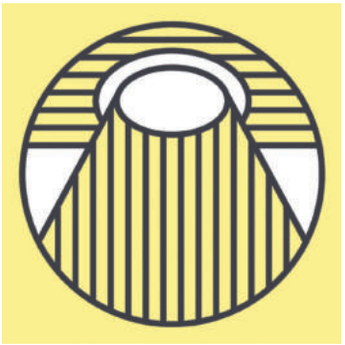
Lighting technology



Lighting technology

Innovation

Naber®
...inspires!



Lighting flexibility is in demand! The kitchen is opening up to the living room, individual ambient lighting design is increasingly replacing the basic lighting that was previously focused on the seating and working areas.

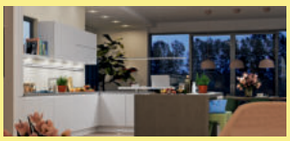
And what's more: smart, "intelligent light" adds lighting scenarios to your home and conjures up just the atmosphere you want. There are many options for immersing the currently active area of a room in exactly the right light. A simple press of a button switches from perfect illumination of the work surface when cooking to atmospheric table lighting for dining and entertainment, then to spot-on bright light for reading, work, play or hobbies. Or to unobtrusive background atmosphere for a relaxing TV evening.

Lighting features such as base and handle strip lighting also cast many things in the right light. What might look drab and ordinary without them suddenly acquires character and colour. In perfect interplay, such lighting creates either stimulation or relaxation, accentuates lines of vision or directs attention to decorations. With LUMICA®, the kitchen living space becomes highly individual.

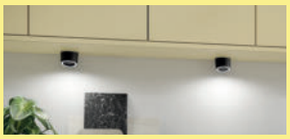
LUMICA®
Lighting technology



The time is ripe for smart light



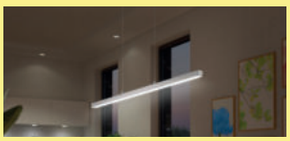














MEC LIC LUMICA®
MEC/LIC LED system
Light scenarios conjure atmospheres Page 261–318

LUMICA®
Lamps mounted from below and niche lighting
The light of today Page 319–334

LUMICA®
Built-in and surface mounted lamps
Perfect lighting efficiency in the smallest of spaces Page 335–344

LUMICA®
Lit glass shelves
Elegantly illuminated glass shelves Page 345–352

LUMICA®
Flex Stripes and base lamps
Lighting features of a special kind Page 353–370

LUMICA®
Surface mounted lamps
Lighting is unobtrusively present Page 371–392

LUMICA®
Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights
Lighting ideas that go beyond the norm Page 393–422

LUMICA®
Switching units
Intelligent switching Page 423–426

LUMICA® MEC/LIC LED system

Overview of lamps

The MEC system offers numerous individual lighting ideas for kitchens, living spaces and offices, for lighting design in and on furniture. Matching pendant lights with a ZigBee 3.0 remote control round off the MEC system. It makes it possible to combine Naber LED lights from the LUMICA® MEC and LIC range wirelessly with lights from other manufacturers which are compatible with the current ZigBee 3.0 wireless standard.

The LIC system offers numerous individual lighting ideas for kitchens, living spaces and offices, for lighting design in and on furniture. Matching pendant lights round off the LIC system. All Naber lights from the LUMICA® LIC/MEC range can be combined and controlled via converters and function modules or can also be operated as individual lights.

Lamps mounted from below, niche lighting

Pages
284, 285, 286, 287



Pure
colour change LED



Hull
colour change LED



Livello
colour change LED



Sun Beam
colour change LED

Built-in, surface mounted lamps

Pages
288, 289–290, 291



Kronos
colour change LED



Unika 1/3/4/5
colour change LED



Holl SP
colour change LED



Holl 68
colour change LED

Pages
294, 295



Anelli
colour change LED 2



Anelli
colour change LED 3

Pages
292, 293, 296



Riflettore
colour change LED



Anelli
colour change LED 1



Nova Plus
colour change LED

Lit glass shelves

Pages
297, 298



Duo
colour change LED



Lista 50
colour change LED

LUMICA® MEC/LIC LED system

Overview of lamps

Flex Stripes, base lighting

Pages
299, 300, 301, 302



Effekt
colour change LED



Prova
colour change LED



Light profile
colour change LED



Manubrio
colour change LED

Pages
304–305, 306, 307, 309



Andy
colour change LED



LED Flex Stripe
colour change



LED strip COB
colour change



Cosi
colour change LED

Pages
308, 314, 303



Calamaro LED
Flex Stripes colour change



Unseen
colour change LED



Manubrio LED
set 1-3

Surface mounted lamps

Pages
310, 311, 312, 313



Ricol
colour change LED



Vidula
colour change LED



Pertura
colour change LED



Brillante
colour change LED

Page
315



Velit
colour change LED

LUMICA® MEC/LIC LED system

Overview of lamps

Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights



Page
316

Asta
colour change LED

Shelving system, rail system





Pages
317, 318

Cubo rear panel lighting set

Liente colour change LED wall shelf

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps

All Naber lights with this symbol provide the option to adjust light colour and brightness individually.

Lamps mounted from below, niche lighting

K-Pad LED



Page 320

Livello LED



Page 321

AstraLED SE aluminium coloured



Page 322

AstraLED SE black matt



Page 323

AstraLED SE white



Page 324

AstraLED



Page 325

Forato LED aluminium coloured



Page 326

Forato LED black matt



Page 327

Gresso LED



Page 328–329

Neva LED



Page 3329–330

Pure colour change LED



Page 330–331

Hull colour change LED



Page 331–332

Livello colour change LED



Page 3333–334

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps

Built-in, surface mounted lamps

Need LED

Page 336

Kronos colour change LED

Page 337

Unika 1/3/4/5 colour change LED

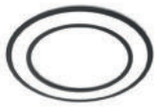
Page 338–340

Unika 2 colour change LED

Page 338

Holl SP colour change LED

Page 341

Holl 68 colour change LED

Page 341

Nova Plus colour change LED

Page 342–343

Riflettore colour change LED

Page 344

Lit glass shelves

Lista 30 LED

Page 346

Lista 50 colour change LED

Page 347–348

Duo colour change LED

Page 349–350

Liente col. change LED wall shelf

Page 351–352

Flex Stripes, base lighting

Andy colour change LED

Page 354–355

LED Flex Stripes colour change

Page 355–356

Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change

Page 357

LED strip COB colour change

Page 358

LED Flex Stripes RGB

Page 359–360

Cosi colour change LED

Page 361–362

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps

Flex Stripes, base lighting

Light profile
colour change LED



Page 363–364

Prova
colour change LED



Page 365–366

Manubrio
colour change LED



Page 367–368

Manubrio LED
set 1-3



Page 369

Surface mounted lamps

Lungo LED
stainless steel col.



Page 372

Lungo LED
black matt



Page 373

Dentro LED



Page 374

Feel LED



Page 375–376

Giro-S LED



Page 377

Effekt
colour change LED



Page 378

Ricol
colour change LED



Page 379–380

Vidula
colour change LED



Page 381–382

Pertura
colour change LED



Page 383–384

Brillante
colour change LED



Page 385

Unseen
colour change LED



Page 386

Velit
colour change LED



Page 387

Lupo LED



Page 388

Fluente LED
aluminium col.



Page 389

Fluente LED
black matt



Page 389–390

Planato LED



Page 391

LUMICA® LED

Overview of lamps

Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights

Sun Romo colour change LED

Page 394

Verste colour change LED

Page 395

Asta LED

Page 396

Asta colour change LED

Page 397

Slim LED

Page 398

Zito LED

Page 399

Plate 3R LED

Page 400

Plate 3 LED

Page 401

Plate 4 LED

Page 402

Cingue LED

Page 403

Gwen 1/3/4 LED

Page 404–405

Lima colour change LED

Page 406

Nicky 1–3 LED

Page 407–408

Plafoniera colour change LED

Page 409

Easytrack linear Light

Page 412

Easytrack Spot/ ZOOM Spot

Page 412–413

Easytrack Power Spot

Page 413

Easytrack pendant S/M

Page 413–414

Easytrack pendant G

Page 414

Easytrack Lens

Page 414

Easytrack Plate

Page 415

Easytrack Sun Romo

Page 415

Easytrack sets

Page 416–417

Copertina LED/ Copertina round LED

Page 417–418

EXO LED

Page 419

Nova Plus colour change LED

Page 420–421

Flora LED

Page 421

LUMICA®
LED Lights

Test and protection class symbols

The test and protection class symbols in the catalogue, on items and instructions confirm compliance with the standards of the equipment safety law.



Lamps, approved for installation in and on furniture made of any materials.



Lamps, approved for installation in and on furniture made of any materials.



The GS safety mark is a mark recognized in the EU area for electrical appliances ready for use.

Protection class 1



Lamps with protective earthing connection, connection to the mains protective conductor is essential.

Protection class 2



Lamps with additional insulation, no connection to the mains protective conductor is required.

Protection class 3



Lamps for connection to protection low voltage.

LUMICA®
LED Lights



Modern and efficient lighting technology

The right light is a matter of good planning. With modern lighting technology it is becoming increasingly easy to illuminate each room individually. And even to set up separate lighting scenarios for individual room areas or individual activities.

The most important aspect here is LED light (= light from Light Emitting Diodes). LED light has undergone an incredible development in recent years. Two factors were especially decisive here: on the one hand, the far greater cost-efficiency as against conventional light sources, and on the other, precise technology which makes it possible to generate different light qualities that are perceived as both bright and pleasant. LED light also has further significant advantages.

Naber **LUMICA® lighting technology** is the ideal platform for using LED light. LUMICA® offers a wide range of LED lights that leave nothing to be desired in terms of design and functionality and can be used to install all desired individual lighting scenarios in the living and kitchen area in a future-proof manner. The most advanced modular plug-and-play technology guarantees the safe and trouble-free connection of all components.

Increased luminosity and lower power consumption: the luminosity of LED light is measured in lumens (lm). The number of lumens indicates how much light is emitted from the light source in all directions. Modern LED lighting systems offer higher luminosity than previous light sources. The power consumption measured in **watts (W)** is considerably lower in LED lamps.

Advantages

- Safety, as light emitting diodes work at low voltage
- Direct and precise light distribution
- Higher luminosity than previous illuminants
- Lower power consumption – less CO_2 emission
- Significantly reduced heat of the illuminant
- Illuminated objects are not heated up
- Clean light without IR and UV components
- Longer burn time than other illuminants

Cost-efficiency

Power consumption

Light bulp	LED (ca.)
100 W	18 W
75 W	13 W
60 W	10 W
40 W	6 W
25 W	4 W

Illuminant life

1,000 hrs. (ca.)	30,000 hrs. (ca.)

LUMICA®

Colour change LED



Creating lighting moods

Apart from its brightness, white light is not always the same. The colour effect of white light can also be very different.

We generally differentiate between **cold white, neutral white and warm white.** This colour difference is referred to as colour temperature and is expressed in **Kelvin (K).** The colour temperature **3000 K** stands for a warm light colour, whereas **6000 K** stands for a cold colour similar to daylight.

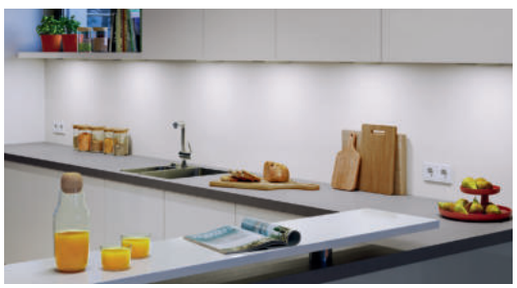
In contrast to all other light sources on the market, LED lights can generate almost any colour temperature (or "light colour"). This makes it possible to create different lighting scenarios between warm white, neutral white and cold white.

The deliberate controlled change of the "light colour" produces a wide range of possibilities for generating lighting moods: "smart" or "intelligent" light creates atmospheres and, for precisely this reason, is becoming a fundamentally important component in the planning of sophisticated living kitchens.

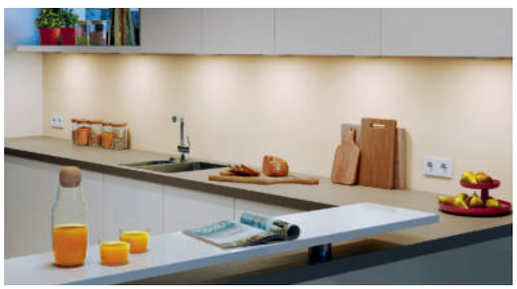
Cold white light is particularly suitable for the bright, stimulating illumination of the working position.



Neutral white light creates a more matter-of-fact mood.



Warm white light is experienced as cosy, comfortable and reassuring.



All Naber lights with this symbol provide the option to adjust light colour and brightness individually.

LED-SYSTEM

LUMICA®
MEC/LIC
LED system

Smart lighting control for kitchens and living rooms



MEC Converters/functional modules/control units Page 262–268

LIC Converters/functional modules/control units Page 269–282

MEC LIC Compatible lights Page 283–318

LUMICA® MEC LED system



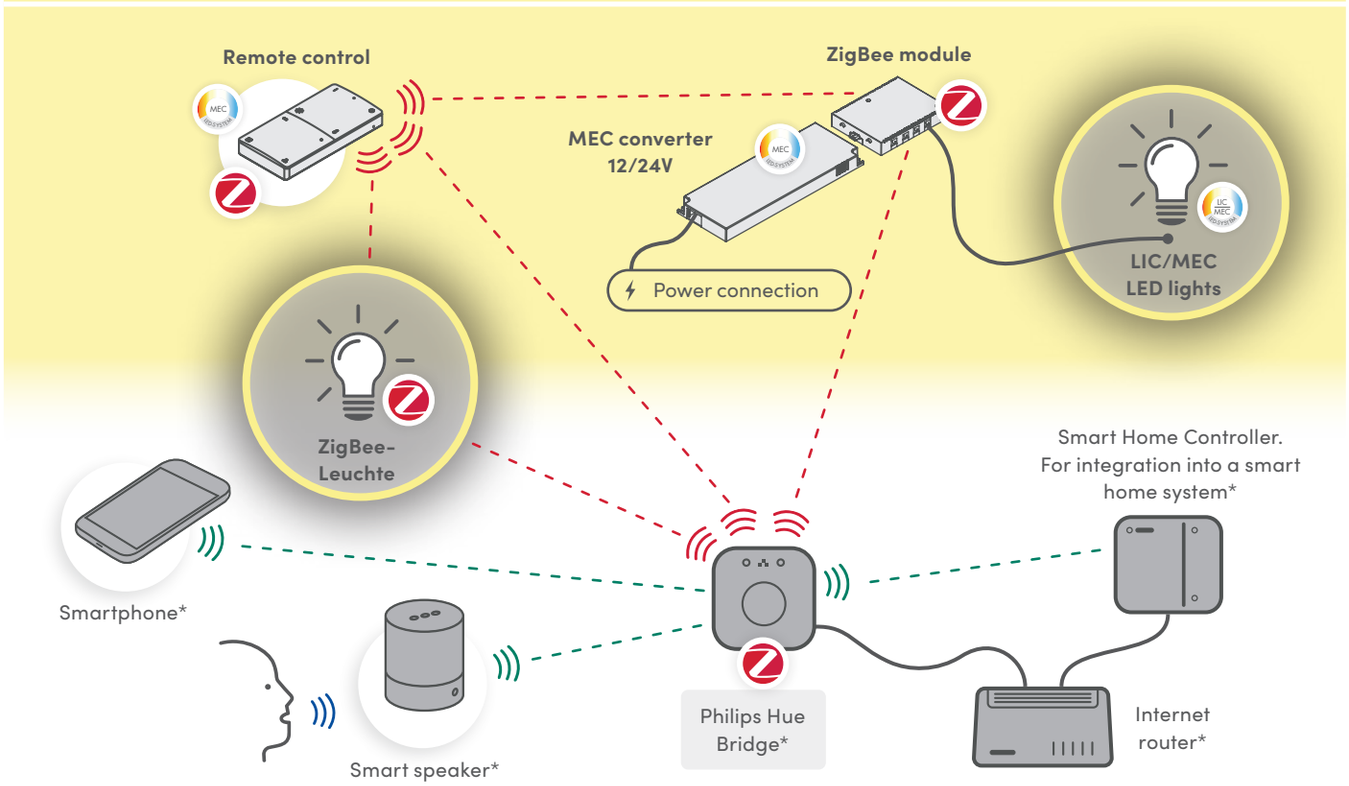
Smart Home Lighting 2.0!

Innovative, flexible and modular system for power supply and smart control of LED lighting.

All **Naber lights** marked with this symbol are equipped with colour-changing LEDs. They can be controlled either with the new **LUMICA® MEC LED system** or with the proven **LIC LED system.**

Naber LUMICA® MEC LED system

The simple registration of lights in the current ZigBee 3.0 standard allows closed and independent offline control of Naber LUMICA® LED lights (LIC/MEC) together with lights from other manufacturers.



Smart Home System *with on-site components

Voice command WLAN ZigBee-wireless protocol

LUMICA® MEC LED system

Light control next level! The LUMICA® MEC LED system has exactly the right components for supplying and controlling perfect LED room lighting. Versatile and flexible in composition, yet surprisingly easy to configure. With LUMICA® MEC, tangled connections and disorganised control solutions are a thing of the past. Using the ZigBee 3.0 standard wireless protocol, LUMICA® MEC offers outstanding compatibility: Naber LED lights (LIC/MEC) can simply be combined and switched with lights from other manufacturers.

System modules

Converters

Available in four power levels, suitable for both 12 and 24 V functional modules for the first time!



MEC Driver LED Konverter

12 or 24 V | 18W | 36W | 60/72W | 120W

Modular power supply and control system for LED lighting. Various radio, distribution and switching modules can be connected to **one** LED converter up to the maximum power level.

Funktion modules

12 and 24 volts respectively. Optionally available as a 1- or 4-channel function module. There are also switching modules for wired sensors and distribution modules with 8 LED outputs.



1- / 4-channel radio/ ZigBee module

12 or 24 V

For connecting up to 4 lights or light groups, with control using remote control, smartphone or smart home ZigBee 3.0 network.



Schaltmodul

12 or 24 V

For switching up to 3 light groups via wired sensors.



Verteilermodul

12 or 24 V

Outputs, standard configuration. For connecting up to 8 lights.

Control units

Individually controllable: switch lights or groups on/off and (depending on the model) adjust the light colour via remote control, app or voice command.



Remote control

Adjustment of the colour temperature and dimming with a LUMICA® MEC ZigBee module



Switches

For connecting up to 4 lights or light groups to the LUMICA® MEC switching module.



Kabelgebundene Sensoren

Infrared and door contact sensors, as well as motion detectors for connection to the LUMICA® MEC switching module.

Accessories



LUMICA® MEC converter connection cable, 100 mm, 12 or 24 V



For connecting up to six LED lights (observing the maximum connection value per socket).

Lights

NABER LED lights from the LUMICA® LIC and LUMICA® MEC range, as well as lights from other manufacturers (compatible with the ZigBee 3.0 standard).



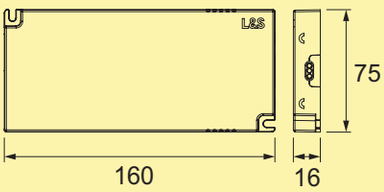
LUMICA® LIC/MEC LED lights



External ZigBee lights

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



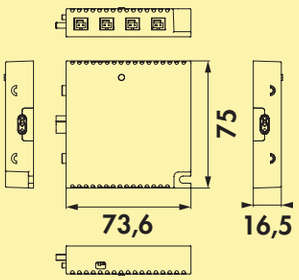


MEC Driver LED converter

The Mec Driver LED converter provides both 12 V and 24 V.
This allows all function modules to be combined regardless of the voltage and supplied with power via a converter.
It forms the universal basis for a wide range of modern lighting control functions.
– white
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– connection values (watt) of the individual converters are to be observed (watt)

7061400	18 W, 12/24 V	**€ 35.91**
7061401	36 W, 12/24 V	**€ 51.86**
7061402	48 W, 12/24 V	**€ 62.61**
7061403	60/72 W, 12/24 V	**€ 98.17**
7061404	90 W, 24 V	**€ 108.67**
7061405	120 W, 24 V	**€ 136.64**



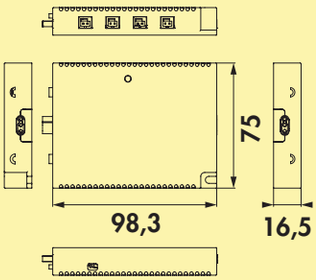


MEC Driver LED 1-channel module radio/ZigBee

With a ZigBee 1-channel function module, up to four lights can be connected to **one** channel and controlled via remote control, ZigBee network or smart home (e.g. Alexa/Hue/Paulmann/Ikea).
When using the 1-channel module, **one** light group can be controlled separately.
Each 1-channel module can be individually assigned to the 4-channel remote control.
The module can be used together with other function modules on one converter. It can be deployed with single-colour and colour change lights.
– white
– 1-channel, 4 LED outputs
– max. 3 A per output, max. 5 A total
– control via remote control or smart home
– ZigBee Mesh even without a bridge (components connect to each other)
– simple teach-in
– switchable between emotion and single colour LEDs
– can be switched between colour change and single-colour lights

7061426	12 V	**€ 60.47**
7061427	24 V	**€ 65.08**





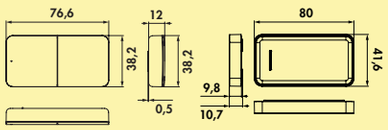
MEC Driver LED 4-channel module radio/ZigBee

With a ZigBee 4-channel function module, **up to four light** groups can be connected separately and controlled via remote control, ZigBee network or smart home (e.g. Alexa/Hue/Paulmann/Ikea).
Each channel of the module can be assigned individually or collectively to the 4-channel remote control.
The module can be used together with other function modules on one converter. It can be deployed with single-colour and colour change lights.
– white
– 4 channels with one LED output each
– max. 3 A per output, max. 5 A in total
– control via remote control or smart home
– ZigBee Mesh even without a bridge (components connect to each other)
– simple teach-in
– can be switched between colour change and single-colour lights

7061428	12 V	**€ 85.04**
7061429	24 V	**€ 85.04**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



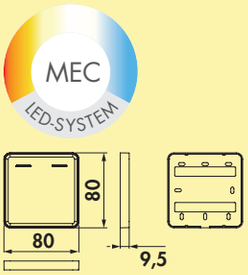


MEC Driver LED remote control 1+4 channel ZigBee

– 4 channels
– control of LIC system LED lights via 1-channel and 4-channel module
– stepless control of the colour temperature and dimming level
– easy integration into existing ZigBee network
– can be used for single-colour and colour change lights
– Touchlink function: simple direct connection to individual ZigBee lights
– integrated magnetic mounting

7061430	black	**€ 63.71**
7061431	white	**€ 63.71**



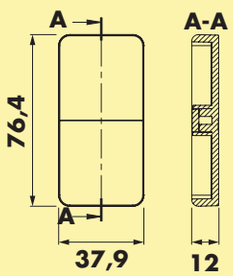


MEC Driver LED mounting plate

– holder for **two** remote controls.

7061432	black	**€ 6.14**
7061433	white	**€ 6.14**



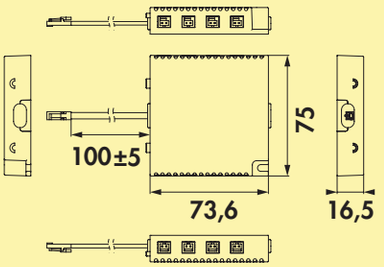


MEC Driver LED blind cover

– for MEC Driver LED mounting plate
– for mount for two remote controls

7061434	black	**€ 4.26**
7061435	white	**€ 4.26**



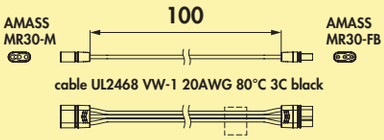


MEC Driver LED distributor module

The distribution module is plugged directly into the converter.
Up to eight lights can be connected.
The module can be used together with other function modules on one converter.
– white
– 12/24 VDC, max. 3 A per output, max. 5 A total
– 8 LED outputs
– **version without radio technology: Driver can be used as a standard converter**

7061407	12 V	**€ 22.01**
7061408	24 V	**€ 21.75**



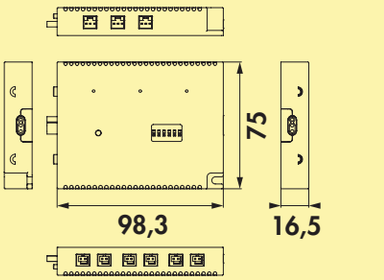


MEC Driver LED connecting line

For flexible connection of converters and function modules.
– black
– 12/24 V, 5 A

7061409	L 100 mm	**€ 6.82**
7061410	L 500 mm	**€ 8.10**
7061411	L 1000 mm	**€ 9.12**





MEC Driver LED switching module

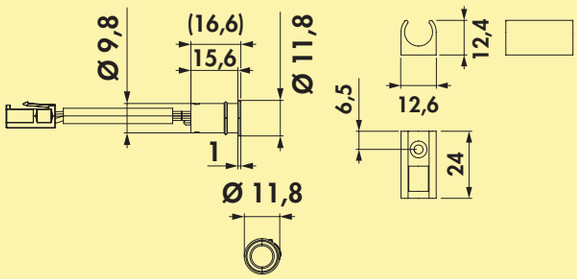
Up to three light groups, each with two slots, can be connected to the switching module and controlled via wired and/or wireless sensors.
Can be used for single-colour and colour change lights.
With colour change LED, the light colour can be set on the module.
The module **cannot** be controlled via the remote control!
It can be used together with other function modules on one converter.
– white
– max. 3 A per output, max. 5 A total
– control via wired and/or wireless sensors (IR, capacitive or motion detector)
– 3 luminaire groups with 2 LED outputs each
– group switching (3 groups) or cross switching of the LED outputs
– light colour adjustable via DIP switch (colour change light required)

7061412	12 V	**€ 98.77**
7061413	24 V	**€ 98.77**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







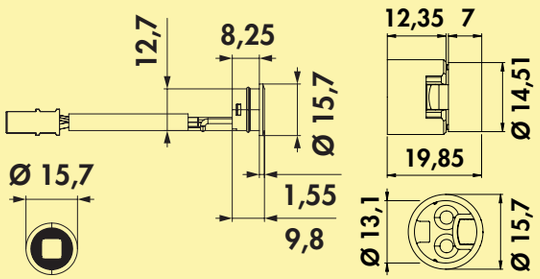
MEC Driver LED sensor IR/TK

– black
– use with the MEC Driver switching module
– dimming or door contact function, depending on the setting of the function module
– setting the run
– on time via the function module
– range max. 50 mm
– connection cable 2000 mm

7061414	sensor	**€ 11.86**
7061415	attachment housing	**€ 4.61**







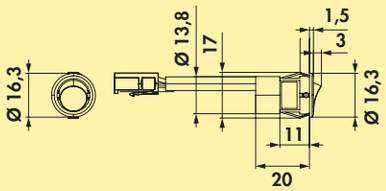
MEC Driver LED motion detector

– black
– use with the MEC Driver switching module
– setting the run—þon time via the function module
– 2000 mm connection cable

7061416	motion detector	**€ 28.40**
7061417	attachment housing	**€ 9.12**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





MEC Driver LED switch

– wired
– **ON/OFF** switch for the MEC LED Driver switching module
– 2000 mm connection cable

7061419 black **€ 14.59**



Distributor 24 V

– for 24 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061380 white **€ 7.94**



Distributor 12 V

– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061244 black **€ 7.28**



Cable and converter box

– for accommodating converters and switching units
– installation in the bottom of the cabinet
– 3 MEC Driver LED connection cables (7061409) included in the scope of delivery

7061440 black **€ 74.45**

LUMICA®
LIC LED system



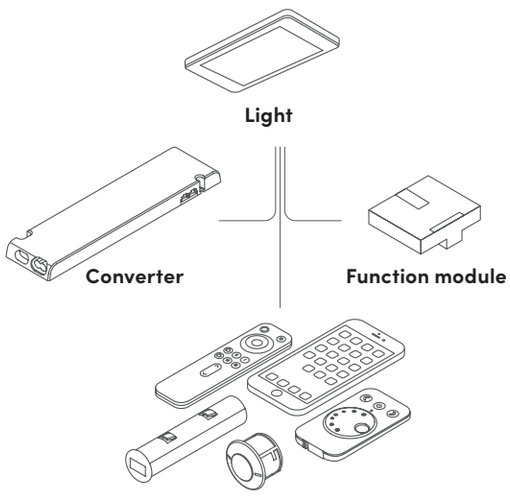
Smart light – skilfully staged!

Design light simply as you wish – fast, inviting, clever

The **LIC LED system** from Naber offers a wide range of options for implementing individual lighting concepts in the kitchen and all adjacent living areas. With the simple plug-and-play technology, installation is quick and easy.

Thanks to the extensive range, LIC offers almost unlimited variations when it comes to combining different lights and types of lights and grouping them together in light groups. In this way, the **LIC LED system** creates atmosphere, generates moods and inspires the design of individual lighting scenarios.

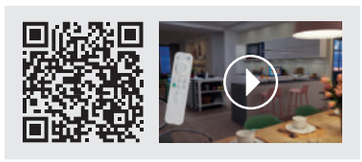
The **LIC LED system** comprises only four system components, which can be combined as required.



Control unit (such as smartphone, radio remote control or sensor)

Example: categories of lights used





All lights marked with this symbol can be combined and switched with each other via the converters and control units. In addition, all lights can also be operated as single lights.

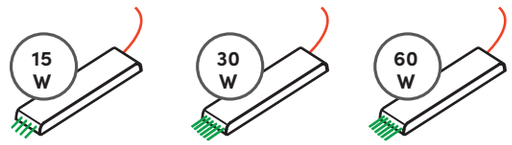
LIC
LED-SYSTEM

LUMICA® LIC LED system

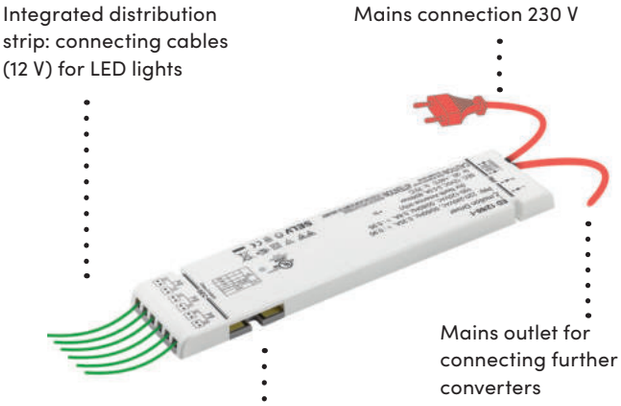
Converter

The basis of the LIC LED system is provided by the converters and their various connection options. The converters convert the mains voltage (100-240 V, 50-60 Hz) to the 12 V output voltage used by all the lights in the LIC LED range. The range offers three converters with different power ratings: 15 W, 30 W or 60 W. Up to four lights can be connected to converters with a power rating of 15 W provided that the power is not exceeded, and up to six lights can be connected to converters with 30 or 60 W.

Flexibility: up to 10 converters can be connected to a central mains connection, so the power available and the number of consumers increases accordingly. The integrated distribution strip can also be extended using pluggable 6-fold distribution strips. The low installation height of the converters facilitates invisible fitting.



Converter models: 15 W model with 4 slots, 30 W and 60 W model each with 6 slots (12 V each)



Function modules

By inserting a function module into the side slot, the converter is given "intelligent" additional functions. The function modules receive signals from the respective control unit, which thus controls the connected lights.

Light scenarios: the function modules can also send signals to other converters which are also equipped with function modules. The wireless communication results in the highest possible flexibility of the LIC LED system. The more luminaires or entire light groups are integrated into the control system, the greater the number and variability of the possible lighting scenarios.

There are two different function modules. "Module 2" enables control by remote control, door contact and motion detector, "Module 3" also enables control via Bluetooth and smartphone app.



Module 2

enables control by remote control, door contact and motion detector

Module 3

also enables control via smartphone and app

LUMICA® LIC LED system

Control units

The wide range of functions of the LIC LED system results not least from the fact that different control units can be used.

If a light or group of lights is only to be switched on and off automatically and for a limited time, a motion detector or IR sensor is usually sufficient for control. If one or more lighting scenarios are envisaged, a radio remote control or a smartphone with a corresponding app is required.

When **using a smartphone or tablet,** the Bluetooth-compatible **function module 3** should always be selected.



1-channel colour change radio remote control

Stepless setting of the colour temperature

Dimming function

Auto memory: stores the last setting

One control can be used and stored for different converters

One light or group of lights can be controlled



4-channel colour change radio remote control

Stepless setting of the colour temperature per channel

Dimming function per channel

Auto memory: stores the last setting

One light or group of lights can be controlled per channel. All functions can therefore be set individually for up to 4 groups of lights

2 light scenes can be stored

Run through of the colour temperature (warm white ⟷ cold white)



Motion detector

The light is switched on by a movement in front of the sensor

3 switch-off times can be set: 16 seconds, 3 minutes or 10 minutes



IR sensor

Has two operating modes: "InDoor Mode" and "Touch Mode" (can be selected via the switch on the back)

"Indoor Mode": for installation in cabinets or pull-outs, switched on and off by opening and closing. "Touch Mode": for installation under furniture carcasses, switched on and off by touch



Smartphone/tablet (app)

Up to 6 groups of lights can be controlled by Bluetooth

Stepless setting of the colour temperature

Dimming function

Groups of lights can be created independently of the light channels

Unlimited number of lighting scenarios possible

Available from the Apple App Store and Google Play Store (from version iOS 7 or Android version 4.3)

LUMICA® LIC LED system

Installation example



LUMICA® LIC LED system

Installation example

The LIC converters, including function module 2 or 3, enable LED lights to be connected to a 230 V mains supply either centrally or decentrally, depending on where they are used. The different control units (1-channel radio remote control, 4-channel radio remote control, motion detector, door contact switch or smartphone/tablet with corresponding app) control the lighting systems in the room individually or depending on the defined group of lights or channel.

Networked lighting scenarios can thus be implemented quickly and easily even with different decentralised mounting points.

Centralised supply

A converter with function module 2 or function module 3 is connected centrally to a 230 V socket. Up to 9 further converters are connected in series to the first converter and supplied with electricity.

Advantage: only one socket is required for up to 10 converters.

Control: joint control of all converters via one control unit.

Decentralised supply

All converters with function module 2 or function module 3 are connected decentrally via their own 230 V socket.

Advantage: this enables more flexible decentralised distribution of the converters in the room.

Control: joint control of all converters via one control unit.

Light group 1

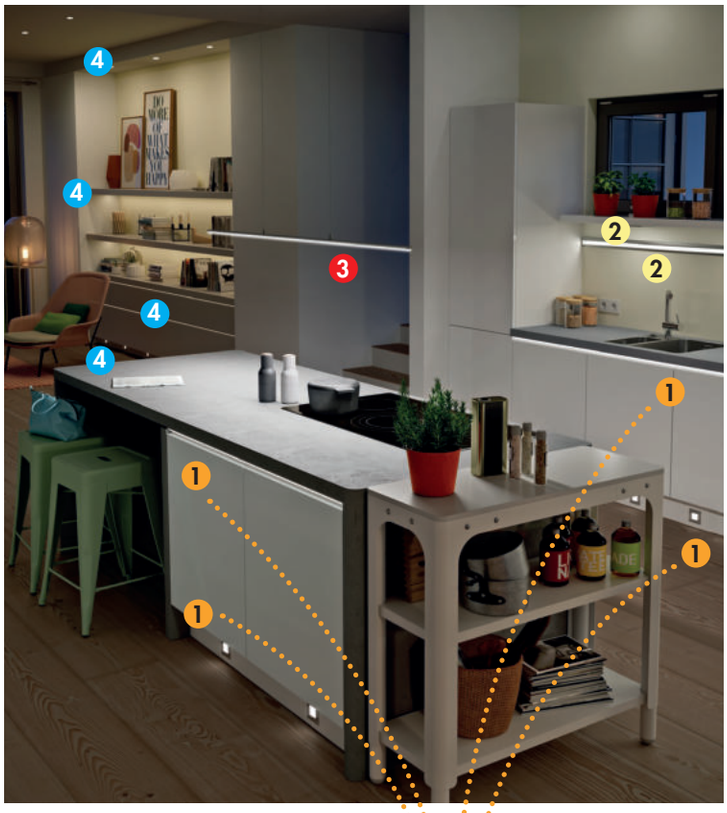
Manubrio colour change LED (handle strip lighting)

Cosi colour change LED (base light)

Light group 2

Hull colour change LED (lamps mounted from below, niche lighting)

Prova colour change LED (top-mounted lamp for rear walls)



Light 3

Guidance colour change LED (pendant light)

Light group 4

Nova Plus LED (built-in, surface mounted lamp)

Ricol colour change LED (surface mounted lamp)

Manubrio colour change LED (handle strip lighting)

Cosi colour change LED (base light)



Control unit (example: smartphone)

One channel/light/light group can be switched per radio module. One channel on the smartphone can control up to 10 converters. Decentralised and centralised supply can be coupled in one channel.

LUMICA® LIC LED system

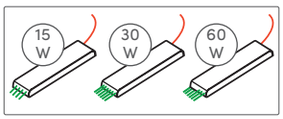
Planning guidelines

Calculation of the power

In order to ensure safe operation of the lights and converters, the total power (watts) of the connected lights must not exceed the specified converter power (in watts).

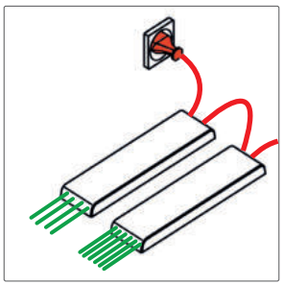
The power (in W) of the LIC-compatible lights is specified in the product catalogue. Once the lights have been selected, the total power can be calculated.

Selecting the right converter model



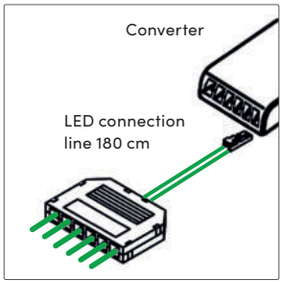
The right converter model is selected on the basis of the calculated total power of the lights: 15 W (with 4 light slots), 30 W or 60 W (with 6 light slots each).

Further converters



If more power is required, additional converters can be connected in series – up to a maximum of 10 converters ("decentralised supply").

Additional slots

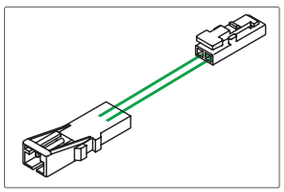


If more slots are required, one or more 6-way distributors can be connected to the converter. The maximum capacity of a slot on the converter is 36 W. If a distributor is connected, the total power of the lights connected to the distributor must not exceed this value.

Supply lines

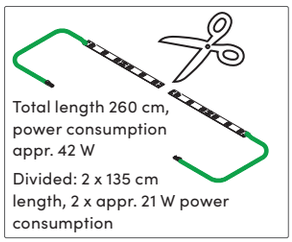
The supply lines of LIC-compatible lights are usually 200 cm long and equipped with an LED mini plug system. For construction reasons, a 12 V mini LED plug can only be operated with a maximum of 36 W, regardless of the converter power. Since the lights in the Naber range are generally all below this value (see catalogue pages), connection is no problem.

Connection extension



If the supply line of the LIC-compatible lights is not sufficient, it can be extended with an LED connection line (length 180 cm with mini plug system – see catalogue pages).

Special feature illuminated profiles



With illuminated profiles (such as Ricol) the maximum of 36 W can be easily exceeded (total length 260 cm, total power consumption approx. 42 W). However, the profiles or the LED strips they are in can be cut to size. They can be easily divided and connected separately (power consumption 15.5 W per metre).

Safety

The testing of safety requirements is performed according to the latest and strictest European standards (for instance EN 60 598 for lamps and EN 60 742 for transformers).

Lamps and transformers bearing this mark are fitted with suppression of radio interference as per the European standard EN 55 015.

LUMICA®

LIC Smart Home Lighting



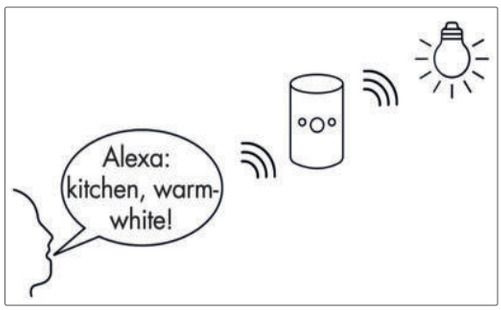
LIC Home Base module: the simplest way to control your desired light

The **LIC Home Base module** makes the control of the intelligent Naber LIC lighting systems even more convenient. Because defining and controlling lighting scenarios can now not only be carried out with the manual remote control or smartphone app, but is also possible through a simple voice command to a smart speaker (e.g. Amazon Echo or Google Home).

The **LIC Home Base module** serves as a **gateway** for connecting **LUMICA® LIC converters** to **smart home networks.** For this, a standard Internet router and a **Philips Hue Zigbee Bridge** are required. A smart home controller (such as the Bosch Smart Home Controller) can optionally be used. In this way, the lighting control - just like many other constantly recurring processes and functions in the home – can be carried out in a way that is error-free and largely automated according to previously defined scenarios or routines.

As with the LIC LED system, up to four groups of lights (or individual lights) can be controlled via the **LIC Home Base module.** In this way, a multitude of precisely designed individual lighting scenarios (such as "working", "cooking", "eating") can be set up very conveniently. For voice control, the LIC Home Base module is wirelessly connected to the Philips Hue Zigbee Bridge. The Zigbee Bridge then receives its control impulses from a **smart speaker** with integrated "Intelligent Personal Assistant" **(IPA, such as Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant).** Alternatively, the Zigbee Bridge can also be controlled by an app on a smartphone or tablet.

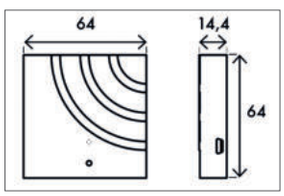
Existing lighting controllers of the **LUMICA® LIC converter series** can thus receive a "smart" retrofitting with little effort.



LUMICA® LIC Home Base module



Gateway module, with power supply unit 230 Volt
1 to max. 4 groups of lights can be controlled
Compatible with 1-channel or 4-channel colour change remote control (essential for training)
Compatible with smartphone or smartspeaker
5 Volt DC
Compatible with ZigBee 3.0 wireless standard (Philips Hue)
Wireless radio connection to ZigBee Bridge



Amazon Echo and Amazon Alexa are registered trademarks of Amazon Inc. – Bosch Smart Home Controller is a registered trademark of Robert Bosch GmbH. – Google Home and Google Assistant are registered trademarks of Alphabet Inc. – Philips Hue is a registered trademark of Signify N.V. – Zigbee is a specification for wireless networks, e.g. in home automation agreed by 230 leading companies.

LUMICA® LIC Smart Home Lighting

System components

A. Naber components



LUMICA®
LIC Home Base module



Light(s)

All Naber lights with the LIC/MEC LED system symbol



Converter

15 W, 30 W or 60 W model



Function module 2 or 3



Control unit

1-channel or 4-channel remote control

required for training the Home Base Module

B. On-site components



Smart Speaker

e. g. Amazon Echo, Google Home



Zigbee Bridge

Philips Hue



Smart Home Controller

Optional smart home system (e.g. Bosch Smart Home Controller)



Internet router

Standard Internet Router (e. g. AVM Fritz!Box)

The function of the LUMICA® LIC Home Base module with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant as well as the Philips Hue Bridge had been tested at the time this catalogue page was compiled. Any changes or further development of the apps since that time are not subject to our control. We make no claim with regard to the accuracy and completeness of the information. Other Intelligent Personal Assistants (IPA, voice assistants) can also be used. Please refer to the user manual of the respective provider. **– Not compatible with Apple HomeKit!**

LUMICA® LIC Smart Home Lighting

Connection diagram



Installation instructions

1. **Determine the area to be illuminated**

2. **Select the compatible lights (observe LIC/MEC symbol)**

3. **Mount the lights**

4. **Train the remote controls**
   Assign the lights to channels on the remote control according to the required light groups (one channel per light group)

5. **Connect the LIC Home Base Module to 230 V**

6. **Transfer the channels from the remote control to the LIC Home Base Module**

7. **Connect the Zigbee wirelessly to the LIC Home Base Module**

8. **Smart speaker**
   Set up the LIC light groups/channels in the Philips Hue App and in the smart speaker. The same procedure applies in case of the optional use of a smart home controller (please follow the instructions of the respective manufacturer).

LUMICA® LIC Smart Home Lighting



INFO BROCHURE

naber.com/en/downloads/



LUMICA® Lighting technology / LIC LED system

Individual room lighting design for exactly the right light.
Design light simply as you wish – fast, inviting, clever

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



FW function converter

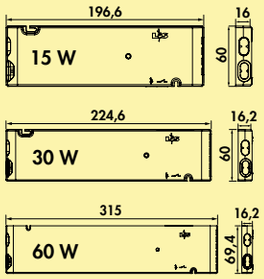
All in one: ballast, colour change control and Bluetooth E receiver in one housing. Maximum flexibility with minimum effort. Due to the decentralised arrangement of the converters, the complex additional laying of control lines is not necessary. Fewer cables and sources of error during assembly. Lower costs, combined with maximum ease of use. Easy and safe.

– wireless communication between the converters (from module 2)
– module 3 Bluetooth/radio capable
– subsequent functional extension of existing systems possible
– coded plug-in system for 12 V DC
– slot for optional function module
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– slots for IR sensor/door contact sensor and/or motion sensor
– slot for 230 volt mains connection line
– connector for 230 volt connecting line



LIC LED-SYSTEM

12V



FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.

– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



LIC LED-SYSTEM

1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**



LIC LED-SYSTEM

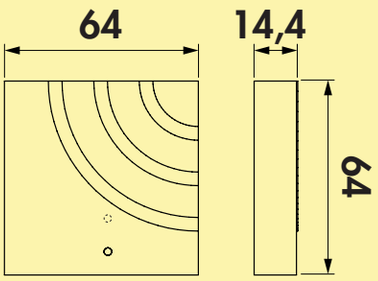
4 channel colour change remote control

– switching on/off
– dimming function
– stepless control of the light temperature and colour in the colour range white
– indicator LED for the light colour
– Auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are retained
– all functions can be set individually for up to four light groups
– two light scenes can be stored
– 150 x 38 x 7 mm (L x B x H)

7061276	white	**€ 76.00**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LIC Home Base Module

As gateway, the LIC Home Base Module enables the connection of LUMICA® FW function converters to smart home networks.

Requirements for operation
- existing Zigbee® Bridge (we recommend the Philips HUE Bridge)
- existing light control of the Lumica FW function converter series
- control via voice input, app or remote control
- voice control in combination with a Zigbee® Bridge and a smart speaker (e.g. Amazon Echo, Google Assistant, not compatible with Apple HomeKit)
- up to 4 luminaire groups can be controlled
- Existing light controls of the LUMICA® FW function converters series can be easily retrofitted.
- a 1-channel or 4-channel remote control is essential for training
- 230 VAC, 5 V
- 2.4 GHz
- 1000 mm supply cable with plug-in power supply unit

7061288 white **€ 205.46**



Emotion IR sensor/door contact sensor

- function can be set by rocker switch
- connection to the side switch input on the converter
- on/off function
- connection cable 1500 mm
- Ø 14.2 mm, L 63 mm, drill Ø 14 mm
- Touch mode: brightness setting in three stages
- stepless adjustment of the colour temperature
- InDoor mode: ON/OFF function (door contact switch)

7061277 white **€ 34.66**

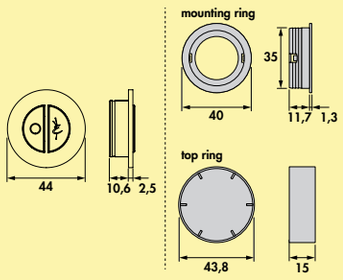


Motion switch

- connection to the side switch input on/off
- on/off function
- adjustable switch-off delay (16 sec.–10 min.)
- 1800 mm connection cable
- Ø 24.5 mm, L 17 mm, drill Ø 21 mm
- **three off times can be set: 16 sec /3 min /10 min**

7061278 white **€ 38.01**





Branco radio remote control

Radio remote control/wall switch with two switches. Several radio remote controls possible. Two-way switching can be realised.
- ON/OFF function
- infinitely variable brightness adjustment
- adjustment of colour temperature in three steps and infinitely variable
- 44 x 13.1 mm (Ø x D)
- can be used as a (earthing contact) socket insert, for installation or as a hand-held remote control
- drill Ø 35 mm
- **can be used only in combination with FW function converter**

7062091 silver **€ 56.79**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Function module 3 (radio/Bluetooth)

In addition to the function of module 2, functional module 3 enables convenient operation via smartphone and tablet. For this, an app has to be downloaded from the Apple App Store or Google Playstore. Several colour change converters can be connected wirelessly.
– colour change IR sensor/door contact sensor/motion sensor
– 1 channel Emotion remote control
– 4 channel Emotion remote control
– operation by Smartphone and Tablet via Bluetooth
– wireless communication between the colour change converters

Functions app control
– stepless adjustment of the light temperature
– dimming function
– create light groups independently of the light channels
– up to 10 light scenes possible
– **available in the app store**
– from version iOS 7 or Android version 4.3

7061275	grey	**€ 59.77**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061279	L 1000 mm, white	**€ 5.70**
7061284	L 300 mm, white	**€ 3.43**



Distributor 12 V

– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061244	black	**€ 7.28**



LED Adapter cable

For changing the light colour from warm white to cool white for colour change lamps without colour change control. Can be used to reverse +/- polarity.

7061231	black	**€ 2.89**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

LUMICA®
MEC/LIC lights

Light scenarios conjure atmospheres



MEC
- Kronos colour change LED — Page 288
- Unika 1/3/4/5 colour change LED — Page 289–290
- Holl SP colour change LED — Page 291
- Holl 68 colour change LED — Page 291
- Anelli colour change LED 2+3 — Page 294–295
- Manubrio LED 1-3 — Page 303
- Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change — Page 308
- Unseen colour change LED — Page 314
- Velit colour change LED — Page 315

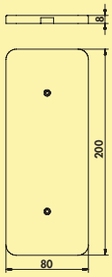
LIC
- Manubrio LED 1-3 — Page 303
- Asta colour change LED — Page 316

MEC LIC
- Pure colour change LED — Page 284
- Hull colour change LED — Page 285
- Livello colour change LED — Page 286
- Sun Beam colour change LED — Page 287
- Riflettore colour change LED — Page 292
- Anelli colour change LED 1 — Page 293
- Nova Plus colour change LED — Page 296
- Duo colour change LED — Page 297
- Lista 50 colour change LED — Page 298
- Effekt colour change LED — Page 299
- Prova colour change LED — Page 300
- Light profile colour change LED — Page 301
- Manubrio colour change LED — Page 302
- Andy colour change LED — Page 304–305
- LED Flex Stripes colour change — Page 306
- LED strip COB colour change — Page 307
- Cosi colour change LED — Page 309
- Ricol colour change LED — Page 310
- Vidula colour change LED — Page 311
- Pertura colour change LED — Page 312
- Brillante colour change LED — Page 313
- Cubo — Page 317
- Liente colour change LED wall shelf — Page 318

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Pure colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic housing, translucent white. Illumination without visible LED points. When switched off, the entire body of the lamp is made of translucent plastic, white matt.

Individual lamp without switch
– housing can be screwed through with white cover caps
– 3,8 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– **sockets for mini plug system integrated in the lamp housing**
– 1800 supply line with mini plug-in system

Design by STUDIO MORITZ PUTZIER, Cologne.

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063372	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, white matt	**€ 64.07**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

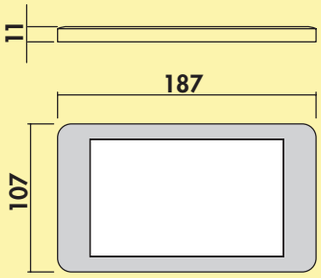
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Hull colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic body, translucent light diffuser, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 5.5 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 74.5 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061140	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, stainless steel coloured	**€ 97.60**

Optional accessories

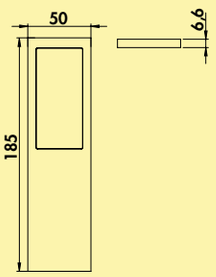
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Livello colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 4 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 78 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

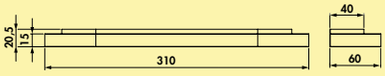
7062320	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, aluminium coloured	**€ 71.79**
7062330	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, black	**€ 71.79**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**







LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Sun Beam colour change LED

CE

Underbody light. Plastic housing with glass, illumination without visible LED points.

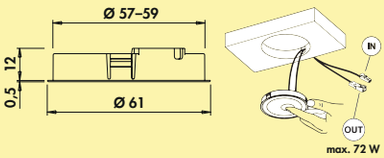
Single light without switch
– 4.5 Watt, 12 V
– infinitely variable adjustment of light colour from **2200 K** warm white to **6500 K** cool white
– very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– optimum illumination of the work area thanks to innovative lens optics technology and asymmetrical light
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: brightness can be continuously dimmed
– max. 129 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cool white
– **two separately switchable light units per** housing
– working light and ambient light can be switched separately
– indirect light 2.4 watts, working light 2.1 watts
– **two** connection cables per light
– 1500 mm supply cable, 350 mm connecting cable
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E + F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7064335	black matt	**€ 81.28**







MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V

Kronos colour change LED

F M M CE

Built-in lamp. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points with integrated touch switch.

Individual lamp without switch
– 2,8 watts, **24 V**
– setting of the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **6500 K** neutral white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– drill Ø 57–59 mm, installation depth 12 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

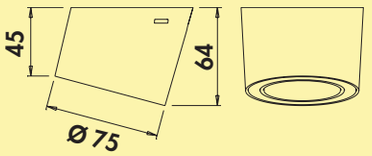
7063366	individual lamp without switch, MEC LED system compatible, black matt	**€ 49.15**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**









Unika 1 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Illumination without visible LED points.
– 3 watts, **24 V**
– Setting of the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **6500 K** neutral white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.

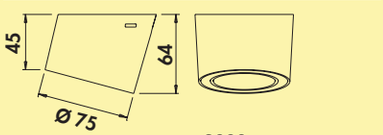
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

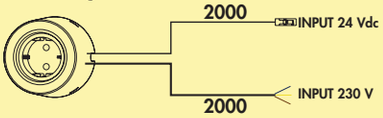
7063368	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 68.46**
7063381	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel col.	**€ 66.53**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**







Unika 3 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Illumination without visible LED points with **integrated** socket.

– 3 watts, **24 V**
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 154 lumen/watt
– socket 240 V/16 A
– 2000 mm supply line
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

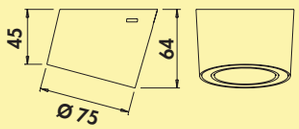
7063370	single lamp with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 106.20**
7063383	single lamp with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel col.	**€ 103.21**

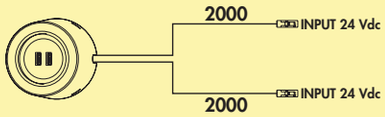
Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Unika 4 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, llumination without visible LED points with **integrated** double USB charger.

– lamp 3 watts, **24 V**
– USB 20 watts, **24 V**
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 154 lumen/watt
– 2 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 2000 mA
– 2000 mm supply line, 2 x 24 V

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.
Please take into account the 20 watt charger power of the converter.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063371	luminaire individuel avec 2-fold USB A, black matt	**€ 116.73**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**



Unika 5 colour change LED

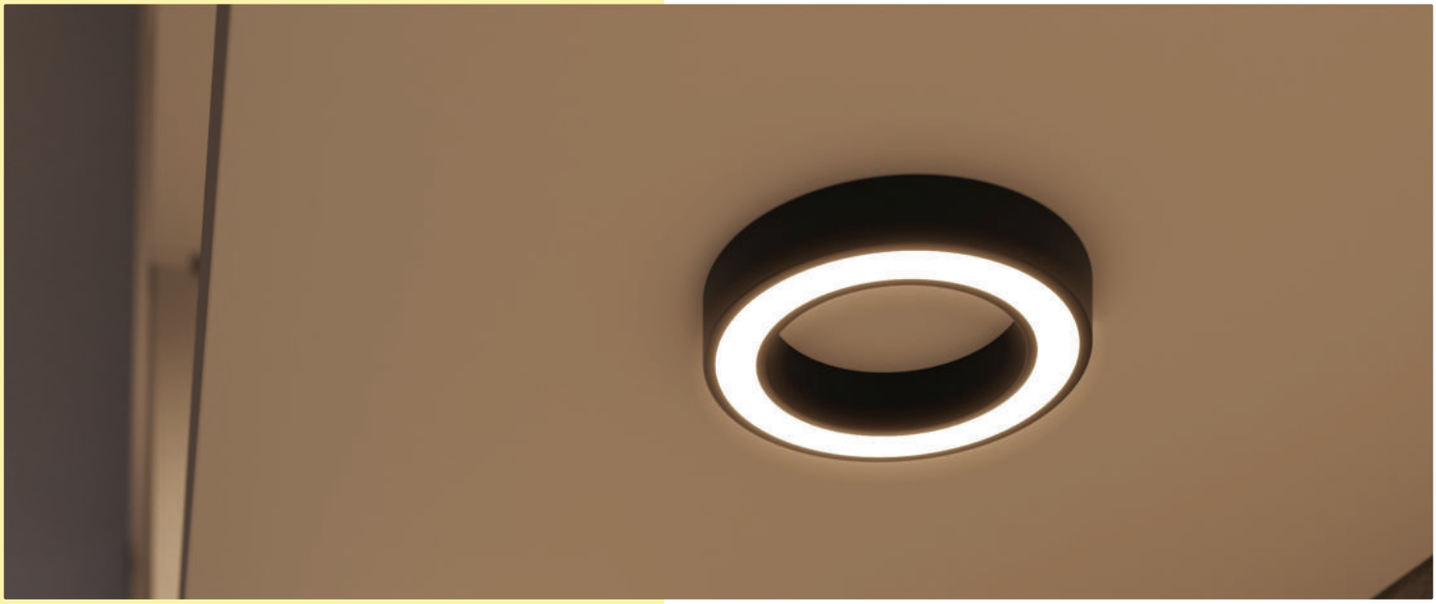
Surface-mounted light. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points with **integrated** double USB charger.
– Light 3 watts, **24 V**
– USB 20 watt, **24 V**
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 154 lumen/watt
– 2 x USB Charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 2000 mA
– 2000 mm supply cable, 2 x 24 V

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.
Please note the 20 watt charger output on the converter!

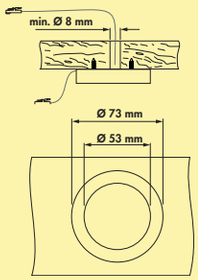
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063380	luminaire individuel avec 2-fold USB C, black matt	**€ 125.81**
7063384	luminaire individuel avec 2-fold USB C, stainless steel col.	**€ 125.81**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Holl SP colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points.

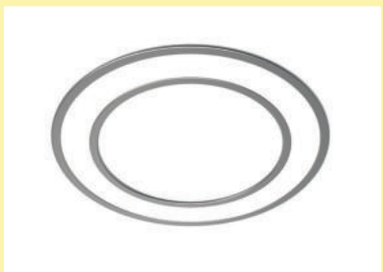
Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, **24 V**
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

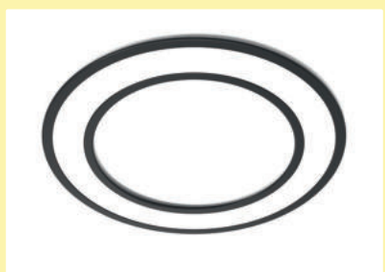
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

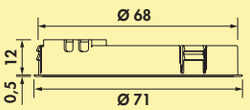
7063421	stainless steel coloured	**€ 64.71**
7063420	black	**€ 64.71**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**







Holl 68 colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, **24 V**
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063426	stainless steel coloured	**€ 51.18**
7063425	black	**€ 51.18**

Optional accessories

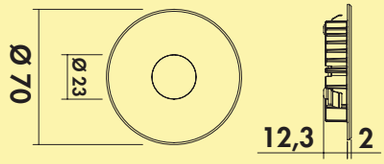
7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**











Riflettore colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Metal body.

Individual lamp without switch
– 2.9 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– drill Ø 55–58 mm
– installation depth 12 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061332	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 35.55**
7061333	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 35.55**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

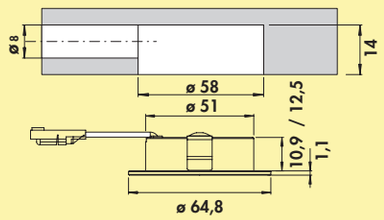
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Anelli colour change LED 1

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body. Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 4 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– drill Ø 58 mm
– installation depth 14 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

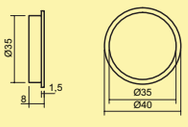
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061320	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 35.20**
7061321	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 35.20**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061322	Anelli mounting ring, stainless steel coloured, 15 mm	**€ 4.30**
7061323	Anelli mounting ring, matt black, 15 mm	**€ 4.30**





Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

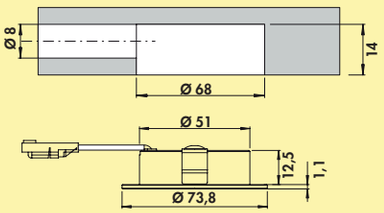
– for colour change LED
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last colour setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
– 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
– 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**€ 59.42**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V

Anelli colour change LED 2

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body. Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 2,5 watts, **24 V**
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 108 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 1800 mm supply line
– drill Ø 68 mm
– installation depth 14 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061374	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 46.91**
7061375	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 46.91**

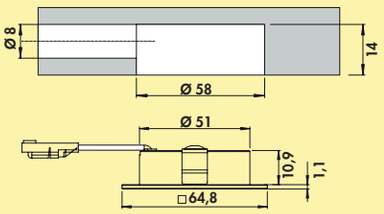
Optional accessories

7061378	LED connection line, white	**€ 4.86**
7061377	Anelli mounting ring R, round, black matt, 13 mm	**€ 6.82**
7061376	Anelli mounting ring R, round, stainless steel coloured, 13 mm	**€ 5.97**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V

Anelli colour change LED 3

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body. Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 2,5 watts, **24 V**
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 119 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 1800 mm supply line
– drill Ø 58 mm
– installation depth 14 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

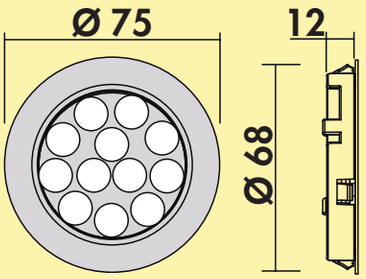
7061370	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel col.	**€ 39.24**
7061371	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 39.24**
Optional accessories		
7061378	LED connection line, white	**€ 4.86**
7061372	Anelli superstructure ring 3, square, stainless steel coloured, 15 mm	**€ 7.25**
7061373	Anelli superstructure ring 3, black matt, 15 mm	**€ 9.38**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Nova Plus colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp, built-in lamp, ceiling light. Plastic body, round, with Power LEDs.
By removing the spacer ring, it can also be used as a built-in lamp.

Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061334	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, stainless steel col.	**€ 61.79**

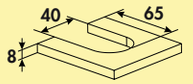
Optional accessories

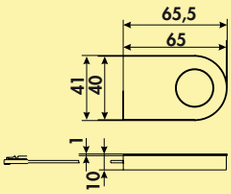
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT









LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Duo colour change LED

Single lamp, glass shelf lamp. For mounting on glass shelves with metal spring clip, LED light emission 6 LEDs upwards and 6 LEDs downwards.

Single lamp without switch
– 0.8 watt, 12 VDC
– 60 lumen/watt
– stepless control of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– panel thickness 6–10 mm
– beam angle 60°
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061079	single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 26.33**
7061088	single lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 32.30**

Optional accessories

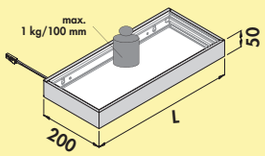
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

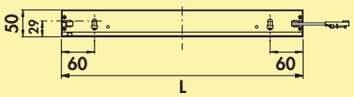
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Lista 50 colour change LED

Lit glass shelf. Aluminium body, mat safety glass, with LED lighting, uniform illumination over the entire width upward and downward, free-hanging attachment up to a shelf depth of 200 mm, screws on the back, mounted invisibly. **Converter not integrated in the lit glass shelf**.

Lit glass shelf
– 12 V, IP20
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 64 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– **cable outlet rear left of lamp**
– bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
– incl. angle adjustment
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

*The load-bearing capacity depends on the wall condition. Suitable mounting material for the respective wall type is to be used.

7062340	L 450 mm, 3.1 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 253.29**
7062342	L 600 mm, 4.3 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 287.08**
7062344	L 900 mm, 6.6 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 362.12**
7062346	L 1200 mm, 9 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 431.55**
7062341	L 450 mm, 3.1 W, black matt	**€ 280.51**
7062343	L 600 mm, 4.3 W, black matt	**€ 321.85**
7062345	L 900 mm, 6.6 W, black matt	**€ 400.65**
7062347	L 1200 mm, 9 W, black matt	**€ 450.34**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

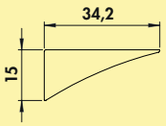












Effekt colour change LED

Rear wall light. Aluminium profile, translucent plastic cover, slightly inclined for optimum illumination of the kitchen niche, simple installation under the hanging cupboard.

Individual lamp

- 15 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- 105 lumen/watt
- 300 mm **two-sided** supply line and 1500 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system
- can be shortened every 25 mm, 4 end caps enclosed separately
- screw mounting
- LED strip 2600 mm, with double-sided feed

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061340	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 364.47**

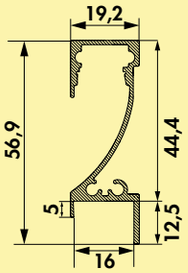
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061341	Effekt colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 39 W/12 V	**€ 173.40**









Prova colour change LED

Top-mounted lamp for rear walls. Aluminium LED profile, can be shortened every 25 mm, no visible LED points.

Individual lamp
- 31.2 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
- for 16 mm wall thickness

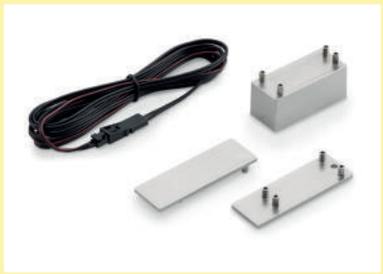
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

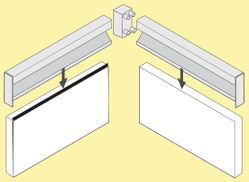
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061207	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 272.07**
7061209	single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 276.82**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061305	Prova colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 31.2 W/12 V	**€ 103.22**





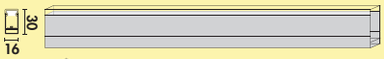
Prova 90° connecting corner element

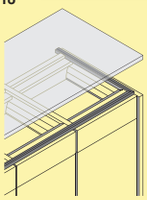
Corner element 90°.
- end cap right
- end cap left
- connection cable secondary for LED 1800 mm

7061208	stainless steel coloured	**€ 12.12**
7061220	black matt	**€ 12.12**









LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Light profile colour change LED

F M M CE

Ambient light. Aluminium body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, can also be cut to mitre, no visible LED.

Individual lamp
- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in

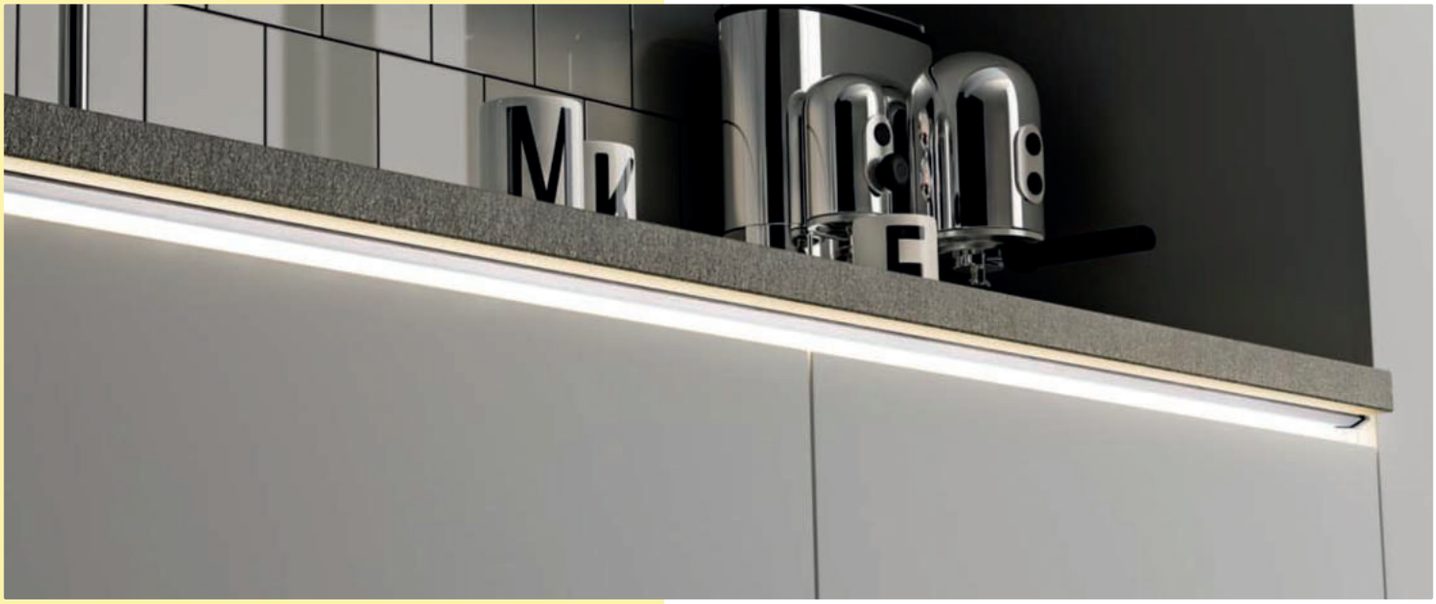
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.
The work top has to be lined on site with 16 mm wooden slats.
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061039	single lamp, aluminium coloured	**€ 175.44**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061300	Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**€ 103.22**

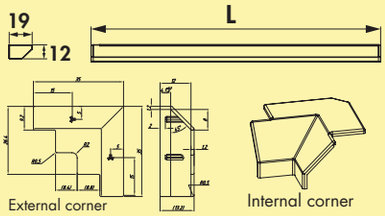
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











External corner

Internal corner

Manubrio colour change LED

Handle strip lighting. Plastic body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, no visible LED incl. holding clamps for handle strips.

Individual lamp
- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip, two-sided feed-in
- incl. 4 end caps
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

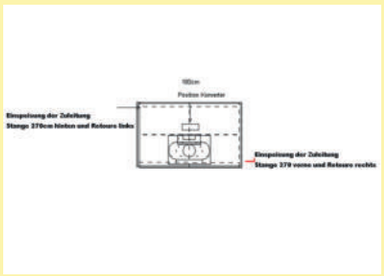
7061298	single lamp, L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 126.65**
7061197	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 168.87**
7060108	single lamp, L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 123.08**
7060107	single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 164.11**

Optional accessories

7061198	Interior angle, stainless steel coloured	**€ 2.73**
7060109	Interior angle, black matt	**€ 2.65**
7061199	Exterior angle, stainless steel coloured	**€ 2.73**
7060110	Exterior angle, black matt	**€ 2.65**
7061200	End cap set, stainless steel coloured	**€ 3.51**
7060111	End cap set, black matt	**€ 3.41**
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061300	Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**€ 103.22**
7061314	Colour change LED strip, L 1500 mm, 11.7 W/12 V	**€ 71.54**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





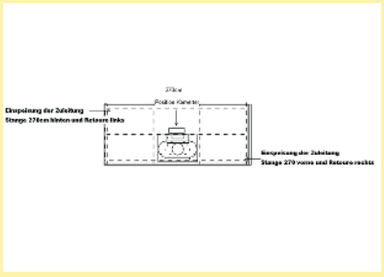
Manubrio LED set 1

Set 1 consisting of:
– 3 x 7061197 or 7060107 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 or 7060110 (external angle)
– 1 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060101	stainless steel col., for island size up to max. 180 x 135 cm	**€ 661.74**
7060112	black matt, for island size up to max. 180 x 135 cm	**€ 661.74**





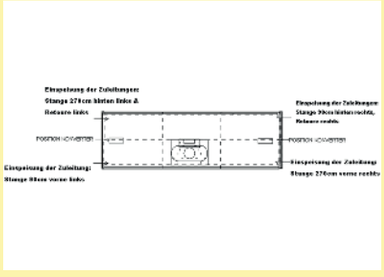
Manubrio LED set 2

Set 2 consisting of:
– 3 x 7061197 or 7060107 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 or 7060110 (external angle)
– 1 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
– 1 x 7061271 (FW function converter 30)
– 1 x 7061279 (connecting line 1000 mm)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060102	stainless steel col., for island size up to max. 250 x 135 cm	**€ 764.59**
7060113	black matt, for island size up to max. 250 x 135 cm	**€ 764.59**





Manubrio LED set 3

Set 3 consisting of:
– 4 x 7061197 and 7060107 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 and 7060110 (external angle)
– 2 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
– 1 x 7061279 (connecting line 1000 mm)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

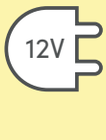
Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

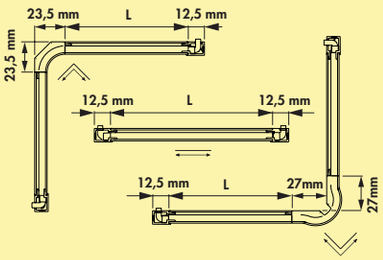
7060103	stainless steel col., for island size up to max. 380 x 135 cm	**€ 999.04**
7060114	black matt, for island size up to max. 380 x 135 cm	**€ 999.04**

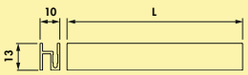












Andy colour change LED

Handle strip lighting. Aluminium housing with plastic corners. LED strip moulded in silicone, **non-self-adhesive**, can be shortened every 21 mm. Illumination without visible LED spots incl. mounting clips for handle strips.

Individual lamp
- 6.5 watt per meter, 12 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- LED strip, feed from both sides
- 2000 mm supply line on both sides
- incl. 4 end caps (2 x left, 2 x right)
- incl. 8 clips (2 x 4 pieces)

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

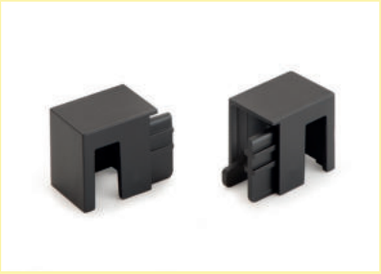
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls for individual lamps without switches can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063400	L 1000 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 118.72**
7063401	L 1000 mm, black	**€ 122.83**
7063402	L 2000 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 183.73**
7063403	L 2000 mm, black	**€ 188.84**
7063418	L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 231.09**
7063415	L 2600 mm, black	**€ 232.77**

Optional accessories

7063412	Andy aluminium profile, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 79.15**
7063413	Andy aluminium profile, L 2600 mm, black	**€ 84.28**
7063414	Andy bande LED changements de couleurs, L 2600 mm, 16 W/12 V	**€ 149.69**
7063408	Andy bande LED changements de couleurs, L 2000 mm, 13 W/12 V	**€ 114.30**
7063410	Andy end caps, stainless steel coloured	**€ 12.63**
7063411	Andy end caps, black	**€ 12.63**
7063406	Andy internal corners, stainless steel coloured	**€ 4.61**
7063407	Andy internal corners, black	**€ 4.61**
7063404	Andy exterior angle, stainless steel coloured	**€ 11.43**
7063405	Andy exterior angle, black	**€ 11.43**

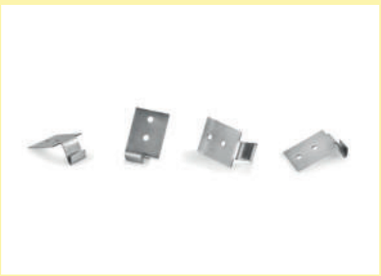
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Andy end caps

Set consisting of:
– 4 x end caps (2 x left, 2 x right)

7063410	stainless steel coloured	**€ 12.63**
7063411	black	**€ 12.63**





Andy mounting clips

Set consisting of:
– 2 x 4 clips

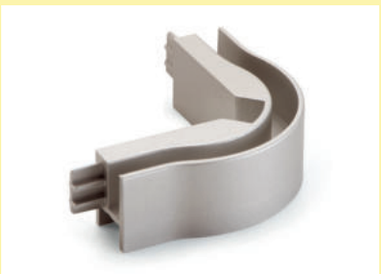
7063409		**€ 12.63**



LED connection line

– secondary for LED
– with mini plug-in system

7061049	white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**



Andy exterior angle

Plastic.

7063404	stainless steel coloured	**€ 11.43**
7063405	black	**€ 11.43**



Andy internal corners

Plastic.

7063406	stainless steel coloured	**€ 4.61**
7063407	black	**€ 4.61**



LED Flex Stripes colour change

The LED Flex Stripes packaged in a set with colour change from **3000 K** to **6000 K**, offer diverse possibilities for ambient lighting design at an attractive price.

The LED Stripes are ideal for indoor use and sheltered outdoor use. The single 335 mm long LED Stripes can simply be plugged together up to 6 m. After that, a new mains connection is required. Extension sets make it possible to use leftover Stripes by reordering LED Stripes Sets or converter Sets.

Easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape.



LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

LED Flex Stripe colour change

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone, spacing 27 mm, self-adhesive.

Flex Stripe
– 1.2 watts, 12 VDC
– continuous control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
– dimmer function: infinitely variable brightness control
– max. 45 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– strips 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 83 mm, no connection after the cutting point

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061183	L 335 mm, white	**€ 22.29**



LED connection line for LED Flex Stripes

– for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061168	L 1500 mm, white	**€ 4.04**
7061179	L 40 mm, white	**€ 1.76**



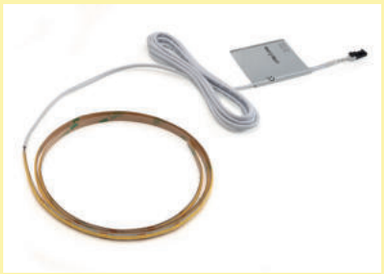
Supply line for LED Flex Stripes

– for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061175	L 2000 mm, white	**€ 8.42**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

LED strip COB FW

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light.

Flex Stripes
– 8 watt per meter, 12 VDC.
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 100 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– strips 6 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
– 2000 mm supply line on both sides
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

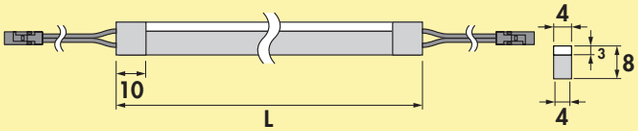
7063417	L 1500 mm, white	**€ 61.41**
7063416	L 2600 mm, white	**€ 92.97**

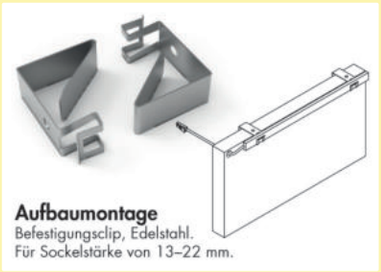




MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V





Aufbaumontage
Befestigungsclip, Edelstahl.
Für Sockelstärke von 13–22 mm.

Calamaro LED Flex Stripes col. change incl. base profile

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone. Easy installation directly on the base.

Flex Stripes
– 7.2 watts per meter, 24 VDC
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 45 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– strips 4 x 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
– 2000 mm two-sided supply line
– MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.
Four base mounting clips per metre included in the scope of delivery!

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063427	L 2600 mm, white, incl. 10 clips	**€ 152.00**
7063428	L 5000 mm, white, incl. 20 clips	**€ 266.97**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**
7061258	Fixing clips, stainless steel, price per PU of 2 pieces	**€ 9.48**

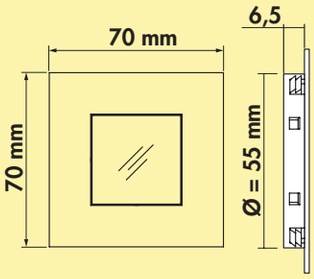
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Cosi colour change LED

Built-in lamp, base lamp. **Stainless steel body.** Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 0.3 watt, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– 46 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– hole diameter Ø 55 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

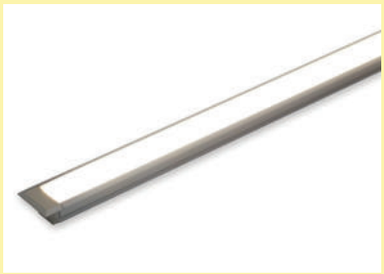
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

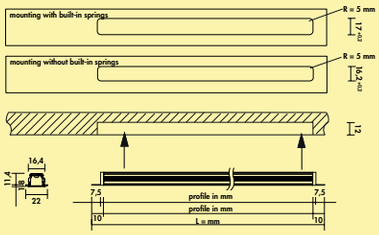
7061245	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible	**€ 33.71**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**







LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Ricol colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, LED built-in profile, hidden cable routing with clamp fastening, no screws required.

Individual lamp without switch
- 15.5 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- LED strip loose, not used in profile
- can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- installation depth 12 mm
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

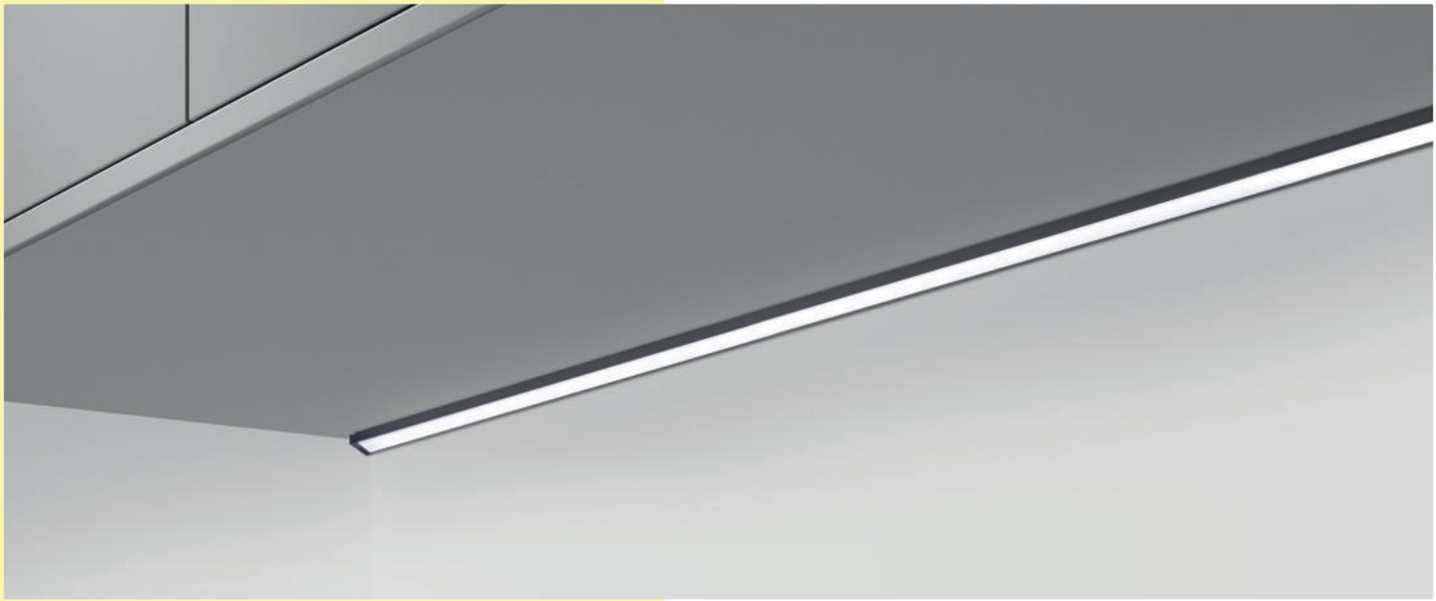
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061195	single lamp without switch, L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 208.97**
7061184	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 283.32**
7060106	single lamp without switch, L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 208.97**
7060105	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 283.32**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061304	Light profile colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 40.3 W/12 V	**€ 122.00**

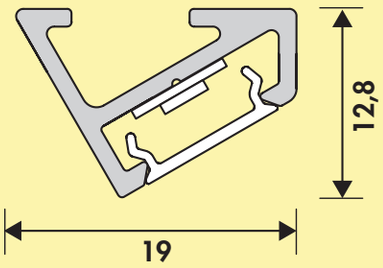
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Vidula colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium housing, with matt plastic cover including LED profile.

Individual lamp without switch
– 12 watts per meter
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– LED strip COB loose, not used in profile **from a length of 1500 mm**
– can be shortened every 25 mm
– 2000 mm two-sided supply line **from a length of 1500 mm**
– 2 end caps enclosed loose, **from a length of 1500 mm** 4 end caps
– connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061550	L 600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 83.10**
7061551	L 900 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 109.04**
7061552	L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 133.08**
7061553	L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 171.04**
7061554	L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 274.55**

7061555	L 600 mm, black matt	**€ 83.10**
7061556	L 900 mm black matt	**€ 109.04**
7061557	L 1200 mm, black matt	**€ 133.08**
7061558	L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 171.04**
7061559	L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 274.55**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061561	Vidula LED strip COB FW, L 1500 mm, white	**€ 70.48**
7061560	Vidula LED strip COB FW, L 2600 mm, white	**€ 97.97**

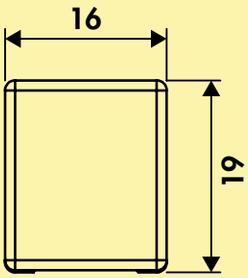
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V



Pertura colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, plastic cover opal white, LED profile, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 12 watts per meter
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– LED strip loose, not used in profile
– can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
– 2000 mm two-sided supply line
– 4 end caps enclosed separately
– connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061296	single lamp w. s., L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 181.07**
7061240	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 290.87**
7061297	single lamp w. switch, L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 181.07**
7061241	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 290.87**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061307	Pertura colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm	**€ 99.44**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Brillante colour change LED

Underfloor light. Powder-coated aluminium profile, with matt black plastic cover incl. LED strip.

Single light without switch
– 12 VDC
– infinitely variable adjustment of light colour from **2200 K** warm white to **6500 K** cool white
– very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– optimum illumination of the work area thanks to innovative lens optics technology and asymmetrical light
– max. 129 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– 2000 mm supply cable
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

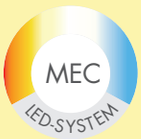
7064340	L 267 mm, 3.8 W	**€ 55.44**
7064341	L 367 mm, 5.3 W	**€ 69.09**
7064349	L 417 mm, 6.2 W	**€ 72.08**
7064342	L 467 mm, 6.9 W	**€ 77.62**
7064343	L 567 mm, 8.4 W	**€ 84.44**
7064344	L 767 mm, 11.5 W	**€ 107.47**
7064345	L 867 mm, 12.9 W	**€ 118.56**
7064346	L 967 mm, 14.5 W	**€ 131.35**
7064347	L 1167 mm, 17.6 W	**€ 144.15**

Optional accessories

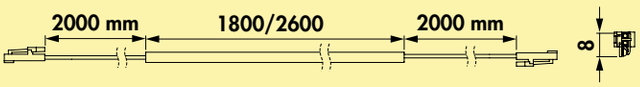
7064348	Connecting element, black matt	**€ 9.30**











Unseen colour change LED

Ambient light. Aluminium body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened, with screwed end caps, no visible LED.

Individual lamp
- 7.5 watts per meter, 24 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **5000 K** neutral white
- max. 64 lumen/watt at **5000 K** neutral white
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- incl. drilling jig and end cap set
- can be installed **in front of the** adjustment plates of the cup hinges
- MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7062490	L 2600 mm	**€ 160.25**
7062491	L 1800 mm	**€ 114.12**

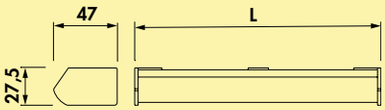
Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V

Velit colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium housing, with matt plastic cover including LED profile.

Individual lamp without switch
- 24 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 110 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- connection to 24 V converter with colour change control
- 2000 mm supply line
- light chamber can be pivoted 35° on the horizontal axis
- MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

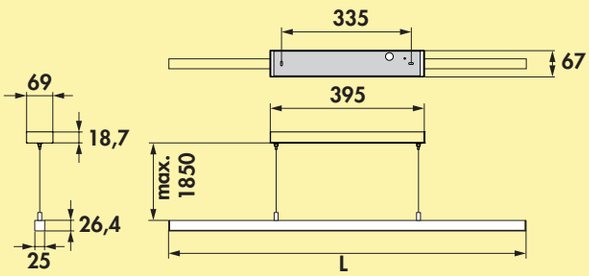
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063429	L 1000 mm, 9.7 W	**€ 139.50**
7063430	L 1200 mm, 11.8 W	**€ 154.80**
7063431	L 1500 mm, 14.7 W	**€ 197.10**
7063432	L 1800 mm, 17.8 W	**€ 210.15**





LIC
LED-SYSTEM



Asta colour change LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Incl. FW functional converter 30 module 2 and 1-channel colour change remote control.

- 230 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 84 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1850 mm
- can be operated with the 1- or 4-channel radio remote control (7061285/7061276)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7065055	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, stainl. steel coloured	**€ 434.45**
7065056	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainl. steel coloured	**€ 459.72**
7065057	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, stainl. steel coloured	**€ 478.51**

7065058	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, black matt	**€ 533.89**
7065059	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, black matt	**€ 574.18**
7065060	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, black matt	**€ 626.74**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Cubo complete sets

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.

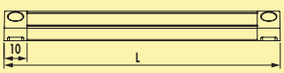
Set consisting of:
– 1 x base frame set (8051021)
– 1 x strut set (300/600/900) (8051022–8051024)

Suitable shelf inserts see catalogue 1 pages 673–675/26 EN.

8051036	300 x 300 mm, black matt	**€ 261.39**
8051037	600 x 300 mm, black matt	**€ 280.15**
8051038	900 x 300 mm, black matt	**€ 329.75**







Cubo rear panel lighting set

Triangular colour change LED lamp with magnetic fixation illuminating downwards. With 600/900 mm Cubo rear panels sets.
– 7.8 watt per metre
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– cable outlet rear right
– **converters are not included in the scope of delivery**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

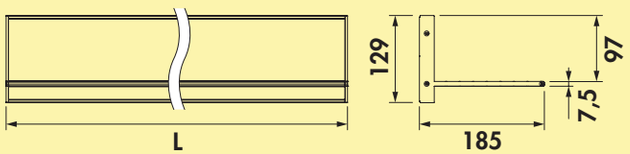
8051134	incl. 600 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**€ 210.50**
8051135	incl. 900 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**€ 289.37**





LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V



Liente colour change LED wall shelf CE

Shelf system. Aluminium housing. Lighting above and below, 2 mounting variants.

- 12 V, IP20
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- **the 15 and 30-watt converter can be integrated in the wall shelf**
- 200 mm supply cable with mini-plug-in system
- rear panel height 129 mm
- depth 185 mm
- cable outlet rear left
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

*The bearing capacity depends on the wall structure, suitable mounting material for the respective wall type needs to be used.

7062393	L 600 mm, 13.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 274.01**
7062394	L 900 mm, 21 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 378.11**
7062395	L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 473.76**
7062390	L 600 mm, 13.8 W, black matt	**€ 290.87**
7062391	L 900 mm, 21 W, black matt	**€ 410.93**
7062392	L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, black matt	**€ 485.96**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

LUMICA®

Lamps mounted from below and niche lighting

The light of today



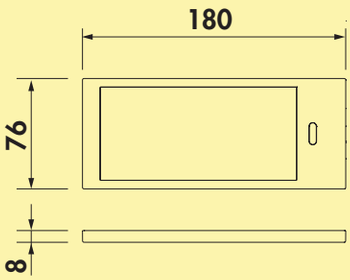
K-Pad LED	Page 320
Livello LED	Page 321
AstraLED SE	Page 322–324
AstraLED	Page 325
Forato LED	Page 326–327
Gresso LED	Page 328–329
Neva LED	Page 329–330
Pure colour change LED	Page 330–331
Hull colour change LED	Page 331–332
Livello colour change LED	Page 333–334

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









K-Pad LED

Lamp for mounting from below. Plastic housing, illumination without visible LED spots.

Individual lamp without switch or with LED touch switch and dimmer
– 5 watt, 24 V, **3100 K** warm white
– 55 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line

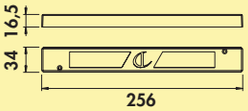
Set-4 with LED touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
– 3 individual lamps with switch (7063303)
– 1 individual lamp with LED touch switch and dimmer (7063302)
– 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7063303	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 69.34**
7063302	individual lamp w. LED Touch S. D., stainless steel coloured	**€ 120.25**
7063301	set-4, stainless steel coloured	**€ 339.66**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**





LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

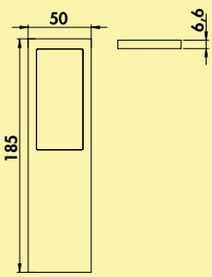
7062250	white	**€ 64.16**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









12V

Livello LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch.

Individual lamp without or with switch
– 4 watts, 12 V, **4000 K** neutral white
– 85 lumen/watt
– 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062300/7062310)
– 1 individual lamp with switch (7062301/7062311)
– 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
– may be extended to 5 lamps
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

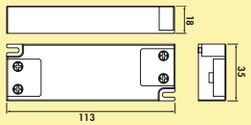
7062300	single lamp without switch, aluminium coloured	**€ 57.49**
7062301	single lamp with switch, aluminium coloured	**€ 70.74**
7062302	set 2, aluminium coloured	**€ 159.48**
7062303	set 3, aluminium coloured	**€ 194.23**
7062305	set 5, aluminium coloured	**€ 300.26**

7062310	single lamp without switch, black	**€ 57.49**
7062311	single lamp with switch, black	**€ 70.74**
7062312	set 2, black	**€ 159.48**
7062313	set 3, black	**€ 194.23**
7062315	set 5, black	**€ 300.26**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





LED converter 20

– 20 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

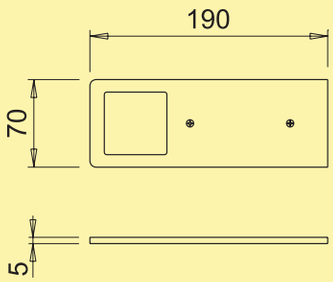
7062309	grey	**€ 48.35**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









AstraLED SE aluminium coloured

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 5 mm, illumination without visible LED points with integrated toch switch.
Individual lamp without or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
– 5 watt, 24 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **3900 K** neutral white
– 65 lumen/watt
– brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
– 200 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
– additional memory function: the last setting is saved

Set 2, 3, 5 with LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps with switch (7063314/7063343)
– 1 individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7063315/7063344)
– 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

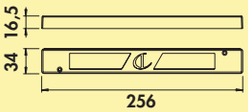
7063314	individual lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 50.47**
7063315	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**€ 103.57**
7063316	set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 177.29**
7063317	set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 219.41**
7063319	set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 318.60**

7063343	individual lamp without switch, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 50.47**
7063344	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 103.57**
7063345	set-2, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 177.29**
7063346	set-3, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 219.41**
7063347	set-5, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 318.60**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**



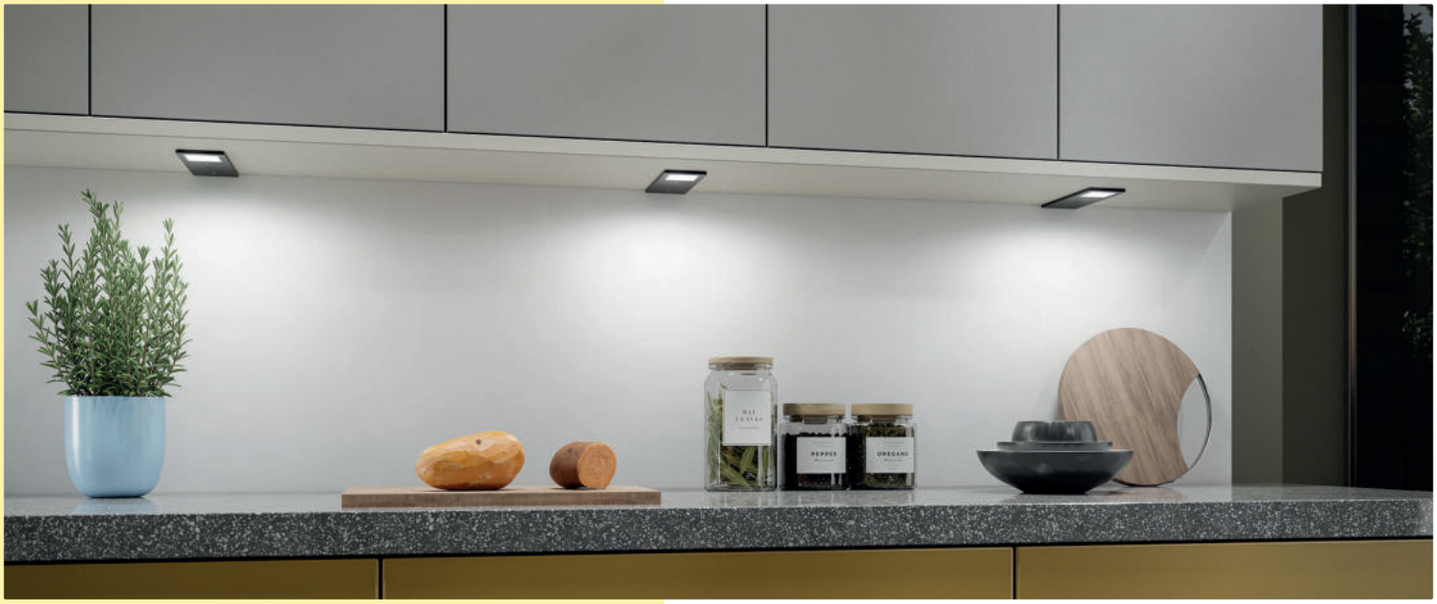


LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

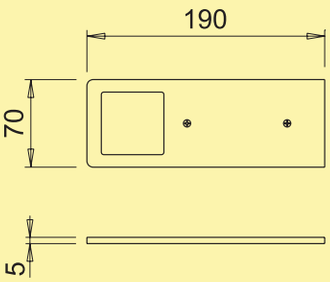
7062250	white	**€ 64.16**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









AstraLED SE

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 5 mm, illumination without visible LED points with integrated toch switch.
Individual lamp without or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
– 5 watt, 24 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **3900 K** neutral white
– 65 lumen/watt
– brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
– 200 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
– additional memory function: the last setting is saved

Set 2, 3, 5 with LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps with switch (7063333/7063348)
– 1 individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7063334/7063349)
– 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

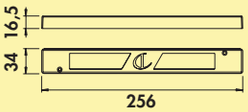
7063333	single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 61.44**
7063334	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**€ 114.10**
7063335	set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 189.57**
7063336	set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 237.41**
7063337	set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 348.43**

7063348	individual lamp without switch, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 61.44**
7063349	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 114.10**
7063350	set-2, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 189.57**
7063351	set-3, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 237.41**
7063352	set-5, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 348.43**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**





LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

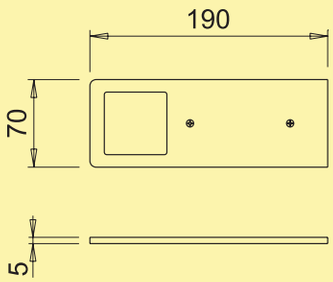
7062250	white	**€ 64.16**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









AstraLED SE white

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 5 mm, illumination without visible LED points with integrated toch switch.
Individual lamp without or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
– 5 watt, 24 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **3900 K** neutral white
– 65 lumen/watt
– brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
– 200 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
– additional memory function: the last setting is saved

Set 2, 3, 5 with LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps with switch (7063338/7063353)
– 1 individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (7063339/7063354)
– 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

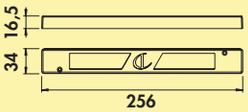
7063338	individual lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 61.44**
7063339	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**€ 114.10**
7063340	set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 189.57**
7063341	set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 237.41**
7063342	set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 348.43**

7063353	individual lamp without switch, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 61.44**
7063354	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 114.10**
7063355	set-2, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 189.57**
7063356	set-3, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 237.41**
7063357	set-5, **3900 K** neutral white	**€ 348.43**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**





LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

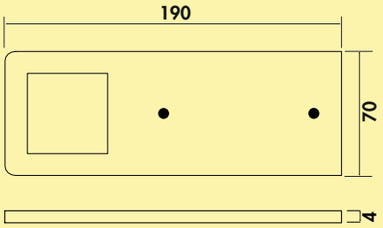
7062250	white	**€ 64.16**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









AstraLED

Lamp for mounting from below. Aluminium housing, 4 mm.
Individual lamp without switch
– 5 watt, 24 V, **3100 K** warm white
– 75 lumen/watt
– brightness continuously dimmable using LED touch switch and dimmer
– 2000 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
– additional memory function: the last setting is saved

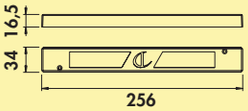
Set 4 with LED touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
– 4 individual lamps with switch (7063304)
– 1 LED touch switch and dimmer (7062189)
– 1 LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7063304	individual lamp without switch, aluminium	**€ 57.93**
7063300	set-4, aluminium	**€ 259.79**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**



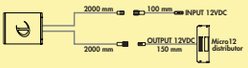


LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250	white	**€ 64.16**





LED Touch switch

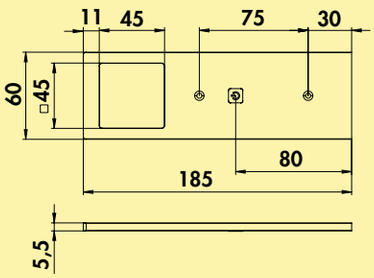
– with 10-fold distributor
– 2000 mm supply line
– 2000 mm connection line
– suitable for 12 V and 24 VDC
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable

7062189	silver coloured	**€ 44.33**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







12V

Forato LED aluminium coloured

Lamp for mounting from below Aluminium housing, **aluminium coloured**. Illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch. (screwed through)

Individual lamp without or with switch and dimmer (w. s. d.)
– 3 watt, 12 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– 85 lumen/watt
– 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system

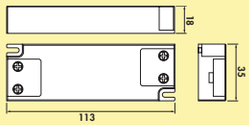
Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062350/7062380)
– 1 individual lamp with switch (7062351/7062381)
– 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7062350	single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 54.85**
7062351	single lamp w. s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**€ 61.17**
7062352	set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 152.02**
7062353	set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 185.81**
7062354	set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 290.87**
7062380	single lamp without switch, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 54.85**
7062381	single lamp w. s. d., **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 61.17**
7062382	set-2, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 152.02**
7062383	set-3, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 185.81**
7062384	set-5, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 290.87**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





LED converter 20

– 20 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

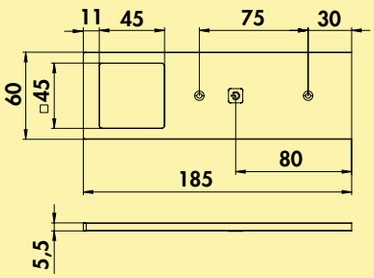
7062309	grey	**€ 48.35**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Forato LED black matt

Lamp for mounting from below Aluminium housing, **black matt.** Illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch. (screwed through)

Individual lamp without or with switch and dimmer (w. s. d.)
– 3 watt, 12 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– 85 lumen/watt
– 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062355/7062385)
– 1 individual lamp with switch (7062356/7062386)
– 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

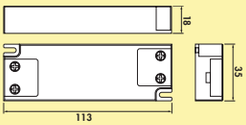
7062355	single lamp without switch, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 54.85**
7062356	single lamp w. s. d., **3000 K** warm white	**€ 61.17**
7062357	set-2, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 152.02**
7062358	set-3, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 185.81**
7062359	set-5, **3000 K** warm white	**€ 290.87**

7062385	single lamp without switch, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 54.85**
7062386	single lamp w. s. d., **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 61.17**
7062387	set-2, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 152.02**
7062388	set-3, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 185.81**
7062389	set-5, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 290.87**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





LED converter 20

– 20 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

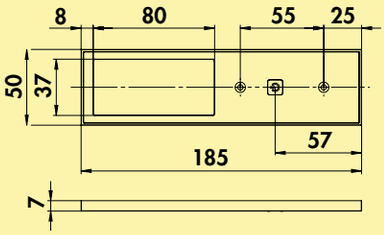
7062309	grey	**€ 48.35**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Gresso LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic body, illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch.

Individual lamp without or with switch and dimmer (w. s. d.)
– 3 watts, 12 V, **4000 K** neutral white
– 85 lumen/watt
– 200 mm supply line, 1800 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062364)
– 1 individual lamp with switch (7062365)
– 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7062364	single lamp without switch, aluminium coloured	**€ 49.49**
7062365	single lamp w. s. d., aluminium coloured	**€ 60.47**
7062366	set 2, aluminium coloured	**€ 133.23**
7062367	set 3, aluminium coloured	**€ 164.22**
7062368	set 5, aluminium coloured	**€ 243.03**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**



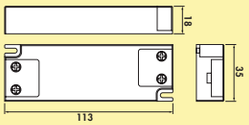
LED connection line

– secondary for LED
– with mini plug-in system

7061049	white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LED converter 20

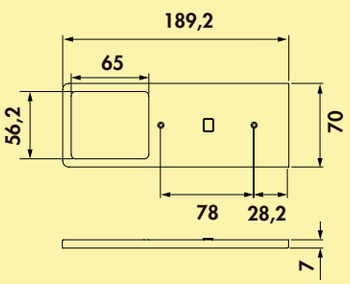
– 20 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309	grey	**€ 48.35**













Neva LED

Lamp for mounting from below. Plastic housing with powder-coated metal cover, illumination without visible LED points with integrated switch.

Individual lamp without or with switch
– 4.5 watt, 24 V, three colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white, **5000 K** cold white
– sliding switch on each light for adjustable light colour: warm white/neutral white/ cool white
– 70 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line, 2000 mm connecting line with mini-plug-in system
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimming function: brightness can be continuously dimmed
– concealed mounting screws

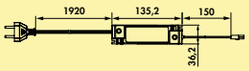
Set-3,-5 with switch consisting of:
– 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062430/7062431)
– 1 individual lamp with switch (7062434/7062435)
– 1 LED converter (7062438)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.

7062430	single lamp without switch, aluminium coloured	**€ 53.78**
7062432	single lamp with switch, aluminium coloured	**€ 60.08**
7062434	set 3, aluminium coloured	**€ 182.77**
7062439	set 5, aluminium coloured	**€ 285.71**

7062431	single lamp without switch, black	**€ 53.78**
7062433	single lamp with switch, black	**€ 60.08**
7062435	set 3, black	**€ 182.77**
7062446	set 5, black	**€ 285.71**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





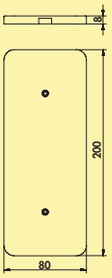
LED converter 30 Neva

– 30 watts, 24 V, 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line

7062438	white	**€ 47.48**







Pure colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic housing, translucent white. Illumination without visible LED points. When switched off, the entire body of the lamp is made of translucent plastic, white matt.

Individual lamp without switch
– housing can be screwed through with white cover caps
– 3,8 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– **sockets for mini plug system integrated in the lamp housing**
– 1800 supply line with mini plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
– 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7063372)
– 1 individual lamp with switch (7063376)
– 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)

Design by STUDIO MORITZ PUTZIER, Cologne.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

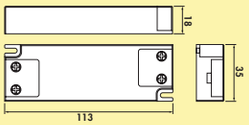
7063372	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, white matt	**€ 64.07**
7063376	single lamp with switch, white matt	**€ 80.74**
7063377	set 2, white matt	**€ 185.19**
7063378	set 3, white matt	**€ 250.15**
7063379	set 5, white matt	**€ 378.27**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

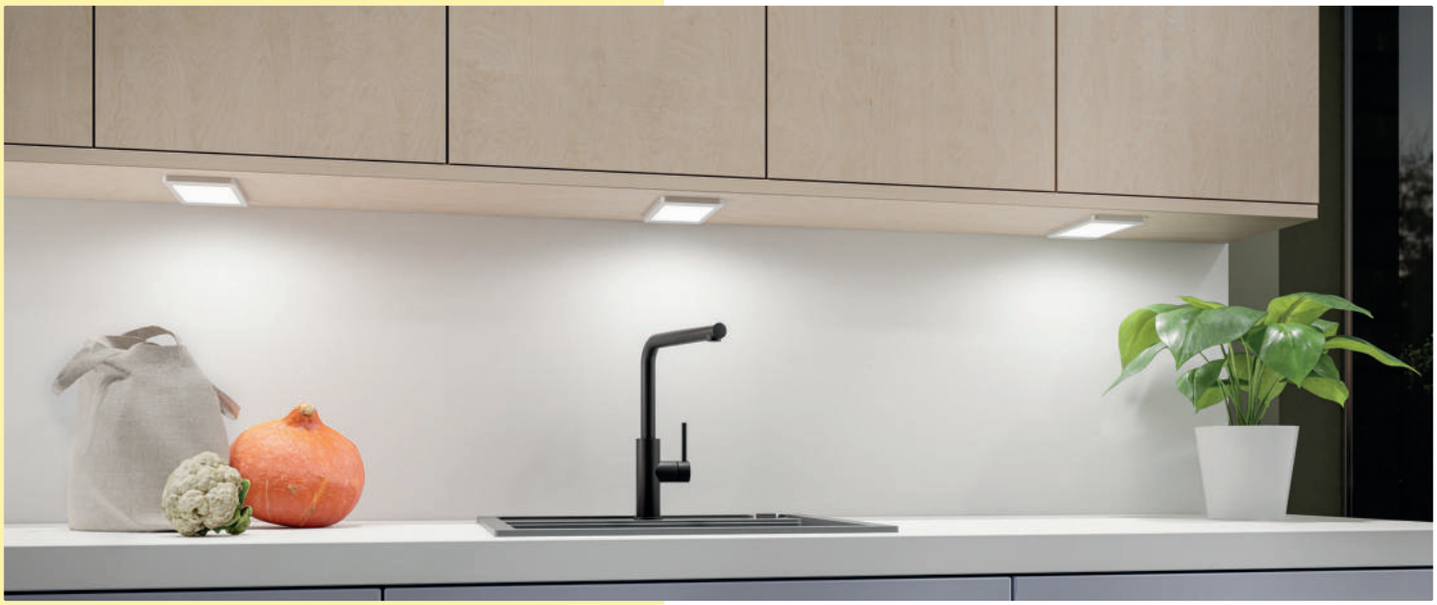




LED converter 20

– 20 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

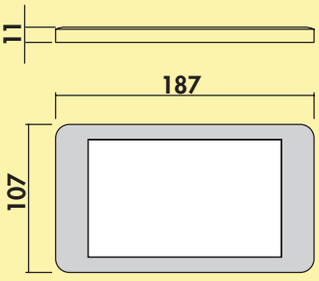
7062309 grey **€ 48.35**





LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V



Hull colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Plastic body, translucent light diffuser, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 5.5 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 74.5 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– connection to LED converter 30 (7061026)

Set 2, 3, 5 with colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer consisting of:
– 2, 3 or 5 individual lamps without switch (7061140)
– 1 colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer (7061131)
– 1 LED converter 30 (7061026)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

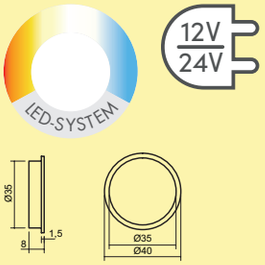
7061140 single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, stainless steel coloured **€ 97.60**

Optional accessories

7061049 LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm **€ 4.21**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



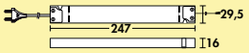


Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

– for colour change LED
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last colour setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
– 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
– 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131 stainless steel coloured **€ 59.42**





LED converter 30

– 30 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

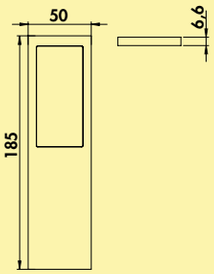
7061026 grey **€ 67.14**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Livello colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without or with switch
- 4 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is stored
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 78 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system

Set 2, 3, 5 with switch consisting of:
- 1, 2 or 4 individual lamps without switch (7062320/7062330)
- 1 individual lamp with switch (7062321/7062331)
- 1 LED converter 20 (7062309)
- may be extended to 5 lamps

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

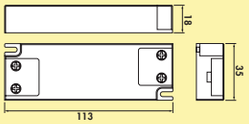
7062320	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, aluminium coloured	**€ 71.79**
7062321	single lamp with switch, aluminium coloured	**€ 87.32**
7062322	set 2, aluminium coloured	**€ 185.81**
7062323	set 3, aluminium coloured	**€ 243.03**
7062325	set 5, aluminium coloured	**€ 347.12**

7062330	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, black	**€ 71.79**
7062331	single lamp with switch, black	**€ 87.32**
7062332	set 2, black	**€ 185.81**
7062333	set 3, black	**€ 243.03**
7062335	set 5, black	**€ 347.12**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





LED converter 20

– 20 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062309	grey	**€ 48.35**

LUMICA®

Built-in and surface mounted lamps

Perfect lighting efficiency in the smallest of spaces



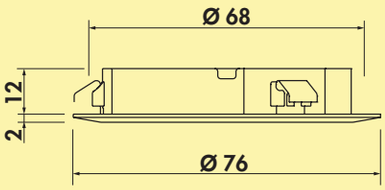
Need LED	Page 336
Kronos colour change LED	Page 337
Unika 1–5 colour change LED	Page 338–340
Holl SP colour change LED	Page 341
Holl 68 colour change LED	Page 341
Nova Plus colour change LED	Page 342–343
Riflettore colour change LED	Page 344

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Need LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, 12 V, **4300 K** neutral white
– 130 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line, can easily be separated from the lamp body
– drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

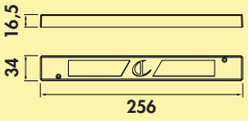
You will find suitable switches in catalogue 1 page 425–426/26 EN.

7063276	single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 41.78**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





LED converter 2

– 30 watts, 12 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062218	blanc	**€ 54.24**





LED Touch switch

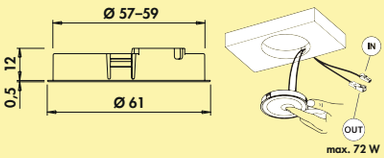
– with 10-fold distributor
– 2000 mm supply line
– 2000 mm connection line
– suitable for 12 V and 24 VDC
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable

7062189	silver coloured	**€ 44.33**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V

Kronos colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points with integrated touch switch.

Individual lamp without switch or with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
– 2,8 watts, **24 V**
– setting of the the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 120 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– drill Ø 57–59 mm, installation depth 12 mm
– connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

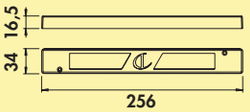
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063366	individual lamp without switch, MEC LED system compatible, black matt	**€ 49.15**
7063367	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., black matt	**€ 105.32**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**





LED converter 2430

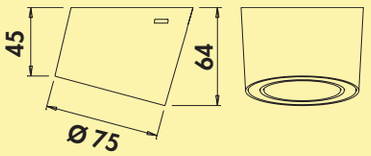
– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

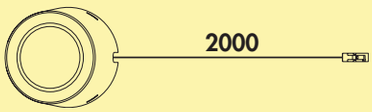
7062250	white	**€ 64.16**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Unika 1 colour change LED

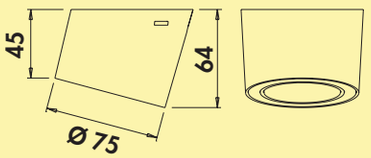
Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Illumination without visible LED points.
– 3 watts, **24 V**
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 154 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

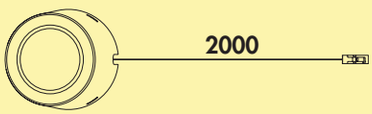
7063381	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel col.	**€ 66.53**
7063368	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 68.46**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**







Unika 2 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Illumination without visible LED points with **integrated** toch switch.
Individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer (w. LED Touch s. d.)
– 3 watts, 24 V
– setting of the the light colour to **2700 K** warm white or **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 154 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.

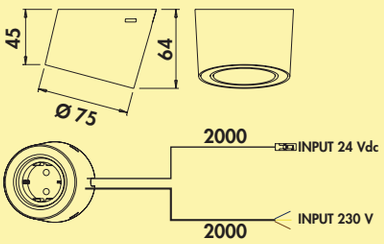
7063382	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., stainless steel col.	**€ 127.94**
7063369	single lamp w. LED Touch s. d., black matt	**€ 131.66**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Unika 3 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Ilumination without visible LED points with **integrated** socket.

– 3 watts, **24 V**
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 154 lumen/watt
– socket 240 V/16 A
– 2000 mm supply line
– MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.

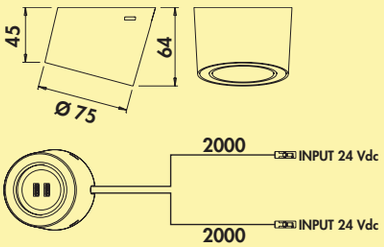
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063383	single lamp with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel col.	**€ 103.21**
7063370	single lamp with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 106.20**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**





Unika 4 colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic body, round, Ilumination without visible LED points with **integrated** double USB charger.

– lamp 3 watts, **24 V**
– USB 20 watts, **24 V**
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max.154 lumen/watt
– 2 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 2000 mA
– 2000 mm supply line, 2 x 24 V
– connection to LED converter (7062250 or 7062251)
– MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.
Please take into account the 20 watt charger power of the converter.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063371	luminaire individuel avec 2-fold USB A, black matt	**€ 116.73**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**



Unika 5 colour change LED

Surface-mounted light. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points with **integrated** double USB charger.
– Light 3 watts, **24 V**
– USB 20 watt, **24 V**
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 154 lumen/watt
– 2 x USB Charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2 x 2000 mA
– 2000 mm supply cable, 2 x 24 V
– MEC LED system compatible

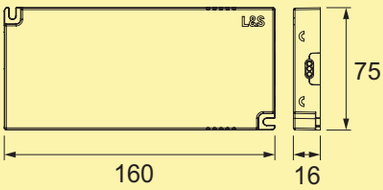
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class D.
Please note the 20 watt charger output on the converter!

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063384	luminaire individuel avec 2-fold USB C, stainless steel col.	**€ 125.81**
7063380	luminaire individuel avec 2-fold USB C, black matt	**€ 125.81**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



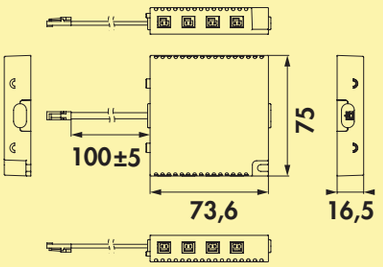


MEC Driver LED converter

The Mec Driver LED converter provides both 12 V and 24 V.
This allows all function modules to be combined regardless of the voltage and supplied with power via a converter.
It forms the universal basis for a wide range of modern lighting control functions.
– white
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– connection values (watt) of the individual converters are to be observed (watt)

7061400	18 W, 12/24 V	**€ 35.91**
7061401	36 W, 12/24 V	**€ 51.86**
7061402	48 W, 12/24 V	**€ 62.61**
7061403	60/72 W, 12/24 V	**€ 98.17**
7061404	90 W, 24 V	**€ 108.67**
7061405	120 W, 24 V	**€ 136.64**



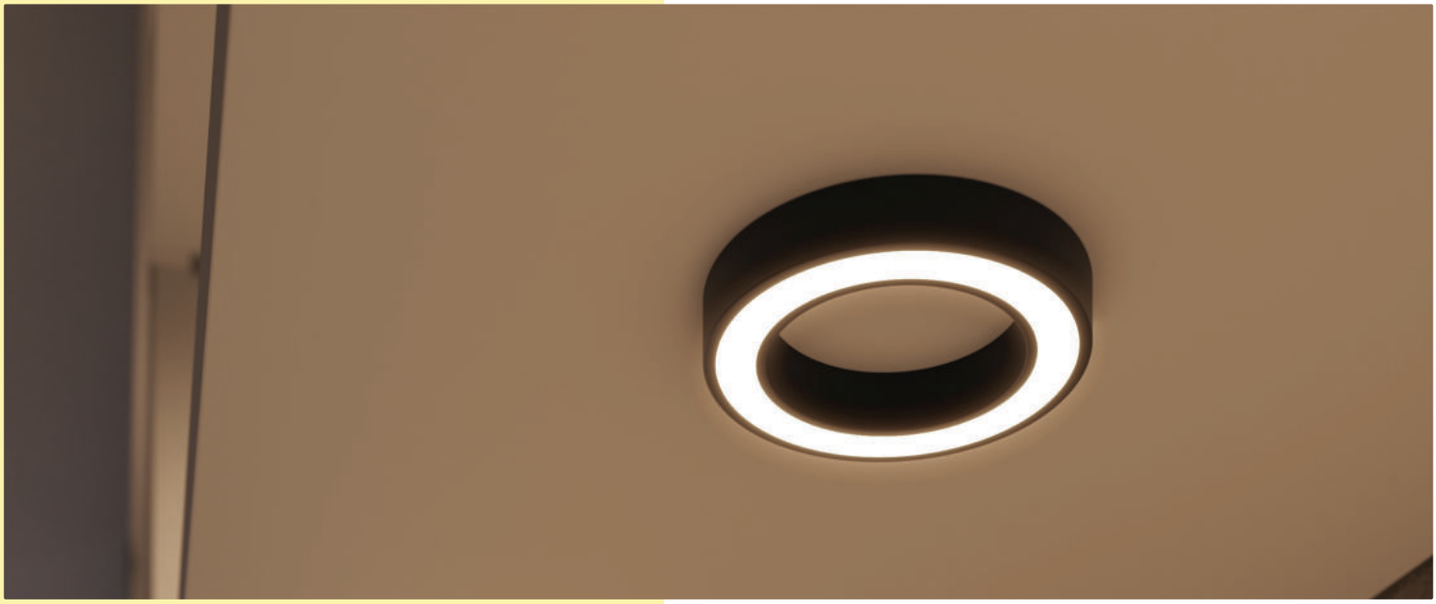


MEC Driver LED distributor module

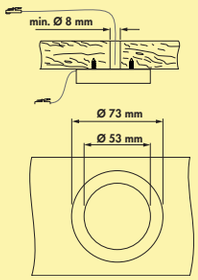
The distribution module is plugged directly into the converter.
Up to eight lights can be connected.
The module can be used together with other function modules on one converter.
– white
– 12/24 VDC, max. 3 A per output, max. 5 A total
– 8 LED outputs
– **version without radio technology: Driver can be used as a standard converter**

7061407	12 V	**€ 22.01**
7061408	24 V	**€ 21.75**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Holl SP colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points.

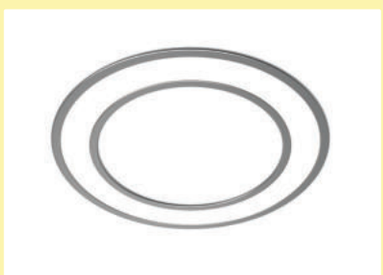
Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, **24 V**
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

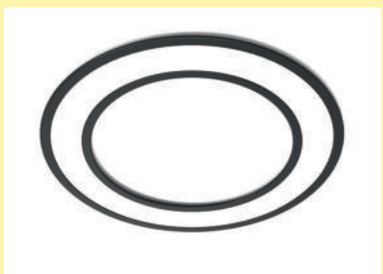
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

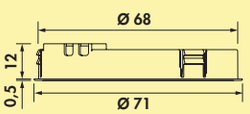
7063421	stainless steel coloured	**€ 64.71**
7063420	black	**€ 64.71**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**







Holl 68 colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Plastic housing, round, illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, **24 V**
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 80 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063426	stainless steel coloured	**€ 51.18**
7063425	black	**€ 51.18**

Optional accessories

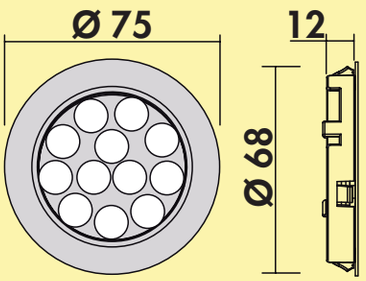
7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Nova Plus colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp, built-in lamp, ceiling light. Plastic body, round, with Power LEDs.
By removing the spacer ring, it can also be used as a built-in lamp.

Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm
– connection to LED converter 12 (7061025)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061334	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, stainless steel col.	**€ 61.79**

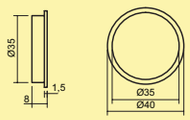
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**



LED-SYSTEM

12V 24V



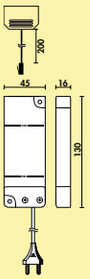
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

– for colour change LED
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last colour setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
– 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
– 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**€ 59.42**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LED converter 12

– 15 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

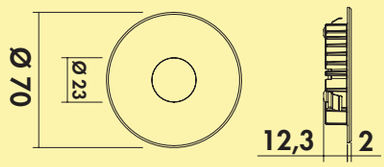
7061025	grey	**€ 46.43**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Riflettore colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Metal body.

Individual lamp without switch
– 2.9 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– drill Ø 55–58 mm
– installation depth 12 mm
– connection to LED converter 12 (7061025)
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

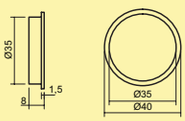
7061332	individual lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 35.55**
7061333	individual lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 35.55**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





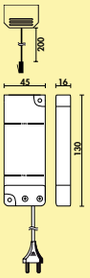


Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

– for colour change LED
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last colour setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
– 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
– 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**€ 59.42**





LED converter 12

– 15 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025	grey	**€ 46.43**

LUMICA®
Lit glass shelves

Elegantly illuminated glass shelves



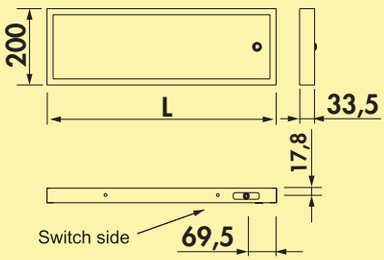
Lista 30 LED	Page 346
Lista 50 colour change LED	Page 347–348
Duo colour change LED	Page 349–350
Liente colour change LED wall shelf	Page 351–352

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Lista 30 LED

Lit glass shelf. Aluminium body, **stainless steel coloured** or **black matt**, mat safety glass, with LED lighting, uniform illumination over the entire width upward and downward, free-hanging attachment up to a shelf depth of 200 mm, screws mounted invisibly on the back.

Lit glass shelf with switch
– **4200 K** neutral white
– 83 lumen/watt
– switch integrated into the bottom of the glass shelf
– **converter integrated into lit glass shelf**
– 2000 mm mains connection line, flat Euro plug enclosed separately
– cable outlet rear right of lamp
– bearing capacity approx. 10 kg
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

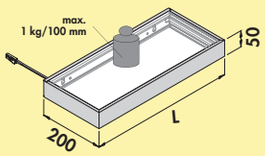
7062065	L 450 mm, 3.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 209.94**
7062066	L 600 mm, 5.3 W, stainless steel	**€ 231.89**
7062067	L 900 mm, 8.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 261.98**
7062068	L 1200 mm, 11 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 313.07**
7062195	L 450 mm, 3.8 W, black matt	**€ 227.32**
7062196	L 600 mm, 5.3 W, black matt	**€ 249.17**
7062197	L 900 mm, 8.2 W, black	**€ 282.96**
7062198	L 1200 mm, 11 W, black matt	**€ 335.89**

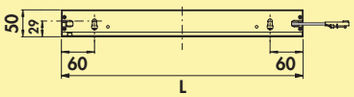
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT











Lista 50 colour change LED

Lit glass shelf. Aluminium body, mat safety glass, with LED lighting, uniform illumination over the entire width upward and downward, free-hanging attachment up to a shelf depth of 200 mm, screws on the back, mounted invisibly. **Converter not integrated in the lit glass shelf**.

Lit glass shelf
- 12 V, IP20
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 64 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
- **cable outlet rear left of lamp**
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

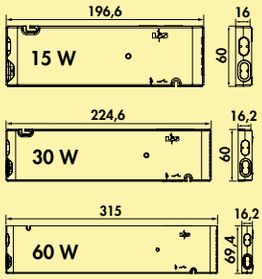
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

*The load-bearing capacity depends on the wall condition. Suitable mounting material for the respective wall type is to be used.

7062340	L 450 mm, 3.1 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 253.29**
7062341	L 450 mm, 3.1 W, black matt	**€ 280.51**
7062342	L 600 mm, 4.3 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 287.08**
7062343	L 600 mm, 4.3 W, black matt	**€ 321.85**
7062344	L 900 mm, 6.6 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 362.12**
7062345	L 900 mm, 6.6 W, black matt	**€ 400.65**
7062346	L 1200 mm, 9 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 431.55**
7062347	L 1200 mm, 9 W, black matt	**€ 450.34**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



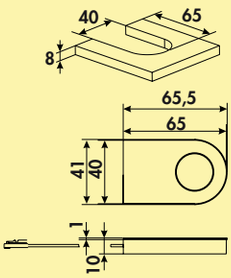
1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
7061285	white	**€ 55.99**







LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Duo colour change LED

Single lamp, glass shelf lamp. For mounting on glass shelves with metal spring clip, LED light emission 6 LEDs upwards and 6 LEDs downwards.

Single lamp without switch
– 0.8 watt, 12 VDC
– 60 lumen/watt
– stepless control of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– panel thickness 6–10 mm
– beam angle 60°
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

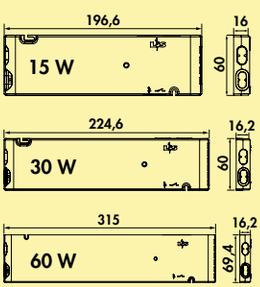
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061079	single lamp without switch, stainless steel coloured	**€ 26.33**
7061088	single lamp without switch, black matt	**€ 32.30**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





LIC LED-SYSTEM

12V

FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**

7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061279	L 1000 mm, white	**€ 5.70**
7061284	L 300 mm, white	**€ 3.43**



Distributor 12 V

– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061244	black	**€ 7.28**

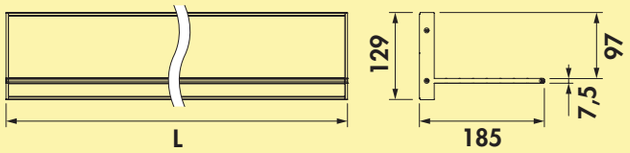
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V



Liente colour change LED wall shelf

CE

Shelf system. Aluminium housing. Lighting above and below, 2 mounting variants.

- 12 V, IP20
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to 6500 K cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
- max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- **the 15 and 30-watt converter can be integrated in the wall shelf**
- 200 mm supply cable with mini-plug-in system
- rear panel height 129 mm
- depth 185 mm
- cable outlet rear left
- bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
- incl. angle adjustment
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

*The bearing capacity depends on the wall structure, suitable mounting material for the respective wall type needs to be used.

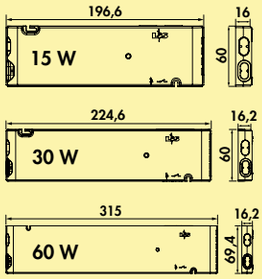
7062390	L 600 mm, 13.8 W, black matt	**€ 290.87**
7062391	L 900 mm, 21 W, black matt	**€ 410.93**
7062392	L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, black matt	**€ 485.96**
7062393	L 600 mm, 13.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 274.01**
7062394	L 900 mm, 21 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 378.11**
7062395	L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 473.76**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**

LUMICA®

Flex Stripes and base lamps

Lighting features of a special kind

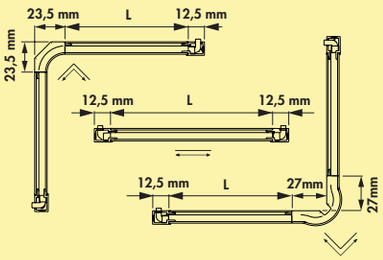


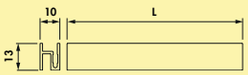
Andy colour change LED	Page 354–355
LED Flex Stripes colour change	Page 355–356
Calamaro LED Flex Stripes colour change	Page 357
LED strip COB colour change	Page 358
LED Flex Stripes RGB	Page 359–360
Cosi colour change LED	Page 361–362
Light profile colour change LED	Page 363–364
Prova colour change LED	Page 365–366
Manubrio colour change LED	Page 367–368
Manubrio LED set 1–3	Page 369

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Andy colour change LED

Handle bar lighting. Aluminium housing with plastic corners. LED strip moulded in silicone, **not self-adhesive**, can be shortened every 21 mm. Illumination without visible LED points incl. retaining clips for handle mouldings.

Single light
- 6.5 watts per metre, 12 V
- Continuous adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cool white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cool white
- LED strip, feed on both sides
- 2000 mm supply cable on both sides
- incl. 4 end caps (2 x left, 2 x right)
- incl. 8 clips (2 x 4 pieces)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063400	L 1000 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 118.72**
7063402	L 2000 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 183.73**
7063418	L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 231.09**
7063401	L 1000 mm, black	**€ 122.83**
7063403	L 2000 mm, black	**€ 188.84**
7063415	L 2600 mm, black	**€ 232.77**

Optional accessories

7063412	Andy aluminium profile, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 79.15**
7063413	Andy aluminium profile, L 2600 mm, black	**€ 84.28**
7063414	Andy bande LED changements de couleurs, L 2600 mm, 16 W/12 V	**€ 149.69**
7063408	Andy bande LED changements de couleurs, L 2000 mm, 13 W/12 V	**€ 114.30**
7063410	Andy end caps, stainless steel coloured	**€ 12.63**
7063411	Andy end caps, black	**€ 12.63**
7063406	Andy internal corners, stainless steel coloured	**€ 4.61**
7063407	Andy internal corners, black	**€ 4.61**
7063404	Andy exterior angle, stainless steel coloured	**€ 11.43**
7063405	Andy exterior angle, black	**€ 11.43**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Andy end caps

Set consisting of:
– 4 x end caps (2 x left, 2 x right)

7063410	stainless steel coloured	**€ 12.63**
7063411	black	**€ 12.63**



LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Andy bande LED changements de couleurs

LED strip moulded in silicone, **not self-adhesive**, can be shortened every 21 mm. For Andy handle strip lighting.
– 2000 mm two-sided supply line

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

7063408	L 2000 mm, 13 W/12 V	**€ 114.30**
7063414	L 2600 mm, 16 W/12 V	**€ 149.69**



LED Flex Stripes colour change

The LED Flex Stripes packaged in a set with colour change from **3000 K** to **6000 K**, offer diverse possibilities for ambient lighting design at an attractive price.

The LED Stripes are ideal for indoor use and sheltered outdoor use. The single 335 mm long LED Stripes can simply be plugged together up to 6 m. After that, a new mains connection is required. Extension sets make it possible to use leftover Stripes by reordering LED Stripes Sets or converter Sets.

Easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape.



LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

LED Flex Stripe colour change

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone, spacing 27 mm, self-adhesive.

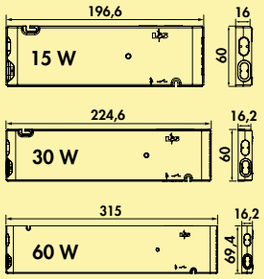
Flex Stripe
– 1.2 watts, 12 VDC
– continuous control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
– dimmer function: infinitely variable brightness control
– max. 45 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– strips 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 83 mm, no connection after the cutting point
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061183	L 335 mm, white	**€ 22.29**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**



LED connection line for LED Flex Stripes

– for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061168	L 1500 mm, white	**€ 4.04**
7061179	L 40 mm, white	**€ 1.76**



Supply line for LED Flex Stripes

– for LED Flex Stripes neutral white (7061174) and colour change (7061183)

7061175	L 2000 mm, white	**€ 8.42**

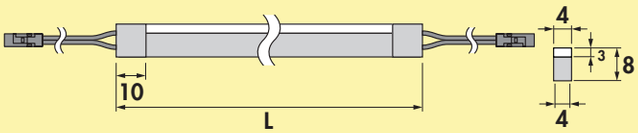
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

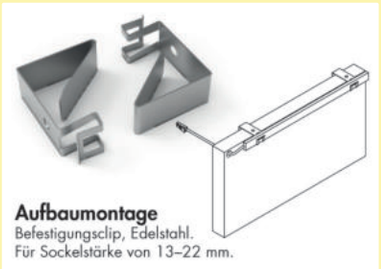




MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V





Aufbaumontage
Befestigungsclip, Edelstahl.
Für Sockelstärke von 13–22 mm.

Calamaro LED Flex Stripes col. change incl. base profile

Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED cast in silicone. Easy installation directly on the base.

Flex Stripes
– 7.2 watts per meter, 24 VDC
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 45 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– strips 4 x 8 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
– 2000 mm two-sided supply line
– MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.
Four base mounting clips per metre included in the scope of delivery!

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

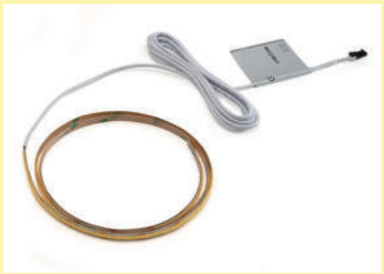
7063427	L 2600 mm, white, incl. 10 clips	**€ 152.00**
7063428	L 5000 mm, white, incl. 20 clips	**€ 266.97**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**
7061258	Fixing clips, stainless steel, price per PU of 2 pieces	**€ 9.48**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







LED strip COB FW

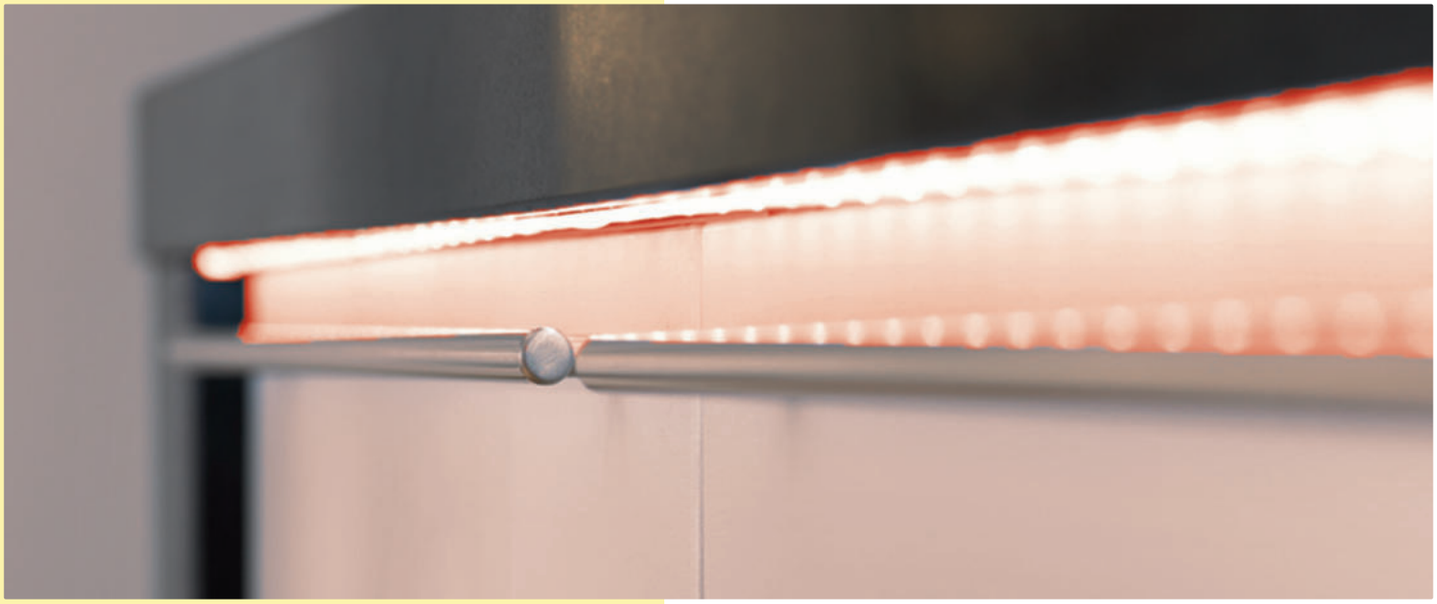
Flexible LED strip. Ambient light.

Flex Stripes
– 8 watts per metre, 12 VDC
– infinitely variable adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cool white
– max. 100 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– strips 6 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
– 2000 mm supply cable on both sides
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063417	L 1500 mm, white	**€ 61.41**
7063416	L 2600 mm, white	**€ 92.97**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







LED Flex Stripes RGB

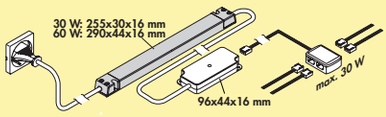
Flexible LED strips. Ambient light. LED sealed in silicone, self-adhesive.

Flex Stripes
– 5.4 watt/metre, 24 V, LED RGB (colour change red, yellow, blue)
– 4-pole plug-in system, 36 LEDs per metre
– strips 10 mm wide
– IP 20
– 74 lumen/watt
– connection of several RGB strips using plug-in system
– maximum permissible length 11050 mm
– length 335 mm can be shortened after 170 mm
– length 2000 mm can be shortened after 170 mm/ 165 mm
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

7061360	L 335 mm	**€ 18.43**
7061361	L 2000 mm	**€ 86.88**
Optional accessories		
7061362	LED converter RGB, 30 watts	**€ 122.88**
7061363	LED converter RGB, 60 watts	**€ 147.45**
7061276	4 channel colour change remote control, white	**€ 76.00**
7061365	LED connecting cable RGB, white	**€ 10.96**
7061366	LED connection line RGB, L 40 mm	**€ 5.44**
7061367	LED connection line RGB, L 500 mm	**€ 6.58**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LED converter RGB

Converter incl. control system for LED RGB lighting systems.

– 24 V
– 4-fold distributor
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: 3 levels
– colour: grey (converter), white (control unit)
– cable length primary 2000 mm, secondary 100 mm (control unit), 500 mm (RGB distributor)

7061362	30 watts	**€ 122.88**
7061363	60 watts	**€ 147.45**



LIC LED-SYSTEM

4 channel colour change remote control

– switching on/off
– dimming function
– stepless control of the light temperature and colour in the colour range white
– indicator LED for the light colour
– Auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are retained
– all functions can be set individually for up to four light groups
– two light scenes can be stored
– 150 x 38 x 7 mm (L x B x H)

7061276	white	**€ 76.00**



LED connecting cable RGB

For connecting the RGB strips.
– 4-pole plug-in system
– L 2000 mm

7061365	white	**€ 10.96**



LED connection line RGB

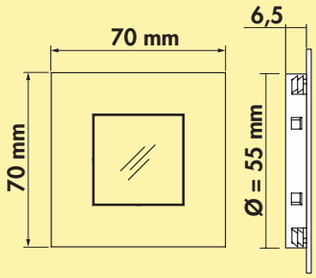
For connecting the RGB LED.

7061366	L 40 mm	**€ 5.44**
7061367	L 500 mm	**€ 6.58**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







Cosi colour change LED

Built-in lamp, base lamp. **Stainless steel body**. Illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
– 0.3 watt, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– 46 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– drill Ø 55 mm

Set-3, 6 colour change LED with switch consisting of:
– 3 or 6 individual lamps without switch (7061245)
– 1 colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer (7061131)
– 1 LED converter 12 (7061025)
– may be extended to 6 lamps
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

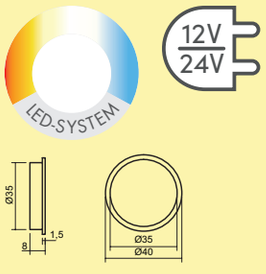
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061245	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible	**€ 33.71**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





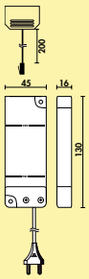
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

– for colour change LED
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last colour setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
– 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
– 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**€ 59.42**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





LED converter 12

– 15 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025 grey **€ 46.43**





Distributor 12 V

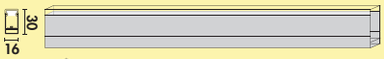
– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

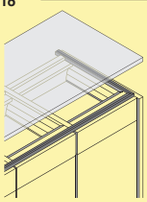
7061244 black **€ 7.28**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Light profile colour change LED

F M M CE

Ambient light. Aluminium body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, can also be cut to mitre, no visible LED.

Individual lamp
- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

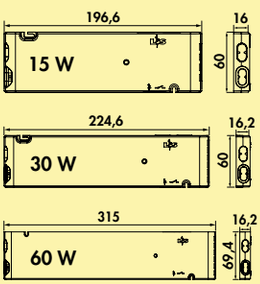
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.
The work top has to be lined on site with 16 mm wooden slats.
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061039	single lamp, aluminium coloured	**€ 175.44**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061300	Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**€ 103.22**





LIC LED-SYSTEM

12V

FW function converter

M M CE

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
- white
- 12 VDC
- max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
- 2000 mm mains connection line
- **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**

7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285 white **€ 55.99**



Distributor 12 V

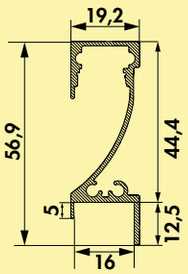
– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061244 black **€ 7.28**









Prova colour change LED

Top-mounted lamp for rear walls. Aluminium LED profile, can be shortened every 25 mm, no visible LED points.

Individual lamp
– 31.2 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– light length 2600 mm
– 2000 mm two-sided supply line
– LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
– for 16 mm wall thickness
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

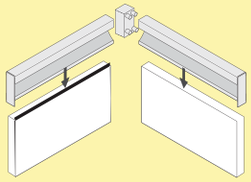
You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061207	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 272.07**
7061209	single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 276.82**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061305	Prova colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 31.2 W/12 V	**€ 103.22**





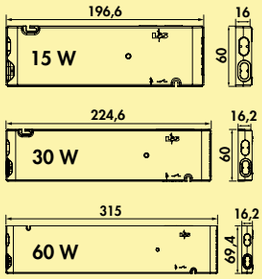
Prova 90° connecting corner element

Corner element 90°.
– end cap right
– end cap left
– connection cable secondary for LED 1800 mm

7061208	stainless steel coloured	**€ 12.12**
7061220	black matt	**€ 12.12**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**

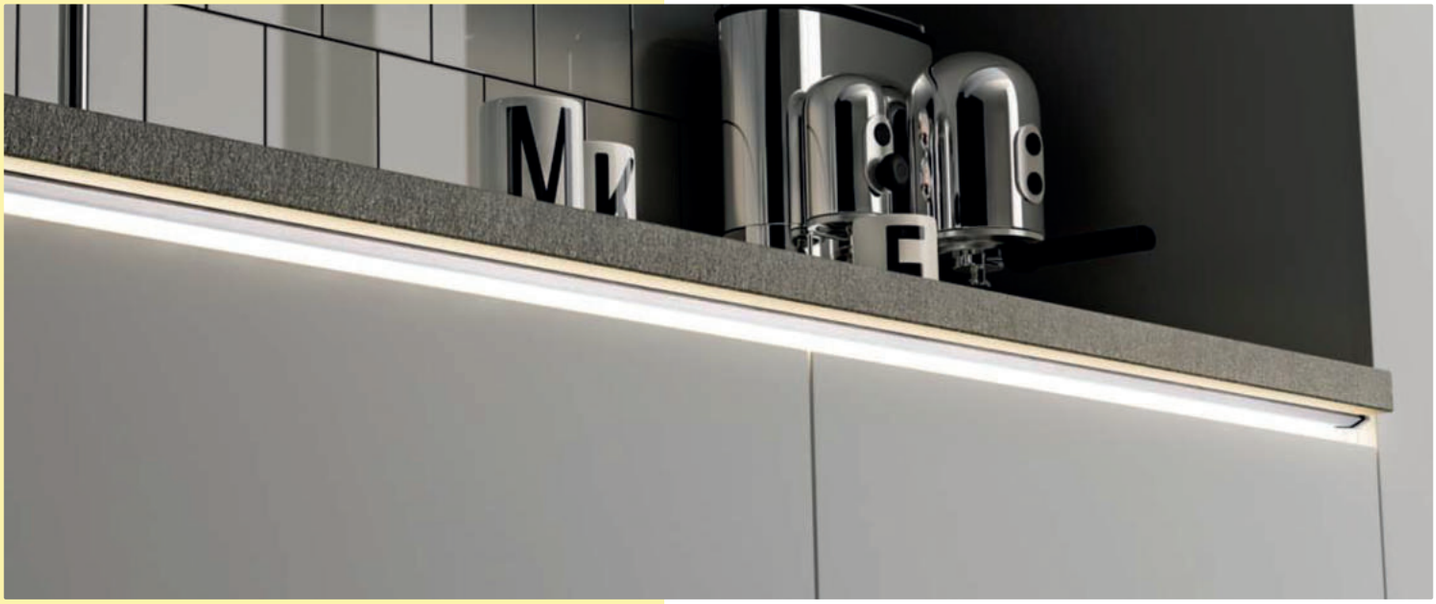


Distributor 12 V

– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061244	black	**€ 7.28**

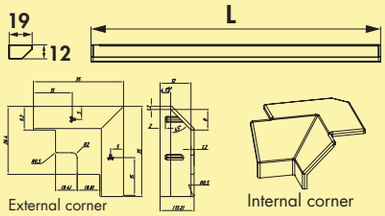
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Manubrio colour change LED

Handle strip lighting. Plastic body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened every 50 mm, no visible LED incl. holding clamps for handle strips.

Individual lamp
- 7.8 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip, two-sided feed-in
- incl. 4 end caps
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

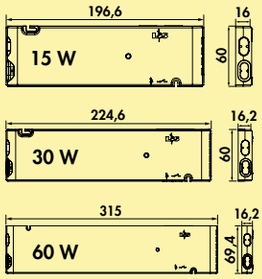
7061298	single lamp, L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 126.65**
7061197	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 168.87**
7060108	single lamp, L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 123.08**
7060107	single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 164.11**

Optional accessories

7061198	Interior angle, stainless steel coloured	**€ 2.73**
7060109	Interior angle, black matt	**€ 2.65**
7061199	Exterior angle, stainless steel coloured	**€ 2.73**
7060110	Exterior angle, black matt	**€ 2.65**
7061200	End cap set, stainless steel coloured	**€ 3.51**
7060111	End cap set, black matt	**€ 3.41**
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061300	Colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V	**€ 103.22**
7061314	Colour change LED strip, L 1500 mm, 11.7 W/12 V	**€ 71.54**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**



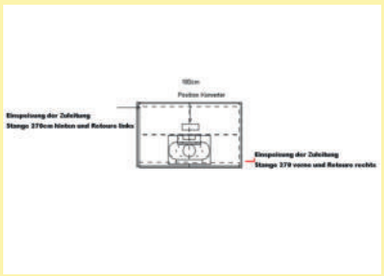
Distributor 12 V

– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061244	black	**€ 7.28**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





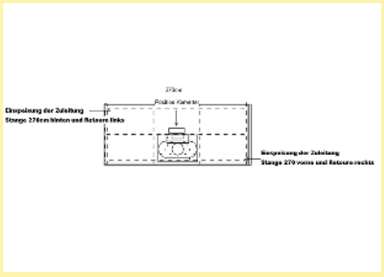
Manubrio LED set 1

Set 1 consisting of:
– 3 x 7061197 or 7060107 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 or 7060110 (external angle)
– 1 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060101	stainless steel col., for island size up to max. 180 x 135 cm	**€ 661.74**
7060112	black matt, for island size up to max. 180 x 135 cm	**€ 661.74**



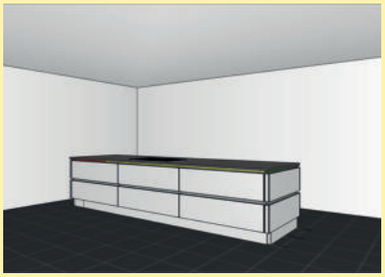


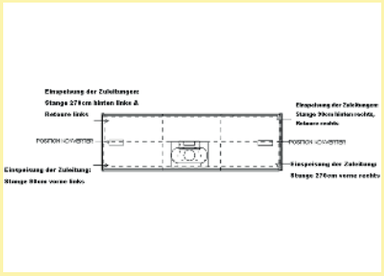
Manubrio LED set 2

Set 2 consisting of:
– 3 x 7061197 or 7060107 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 or 7060110 (external angle)
– 1 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
– 1 x 7061271 (FW function converter 30)
– 1 x 7061279 (connecting line 1000 mm)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060102	stainless steel col., for island size up to max. 250 x 135 cm	**€ 764.59**
7060113	black matt, for island size up to max. 250 x 135 cm	**€ 764.59**





Manubrio LED set 3

Set 3 consisting of:
– 4 x 7061197 and 7060107 (Manubrio colour change LED)
– 4 x 7061199 and 7060110 (external angle)
– 2 x 7061273 (FW function converter 60)
– 1 x 7061279 (connecting line 1000 mm)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Remote control needs to be ordered as an option!

7060103	stainless steel col., for island size up to max. 380 x 135 cm	**€ 999.04**
7060114	black matt, for island size up to max. 380 x 135 cm	**€ 999.04**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

LUMICA®

Surface mounted lamps

Lighting is unobtrusively present

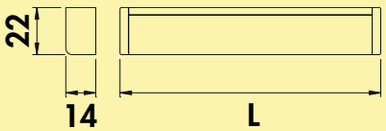


Lungo LED	Page 372–373
Dentro LED	Page 374
Feel LED	Page 375–376
Giro-S LED	Page 377
Effekt colour change LED	Page 378
Ricol colour change LED	Page 379–380
Vidula colour change LED	Page 381–382
Pertura colour change LED	Page 383–384
Brillante colour change LED	Page 385
Unseen colour change LED	Page 386
Velit colour change LED	Page 387
Lupo LED	Page 388
Fluente LED	Page 389–390
Planato LED	Page 391









Lungo LED stainless steel coloured

Lamp mounted from below. Slender aluminium profile with glare-free cover.

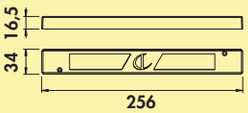
Individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer
– 24 V, **4000 K** neutral white
– 85 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– ready for connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– cable outlet rear below side
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062360	L 450 mm, 6.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 85.93**
7062361	L 900 mm, 8.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 92.60**
7062362	L 900 mm, 12.5 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 113.13**
7062363	L 1200 mm, 16.8 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 134.20**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**



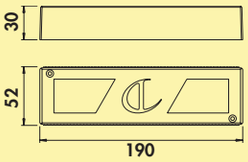


LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250	white	**€ 64.16**





LED converter 2460

– 60 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

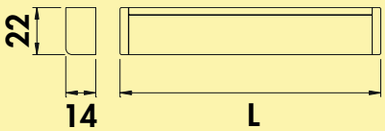
7062251	white	**€ 83.04**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Lungo LED black matt

Lamp mounted from below. Slender aluminium profile with glare-free cover.

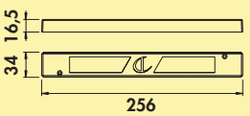
Individual lamp with LED Touch switch and dimmer
– 24 V
– 85 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– ready for connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– cable outlet rear below side
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062411	L 450 mm, 6.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 85.93**
7062412	L 600 mm, 8.2 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 92.60**
7062413	L 900 mm, 12.5 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 113.13**
7062414	L 1200 mm, 16.8 W, **4000 K** neutral white	**€ 134.20**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**



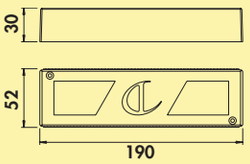


LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250	white	**€ 64.16**





LED converter 2460

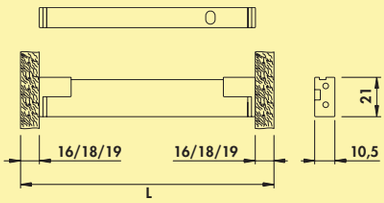
– 60 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062251	white	**€ 83.04**









Dentro LED

Cabinet internal light. Slender aluminium profile with glare-free cover.

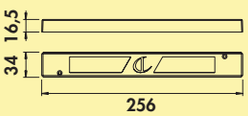
Individual lamp with LED sensor switch
– 24 V, **4000 K** neutral white
– 75 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line
– ready for connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
– cable outlet rear right side
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062371	L 600 mm, 7.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 117.78**
7062372	L 900 mm, 12 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 146.05**
7062373	L 1200 mm, 16.3 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 171.59**
7062375	L 500 mm, 6.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 112.26**
7062376	L 800 mm, 10,5 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 136.04**
7062377	L 1000 mm, 13.4 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 160.61**

Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**



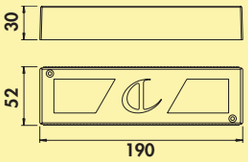


LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062250	white	**€ 64.16**





LED converter 2460

– 60 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

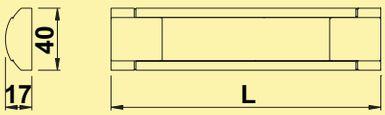
7062251	white	**€ 83.04**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









12V

Feel LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium profile, **aluminium coloured**, 120 LEDs/m, no visible LED points.
The lights can easily be extended by simply plugging together the connecting cables integrated in the body caps.

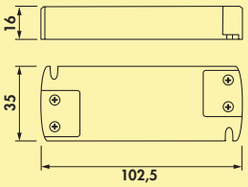
Single lamp with switch
– touch switch and dimmer on the left or right
– **4300 K** neutral white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– 85 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line rear left or right
– ready for connection to LED converter (7062211 or 7062218)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062280	single lamp with switch, L 450 mm, 3.6 W	**€ 79.61**
7062290	subsequent lamp without switch, L 1000 mm, 8.9 W	**€ 84.69**
7062289	subsequent lamp without switch, L 900 mm, 7.9 W	**€ 75.49**
7062288	subsequent lamp without switch, L 800 mm, 7 W	**€ 71.44**
7062287	subsequent lamp without switch, L 600 mm, 5 W	**€ 56.87**
7062286	subsequent lamp without switch, L 450 mm, 3.6 W	**€ 47.84**
7062285	single lamp with switch, L 1200 mm, 11 W	**€ 122.35**
7062284	single lamp with switch, L 1000 mm, 8.9 W	**€ 114.97**
7062283	single lamp with switch, L 900 mm, 7.9 W	**€ 107.69**
7062282	single lamp with switch, L 800 mm, 7 W	**€ 100.40**
7062281	single lamp with switch, L 600 mm, 5 W	**€ 87.77**
7062291	subsequent lamp without switch, L 1200 mm, 11 W	**€ 97.68**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





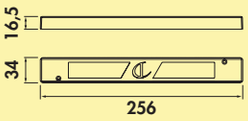
LED converter 6

– 15 watts, 12 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062211	white	**€ 40.20**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LED converter 2

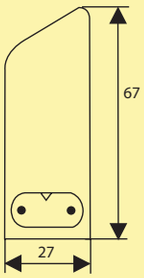
– 30 watts, 12 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7062218	blanc	**€ 54.24**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Giro-S LED

Lamp mounted from below. 150° swivelling LED lamp unit with acrylic cover. Illumination without visible LED points.

The lamps can easily be extended by simply plugging together or using the connection line supplied.

Individual lamp with switch
– **4000 K** neutral white
– 75 lumen/watt
– 1800 mm mains connection line enclosed separately
– 300 mm connection line enclosed separately
– additional connector length 60 mm
– cable outlet left side of lamp
– **max. 10 lamps can be connected**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class C.

7064180	L 348 mm, 6 W, silver coloured	**€ 57.49**
7064181	L 576 mm, 10 W, silver coloured	**€ 77.93**
7064182	L 908 mm, 16 W, silver coloured	**€ 107.96**
7064183	L 770 mm, 13 W, silver coloured	**€ 98.30**
7064184	L 1210 mm, 21 W, silver coloured	**€ 136.04**



LED connecting line

– secondary for LED
– with mini plug-in system

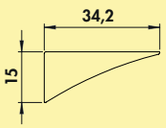
7064125	L 500 mm, white	**€ 5.18**
7064126	L 1000 mm, white	**€ 6.06**
7064127	L 2000 mm, white	**€ 7.99**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Effekt colour change LED

Rear wall light. Aluminium profile, translucent plastic cover, slightly inclined for optimum illumination of the kitchen niche, simple installation under the hanging cupboard.

Individual lamp

- 15 watts per meter, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- 105 lumen/watt
- 300 mm **two-sided** supply line and 1500 mm connection line with mini-plug-in system
- can be shortened every 25 mm, 4 end caps enclosed separately
- screw mounting
- LED strip 2600 mm, with double-sided feed
- LIC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061340	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 364.47**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061341	Effekt colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 39 W/12 V	**€ 173.40**



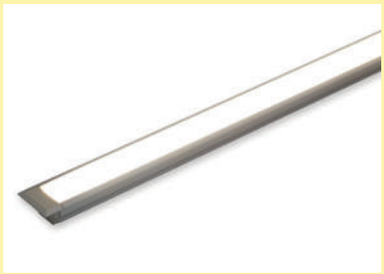
LED connection line

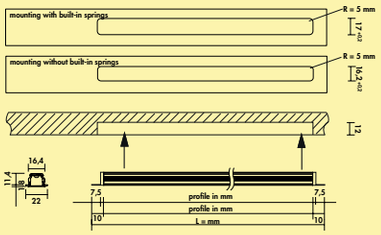
- secondary for LED
- with mini plug-in system

7061049	white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Ricol colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Aluminium body, LED built-in profile, hidden cable routing with clamp fastening, no screws required.

Individual lamp without switch
- 15.5 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- LED strip loose, not used in profile
- can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- installation depth 12 mm
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

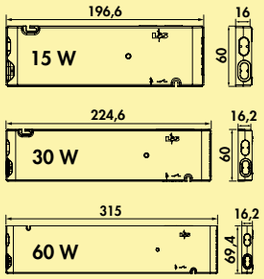
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061184	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 283.32**
7060105	single lamp without switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 283.32**
Optional accessories		
7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061304	Light profile colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 40.3 W/12 V	**€ 122.00**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**

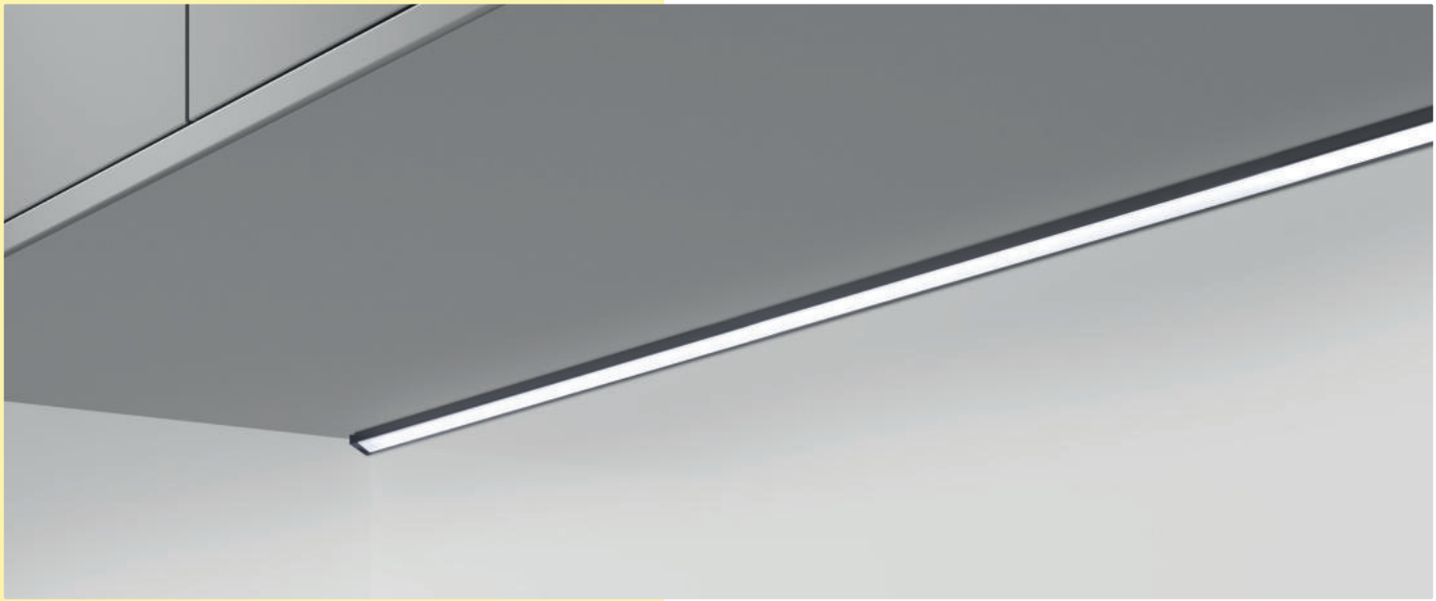


1-channel colour change remote control

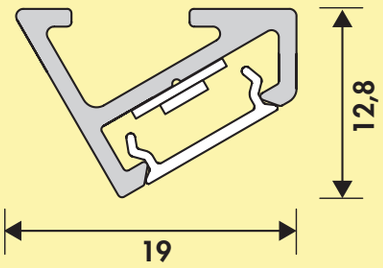
– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Vidula colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium housing, with matt plastic cover including LED profile.

Individual lamp without switch
– 12 watts per meter
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– LED strip COB loose, not used in profile **from a length of 1500 mm**
– can be shortened every 25 mm
– 2000 mm two-sided supply line **from a length of 1500 mm**
– 2 end caps enclosed loose, **from a length of 1500 mm** 4 end caps
– connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061550	L 600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 83.10**
7061551	L 900 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 109.04**
7061552	L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 133.08**
7061553	L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 171.04**
7061554	L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 274.55**

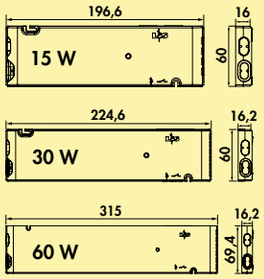
7061555	L 600 mm, black matt	**€ 83.10**
7061556	L 900 mm black matt	**€ 109.04**
7061557	L 1200 mm, black matt	**€ 133.08**
7061558	L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 171.04**
7061559	L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 274.55**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061561	Vidula LED strip COB FW, L 1500 mm, white	**€ 70.48**
7061560	Vidula LED strip COB FW, L 2600 mm, white	**€ 97.97**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**

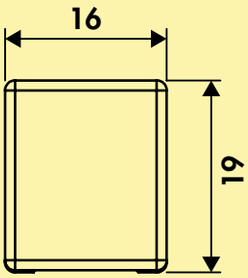
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V



Pertura colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body, plastic cover opal white, LED profile, homogenous illumination without visible LED points.

Individual lamp without switch
- 12 watts per meter
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- LED strip loose, not used in profile
- can be shortened every 25 mm, two-sided feed-in
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- 4 end caps enclosed separately
- connection to 12 V converter with colour change control
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

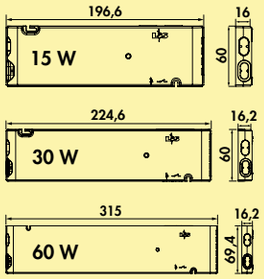
7061240	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 290.87**
7061241	single lamp w. switch, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 290.87**
7061296	single lamp w. s., L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 181.07**
7061297	single lamp w. switch, L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 181.07**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061307	Pertura colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm	**€ 99.44**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**

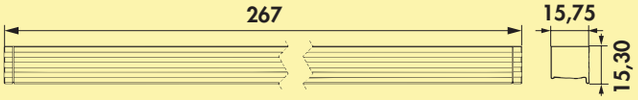
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Brillante colour change LED

Underfloor light. Powder-coated aluminium profile, with matt black plastic cover incl. LED strip.

Single light without switch
– 12 VDC
– infinitely variable adjustment of light colour from **2200 K** warm white to **6500 K** cool white
– very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– optimum illumination of the work area thanks to innovative lens optics technology and asymmetrical light
– max. 129 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– 2000 mm supply cable
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7064340	L 267 mm, 3.8 W	**€ 55.44**
7064341	L 367 mm, 5.3 W	**€ 69.09**
7064349	L 417 mm, 6.2 W	**€ 72.08**
7064342	L 467 mm, 6.9 W	**€ 77.62**
7064343	L 567 mm, 8.4 W	**€ 84.44**
7064344	L 767 mm, 11.5 W	**€ 107.47**
7064345	L 867 mm, 12.9 W	**€ 118.56**
7064346	L 967 mm, 14.5 W	**€ 131.35**
7064347	L 1167 mm, 17.6 W	**€ 144.15**

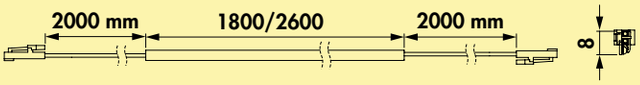
Optional accessories

7064348	Connecting element, black matt	**€ 9.30**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Unseen colour change LED

Ambient light. Aluminium body, self-adhesive LED strip, can be shortened, with screwed end caps, no visible LED.

Individual lamp
- 7.5 watts per meter, 24 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **5000 K** neutral white
- max. 64 lumen/watt at **5000 K** neutral white
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- incl. drilling jig and end cap set
- can be installed **in front of the** adjustment plates of the cup hinges
- MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7062490	L 2600 mm	**€ 160.25**
7062491	L 1800 mm	**€ 114.12**

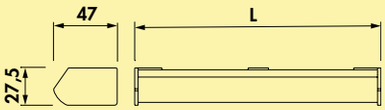
Optional accessories

7062252	LED connection line 24, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.92**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







MEC LED-SYSTEM

24V

Velit colour change LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium housing, with matt plastic cover including LED profile.

Individual lamp without switch
- 24 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 110 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
- connection to 24 V converter with colour change control
- 2000 mm supply line
- light chamber can be pivoted 35° on the horizontal axis
- MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

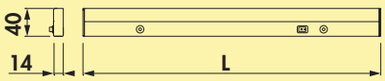
7063429	L 1000 mm, 9.7 W	**€ 139.50**
7063430	L 1200 mm, 11.8 W	**€ 154.80**
7063431	L 1500 mm, 14.7 W	**€ 197.10**
7063432	L 1800 mm, 17.8 W	**€ 210.15**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT









Lupo LED

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body with plastic cover, head to head installation possible.

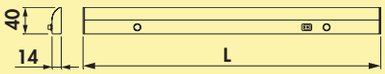
Individual lamp with switch
– 230 V **(high voltage), 3900 K** neutral white
– 75 lumen/watt
– 14 x 40 mm (H x W)
– 80 mm connection line
– cable outlet rear left side of lamp
– **max. 200 watts can be connected**
– **mains connection HV (7062249 white or 7062269 black) to be ordered separately**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7062253	L 450 mm, 8 W, aluminium coloured	**€ 81.01**
7062254	L 600 mm, 10 W, aluminium coloured	**€ 90.92**
7062255	L 900 mm, 15 W, aluminium coloured	**€ 121.38**
7062256	L 1200 mm, 18 W, aluminium coloured	**€ 146.05**
7062293	L 450 mm, 8 W, black matt	**€ 89.00**
7062294	L 600 mm, 10 W, black matt	**€ 100.40**
7062295	L 900 mm, 15 W, black matt	**€ 133.23**
7062296	L 1200 mm, 18 W, black matt	**€ 161.59**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







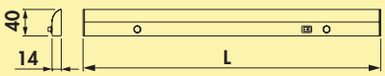
Fluente LED aluminium coloured

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body with plastic cover, head to head installation possible.

Individual lamp with switch
– 230 V **(high voltage)**
– 75 lumen/watt
– 14 x 40 mm (H x W)
– 80 mm connection line
– cable outlet rear left side of lamp
– **max. 200 watts can be connected**
– **mains connection HV (7062249 white or 7062269 black) to be ordered separately**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7063433	L 450 mm, 8 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 79.81**
7063434	L 600 mm, 10 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 89.58**
7063435	L 900 mm, 15 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 119.59**
7063436	L 1200 mm, 18 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 143.89**





Fluente LED black matt

Lamp mounted from below. Aluminium body with plastic cover, head to head installation possible.

Individual lamp with switch
– 230 V **(high voltage)**
– 75 lumen/watt
– 14 x 40 mm (H x W)
– 80 mm connection line
– cable outlet rear left side of lamp
– **max. 200 watts can be connected**
– **mains connection HV (7062249 white or 7062269 black) to be ordered separately**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7063441	L 450 mm, 8 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 87.78**
7063442	L 600 mm, 10 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 99.68**
7063443	L 900 mm, 15 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 132.33**
7063444	L 1200 mm, 18 W, **2900 K** warm white	**€ 158.60**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Mains connection line HV

– length 2000 mm with mini plug-in system and flat Euro plug

7062249	white	**€ 10.36**
7062269	black	**€ 10.36**



Connecting line HV

– secondary for LED high voltage
– with mini plug-in system for 10 mm bore

7062257	L 150 mm, white	**€ 7.46**
7062258	L 500 mm, white	**€ 8.52**
7062259	L 1000 mm, white	**€ 9.22**
7062297	L 150 mm, black	**€ 7.46**
7062298	L 500 mm, black	**€ 8.52**
7062299	L 1000 mm, black	**€ 9.22**



Planato LED

Perfect lighting in any situation.

– Concentrated light on the worktop?
– Lighting of a larger area in the kitchen?
– Light is never available where you need it?

The variable all-round wall-mounted lamp Planato is the solution for these problems!
The Planato wall lamp lighting system with adjustable cover made of aluminium in brushed stainless steel colour.











Planato LED

Wall lamp, individual lamp. Aluminium body with plastic cover, adjustable cover.

Individual lamp with switch
– **3000 K** warm white
– 14.5 watts per meter
– 94 x 68 (H x B)
– 2000 mm connecting cable, plug enclosed separately
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

7055051	L 900 mm, 13.05 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 306.21**
7055050	L 600 mm, 8.7 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 261.00**
7055052	L 1200 mm, 17,4 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 353.97**

7055053	L 600 mm, 8.7 W, black matt	**€ 272.09**
7055054	L 900 mm, 13.05 W, black matt	**€ 314.73**
7055055	L 1200 mm, 17.4 W, black matt	**€ 365.91**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

LUMICA®

Pendant, ceiling, unit top, island lights

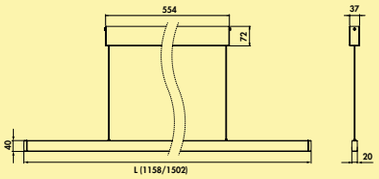
Lighting ideas that go beyond the norm



Sun Romo colour change LED	Page 394
Verste colour change LED	Page 395
Asta LED	Page 396
Asta colour change LED	Page 397
Slim LED	Page 398
Zito LED	Page 399
Plate 3R LED	Page 400
Plate 3 LED	Page 401
Plate 4 LED	Page 402
Cingue LED	Page 403
Gwen 1/3/4 LED	Page 404–405
Lima colour change LED	Page 406
Nicky 1–3 LED	Page 407–408
Plafoniera colour change LED	Page 409
Easytrack	Page 410–417
Copertina LED	Page 417
Copertina round LED	Page 418
EXO LED	Page 419
Nova Plus colour change LED	Page 420–421
Flora LED	Page 421







Sun Romo colour change LED

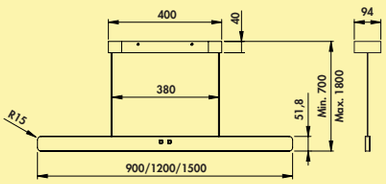
Pendant light. Black matt aluminium housing. Indirect and direct light (separately controllable). Incl. converter and remote control.
– 240 V
– infinitely variable light colour control from **2200 K** warm white to **6500 K** cool white
– very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: brightness can be dimmed continuously
– **cannot be dimmed using an on-site dimmer**
– max. 53 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– suspension max. 1500 mm
– with integrated Zigbee 3.0 control unit

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E + F.
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7065067	L 1500 mm, 55 W	**€ 1,059.36**
7065066	L 1200 mm, 41.5 W	**€ 895.25**







Verste colour change LED

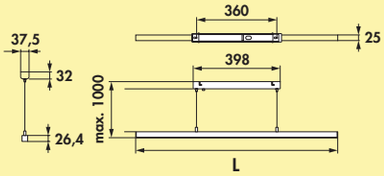
Pendant light. Aluminium housing black. Indirect and direct light incl. converter.
– 240 V
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 125 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– suspension of 200–1500mm
– with integrated Zigbee 3.0 controller

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7065090	L 900 mm, 32 W	**€ 703.68**
7065091	L 1200 mm, 42 W	**€ 876.83**
7065092	L 1500 mm, 53 W	**€ 1,192.41**







Asta LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Plastic cover, white incl. converter.
– 230 V
– max. 84 lumen/watt at **4000 K** neutral white
– suspension max. 1850 mm
– **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
– **without remote control, On/Off function via on-site light switch**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

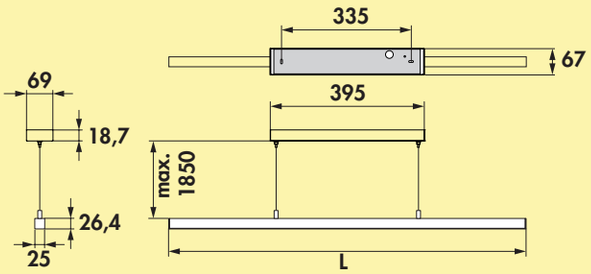
7065050	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, stainless steel colour	**€ 243.03**
7065051	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainless steel colour	**€ 258.03**
7065052	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, stainless steel colour	**€ 276.82**
7065061	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, black matt	**€ 305.87**
7065062	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, black matt	**€ 332.11**
7065063	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, black matt	**€ 393.12**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





LIC LED-SYSTEM



Asta colour change LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Incl. FW functional converter 30 module 2 and 1-channel colour change remote control.

- 230 V
- stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- memory function: the last setting is saved
- dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
- **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
- max. 84 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- suspension max. 1850 mm
- can be operated with the 1- or 4-channel radio remote control (7061285/7061276)

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

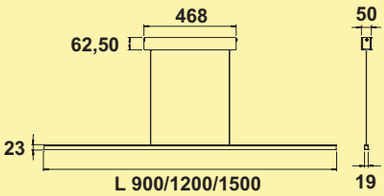
The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7065055	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, stainl. steel coloured	**€ 434.45**
7065056	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, stainl. steel coloured	**€ 459.72**
7065057	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, stainl. steel coloured	**€ 478.51**
7065058	L 900 mm, 13.9 W, black matt	**€ 533.89**
7065059	L 1200 mm, 18.6 W, black matt	**€ 574.18**
7065060	L 1500 mm, 23.2 W, black matt	**€ 626.74**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







MEC LED-SYSTEM

Slim LED

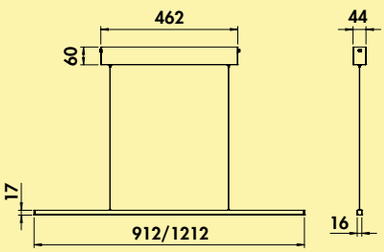
Pendant light. Aluminium body stainless steel colour, cover acrylic glass. Incl. converter and remote control.
– 230 V
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
– max. 110 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– suspension max. 1700 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065001	black, L 900 mm, 13 W	**€ 579.26**
7065002	white, L 900 mm, 13 W	**€ 579.26**
7065003	black, L 1200 mm, 18 W	**€ 629.83**
7065004	white, L 1200 mm, 18 W	**€ 629.83**
7065005	black, L 1500 mm, 22 W	**€ 696.60**
7065006	white, L 1500 mm, 22 W	**€ 696.60**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Zito LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body powder-coated. Plastic cover white incl. converter.
– 230 V
– **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
– max. 95 lumen/watt at **3000 K** warm white
– suspension max. 1700 mm
– without remote control, On/Off function via on-site light switch
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

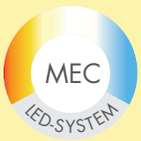
7065036	L 900 mm, 13 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 267.17**
7065037	L 1200 mm, 17 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 305.34**
7065038	L 900 mm, 13 W, black matt	**€ 267.17**
7065039	L 1200 mm, 17 W, black matt	**€ 305.34**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









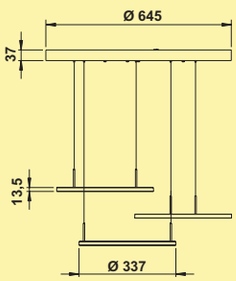


Plate 3R LED

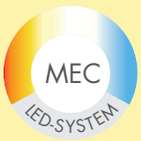
Pendant light. Aluminium body. Acrylic glass, satinised. Incl. converter and radio remote control.
– 3 x 14,3 watts, 230 V
– Ø 645 mm
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
– max. 112 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– suspension max. 1700 mm
– segments steplessly adjustable
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065013	stainless steel coloured	**€ 1,250.07**
7065031	black matt	**€ 1,307.38**









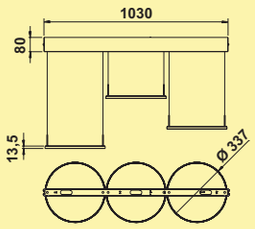


Plate 3 LED

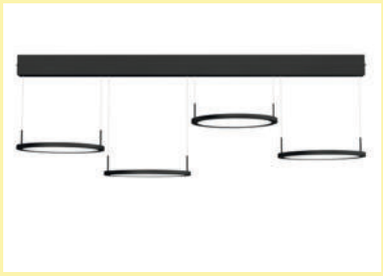
Pendant light. Aluminium body. Acrylic glass, satinised. Incl. converter and radio remote control.
– 3 x 14.3 watts, 230 V
– L 1030 mm
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
– max. 112 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– suspension max. 1700 mm
– segments steplessly adjustable
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065011	stainless steel coloured	**€ 1,250.07**
7065029	black matt	**€ 1,272.02**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







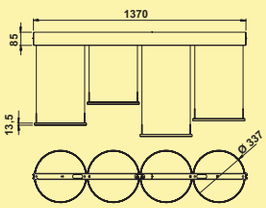


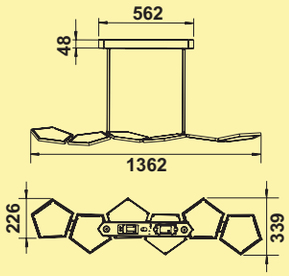
Plate 4 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium body. Acrylic glass, satinised. Incl. converter and radio remote control.
– 4 x 14,3 watts, 230 V
– L 1370 mm
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
– max. 112 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– suspension max. 1700 mm
– segments steplessly adjustable
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065012	stainless steel coloured	**€ 1,461.95**
7065030	black matt	**€ 1,487.75**





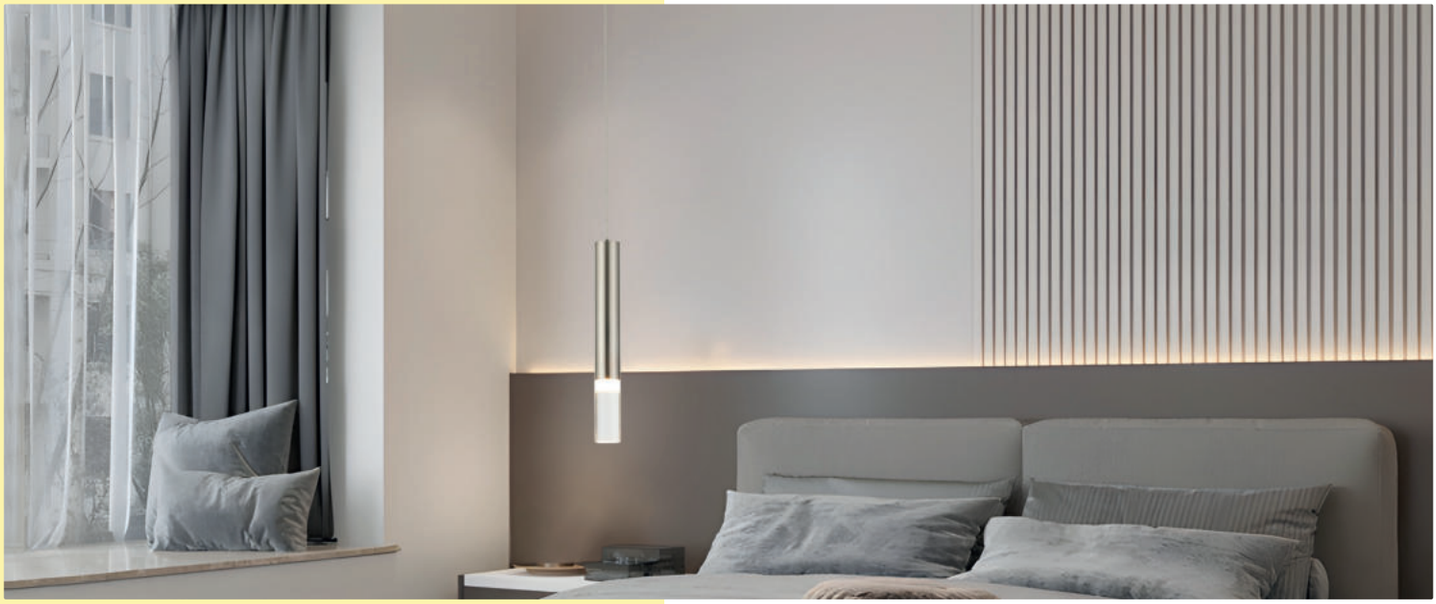


Cingue LED

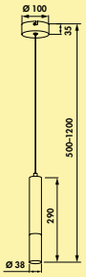
Pendant light. 6 lights. Aluminium body. Cover in toughened safety glass, opal white. Incl. converter and remote control.
– 230 V
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– **not dimmable with on-site dimmer**
– max. 106 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– lighting elements cannot be moved
– suspension max. 1700 mm
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7065026	L 1362 mm, 60 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 1,459.04**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









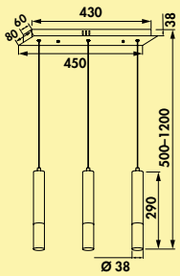
Gwen 1 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium housing. White plastic cover incl. converter.
– 5 watt, 230 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– max. 120 lumen/watt
– suspension max. 1200 mm, can be shortened to 500 mm
– dimensions of the ceiling mounting 100 x 35 mm (Ø x H)
– dimensions of the lamp 100 x 1200 mm (Ø x H)
– **cannot be dimmed with an existing dimmer**
– **without remote control, on/off function using existing light switch**
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7065100	**3000 K** warm white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 68.57**
7065101	**3000 K** warm white, black matt	**€ 61.25**
7065102	**4000 K** neutral white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 68.57**
7065103	**4000 K** neutral white, black matt	**€ 61.25**







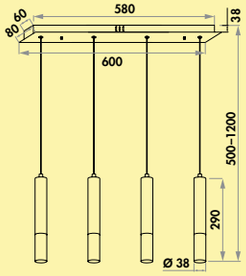
Gwen 3 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium housing. White plastic cover incl. converter.
– 15 watt, 230 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– max. 120 lumen/watt
– suspension max. 1200 mm, can be shortened to 500 mm
– dimensions of the ceiling mounting 38 x 80 x 450 mm (H x W x L)
– dimensions of the lamp 1200 x 80 x 450 mm (H x W x L)
– **cannot be dimmed with an existing dimmer**
– **without remote control, on/off function using existing light switch**
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7065104	**3000 K** warm white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 187.31**
7065105	**3000 K** warm white, black matt	**€ 178.18**
7065106	**4000 K** neutral white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 187.31**
7065107	**4000 K** neutral white, black matt	**€ 178.18**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Gwen 4 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium housing. White plastic cover incl. converter.
– 20 watt, 230 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– max. 120 lumen/watt
– suspension max. 1200 mm, can be shortened to 500 mm
– dimensions of the ceiling mounting 38 x 80 x 600 mm (H x W x L)
– dimensions of the lamp 1200 mm x 80 mm x 600 mm (H x W x L)
– **cannot be dimmed with an existing dimmer**
– **without remote control, on/off function using existing light switch**
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

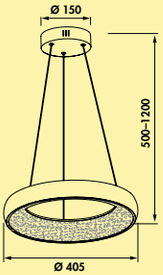
7065109	**3000 K** warm white, black matt	**€ 236.61**
7065108	**3000 K** warm white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 254.86**
7065110	**4000 K** neutral white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 254.86**
7065111	**4000 K** neutral white, black matt	**€ 236.61**











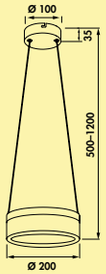
Lima colour change LED

Pendant light. Aluminium housing. White plastic cover incl. converter and remote control (without batteries)
—þ24 watt, 230V
— stepless control of the light colour from **3000 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
— memory function: the last setting is saved
— dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
— max. 120 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
— suspension max. 1200 mm, can be shortened to 500 mm
— dimensions of the ceiling mounting 150 x 40 mm (Ø x H)
— dimensions of the lamp 400 x 1200 mm (Ø x H)
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7065112	stainless steel coloured	**€ 285.05**
7065113	black matt	**€ 274.05**





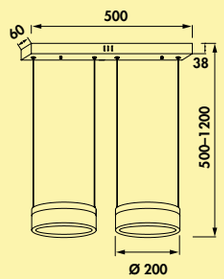


Nicky 1 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium housing. White plastic cover incl. converter.
– 12 watt, 230 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– max. 120 lumen/watt
– suspension max. 1200 mm, can be shortened to 500 mm
– dimensions of the ceiling mounting 100 x 35 mm (Ø x H)
– dimensions of the lamp 200 x 1200 mm (Ø x H)
– cannot be dimmed with an existing dimmer
– **without remote control, on/off function using existing light switch**
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7065114	**3000 K** warm white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 111.48**
7065115	**3000 K** warm white, black matt	**€ 111.48**
7065116	**4000 K** neutral white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 111.48**
7065117	**4000 K** neutral white, black matt	**€ 111.48**





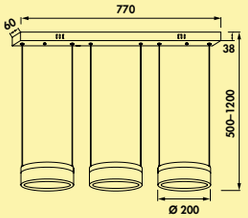
Nicky 2 LED

Pendant light. Aluminium housing. White plastic cover incl. converter.
– 24 watt, 230 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– max. 120 lumen/watt
– suspension max. 1200 mm, can be shortened to 500 mm
– dimensions of the ceiling mounting 38 x 60 x 500 mm (H x W x L)
– dimensions of the lamp 1200 x 200 x 500 mm (H x W x L)
– **cannot be dimmed with an existing dimmer**
– **without remote control, on/off function using existing light switch**
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7065118	**3000 K** warm white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 218.36**
7065119	**3000 K** warm white, black matt	**€ 205.56**
7065120	**4000 K** neutral white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 218.36**
7065121	**4000 K** neutral white, black matt	**€ 205.56**







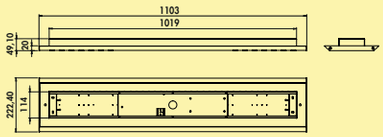
Nicky 3 LED

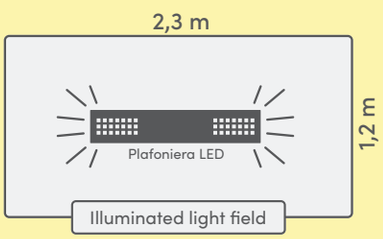
Pendant light. Aluminium housing. White plastic cover incl. converter.
– 36 watt, 230 V, two colour ranges: **3000 K** warm white, **4000 K** neutral white
– max. 120 lumen/watt
– suspension max. 1200 mm, can be shortened to 500 mm
– dimensions of the ceiling mounting 38 x 60 x 770 mm (H x W x L)
– dimensions of the lamp 1200 x 200 x 770 (H x W x L)
– **cannot be dimmed with an existing dimmer**
– **without remote control, on/off function using existing light switch**
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

7065122	**3000 K** warm white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 327.96**
7065123	**3000 K** warm white, black matt	**€ 306.03**
7065124	**4000 K** neutral white, stainless steel coloured	**€ 327.96**
7065125	**4000 K** neutral white, black matt	**€ 306.03**









Plafoniera colour change LED

Built-in lamp. Ceiling lamp. Aluminium housing, powder-coated. Incl. converter and wireless remote control.

Individual lamp
– 56 watt, 230 V
– 98 lumen/watt
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
– lenses and dark-light reflector
– direct light 2916 lumen, beam angle 60°
– indirect light 2598 lumen, beam angle 120°
– indirect and direct light separately switchable and dimmable
– weight 5,6 kg
– 48 x 222 x 1100 mm (H x W x D)

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

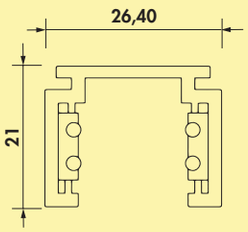
7065064	white, L 1100 mm	**€ 1,182.14**
7065065	black matt, L 1100 mm	**€ 1,182.14**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





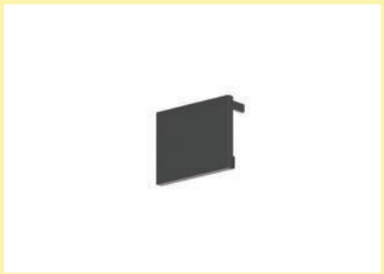
MEC LED-SYSTEM



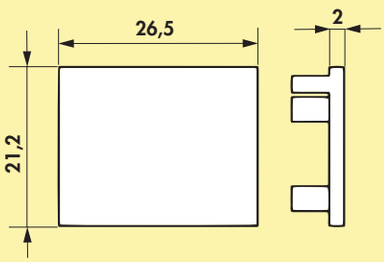
Easytrack rail CE

Low-voltage busbar. Powder-coated aluminium housing. Can be cut to size.
– 48 VDC
– pre-drilled mounting holes for quick installation
– safe installation and operation thanks to protective extra-low voltage (SELV 48 V)

7065077	L 1000 mm, black matt	**€ 60.30**
7065078	L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 84.96**
7065079	L 2000 mm, black matt	**€ 113.27**



MEC LED-SYSTEM



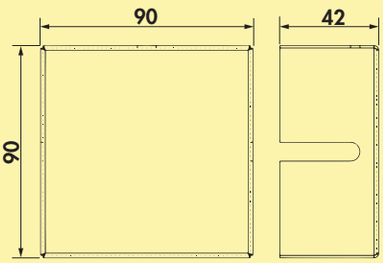
Easytrack end caps CE

Plastic end caps for closing the end face on the Easytrack conductor rail.
– 21.2 x 26.5 mm (H x D)
– **only available in packs of 2**

7065080	black matt	**€ 3.88**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Easytrack connection box

Connection box for Easytrack conductor rail.
– Powder-coated sheet steel
– Power supply 100 or 200 W
– Ceiling outlet 240 V to 48 V
– 42 x 90 x 90 mm (H x W x L)
– Can be used as a single-sided or double-sided infeed **(only in conjunction with flexible longitudinal connector)**

7065081	black	**€ 86.83**

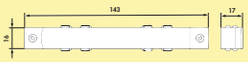


Easytrack power supply

Power supply for Easytrack conductor rail.
– Plastic
– 100 or 200 watts
– 23 x 26 mm (H x W)
– Clip-in mounting
Only use in conjunction with the connection box!

7065085	black, T 249.6 mm, 100 W	**€ 104.15**
7065086	black, T 305 mm, 200 W	**€ 119.67**





Easytrack longitudinal connector

Longitudinal connector for Easytrack for extending the conductor rail.
– Plastic
– 17 x 16 x 143 mm (H x W x D)
– Clip-in mounting

7065082	black	**€ 27.29**



Easytrack L-connector

L-connector for Easytrack conductor rail.
– Plastic
– 21 x 99.5 x 99.5 mm (H x W x D)
– Clip-in mounting

7065083	black	**€ 27.29**



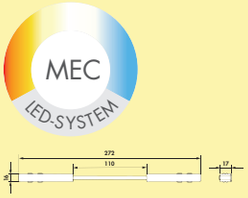
Easytrack T-connector

T-connector for Easytrack conductor rail.
– Plastic
– 18 x 227 x 122 mm (H x W x D)
– Clip-in mounting

7065084	black	**€ 50.75**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

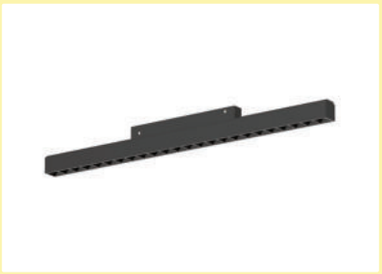




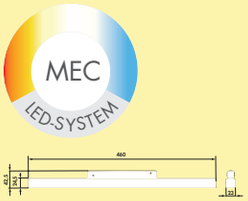
Easytrack flexible connector

Flex longitudinal connector. For extending the conductor rail if there is a connection box in between.
– Plastic
– 17 x 16 x 272 mm (H x W x D)
– Clip-in mounting

7065087	black	**€ 34.71**







Easytrack linear Light

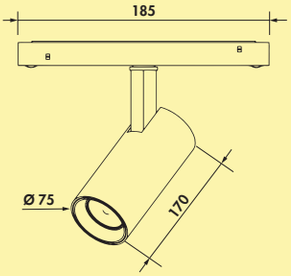
Linear light for Easytrack busbar. Powder-coated aluminium housing.
– 48 VDC
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
– very high light quality thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– max. 144 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– strong glare-free light (optical lenses) in modern raster optics
– Ideal for illuminating work surfaces (e.g. cooking island)
– with integrated ZigBee 3.0 controller

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class D.

Tool-free click-in installation in the track. Held in place by a magnet or by additional mechanical locking!

7065072	L 233 mm, 9.1 W, black matt	**€ 227.91**
7065073	L 460 mm, 18.1 W, black matt	**€ 259.38**





Easytrack Spot

Spot for Easytrack track. Powder-coated aluminium housing.
– 8.5 Watt, 48 VDC
– continuous adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cool white
– very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index >90
– max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– can be rotated and swivelled
– ideal for accentuation or useful light
– light angle 24°
– with integrated ZigBee 3.0 control unit

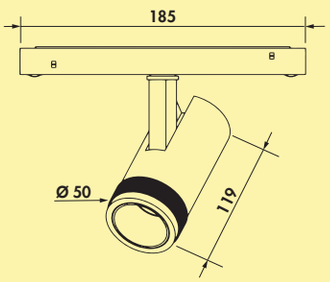
This product contains an energy efficiency class F light source.

Tool-free click-in mounting in the track. Held in place by magnet or additional mechanical lock!

7065070	black matt	**€ 214.26**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Easytrack ZOOM Spot

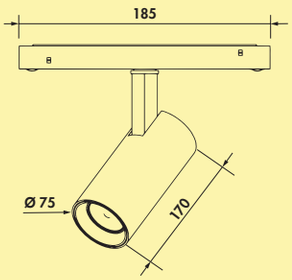
Spot Zoom for Easytrack track. Powder-coated aluminium housing.
– 10.5 Watt, 48 VDC
– Continuous adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cool white
– Very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index >90
– max. 92 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– Can be rotated and swivelled
– the beam angle can also be continuously adjusted from 15-55°
– ideal for accentuation or useful light
– with integrated Zigbee 3.0 control unit

This product contains an energy efficiency class F light source.

Tool-free click-in mounting in the track. Held in place by magnet or additional mechanical lock!

7065071 black matt **€ 273.62**





Easytrack Power Spot

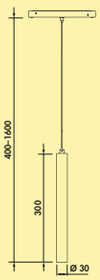
Spot for Easytrack track. Powder-coated aluminium housing.
– 20 watt, 48 VDC
– **3000 K** warm white
– very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index >90
– max. 100 lumen/watt at **3000 K** warm white
– can be rotated and swivelled
– ideal for accentuation or useful light
– light angle 36°
– with integrated ZigBee 3.0 control unit

This product contains an energy efficiency class F light source.

Tool-free click-in mounting in the track. Held in place by magnet or additional mechanical lock!

7065099 black matt **€ 231.09**





Easytrack pendant S

Pendant light. Pendant S for Easytrack track. Powder-coated aluminium housing.
– 5 Watt, 48 VDC
– L 300 mm, Ø 30 mm
– Infinitely variable adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cool white
– Very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– max. 70 lumens/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– pendant length incl. luminaire continuously adjustable from 400 mm to 1600 mm
– with integrated ZigBee 3.0 control unit

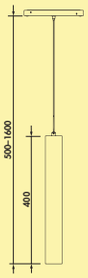
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Tool-free click-in installation in the track. Held in place by magnet or additional mechanical lock!

7065074 black matt **€ 224.75**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Easytrack pendant M

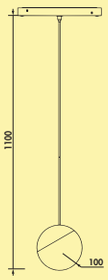
Pendant light. Pendant M for Easytrack track. Powder-coated aluminium housing.
– 10 Watt, 48 VDC
– L 400 mm, Ø 52 mm
– Continuous adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cool white
– Very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– max. 92 lumens/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– pendant length incl. luminaire continuously adjustable from 500 mm to 1600 mm
– with integrated ZigBee 3.0 control unit

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

Tool-free click-in installation in the track. Held in place by magnet or additional mechanical lock!

7065075 black matt **€ 244.80**





Easytrack pendant G

Pendant light. Glass pendant for Easytrack track. Powder-coated aluminium housing, opal white glass globe.
– 5 Watt, 48 VDC
– Continuous adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cool white
– Very high quality of light thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– max. 144 lumens/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– Pendant length incl. luminaire 1100 mm (not adjustable)
– with integrated ZigBee 3.0 control unit

This product contains an energy efficiency class D light source.

Tool-free click-in installation in the track. Held in place by magnet or additional mechanical lock!

7065076 black matt **€ 257.59**



Easytrack Lens

Pendant light with glass lens for light distribution for Easytrack busbar. Steel housing, high-gloss black chrome-plated.
– 6 watt, 48 VDC
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
– very high light quality thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– max. 86 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– the maximum pendant length is 1350 mm and can be continuously adjusted.
– with integrated Zigbee 3.0 controller

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.
Tool-free click-in installation in the track. Is held in place by mechanical locking!

7065130 black matt **€ 251.26**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



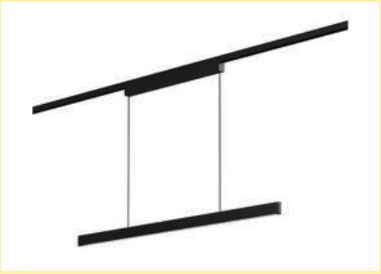
Easytrack Plate

Pendant light for Easytrack busbar. Powder-coated aluminium housing.
– 16 watt, 48 VDC
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
– very high light quality thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– max. 67 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– pendant length incl. light continuously adjustable from 800 mm to 1500 mm
– with integrated Zigbee 3.0 controller

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.

Tool-free click-in installation in the track. Held in place by a mechanical locking!

7065098 black matt **€ 483.65**



Easytrack Sun Romo

Pendant light for Easytrack busbar. Aluminium housing powder-coated.
– 37 watt, 48 VDC
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6000 K** cold white
– very high light quality thanks to colour rendering index > 90
– max. 52 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cold white
– the maximum pendant length is 1500 mm and can be continuously adjusted.
– with integrated Zigbee 3.0 controller

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class F.
Tool-free click-in installation in the track. Is held in place by mechanical locking!

7065132 black matt **€ 1,050.42**

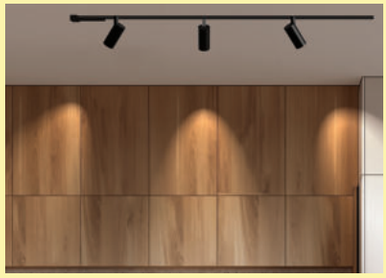


Easytrack remote control

– ZigBee 3.0
– Touchlink
– 6 channels

7064338 black **€ 77.62**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Easytrack set Akzent

Easytrack track system 2000 mm, 3 flames, black matt.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack track 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack spotlight, 7065070

7065088 black matt **€ 1,018.24**



Easytrack set Dinner

Easytrack track system 2000 mm, 3 flames, matt black.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack track 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack pendant S, 7065074

7065089 black matt **€ 1,049.41**



Easytrack set Dinner Plus

Easytrack rail system 2000 mm, 3 lights, black matt.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack rail 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack pendent G, 7065076

7065093 black matt **€ 1,146.93**



Easytrack set Cooking pendant

Easytrack track system 2000 mm, 3 flames, black matt.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack track 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack pendant M, 7065075

7065094 black matt **€ 1,108.94**



Easytrack set Cooking Power

Easytrack rail system 2000 mm, 3 lights, black matt.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack rail 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack linear Light, 7065072

7065095 black matt **€ 1,058.78**



Easytrack set Akzent Plus

Easytrack track system 2000 mm, 3 flames, matt black.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack track 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack ZOOM Spot, 7065071

7065096 black matt **€ 1,194.55**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Easytrack set Cooking Power 2

Easytrack track system 2000 mm, 3 flames, black matt.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack track 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack linear Light, 7065073

7065097 black matt **€ 1,152.26**



Easytrack set Dinner Lens

Easytrack rail system 2000 mm, 3 lights, black matt.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Easytrack rail 2000 mm, 7065079
– 1 Easytrack power supply, 7065085
– 1 Easytrack connection box, 7065081
– 1 Easytrack remote control, 7064338
– 1 Easytrack end caps, 7065080
– 3 Easytrack Lens, 7065130

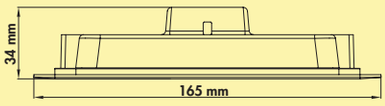
7065133 black matt **€ 1,129.98**



Copertina LED

Elegant built-in ceiling lamp in square design. Extremely slim for optimum surface illumination. The integrated single converter enables direct connection to 230 volts. The lamps are held by two strong spring clips.





Copertina 165 LED

Built-in lamp, ceiling light, 120 LEDs.

Individual lamp
– 16 watts, **3000 K** warm white
– 100 lumen/watt
– IP20
– incl. converter for 230 V
– with spring clips for installation in cavity ceilings
– cable length primary approx. 150 mm
– external dimensions 165 x 165 mm
– installation dimensions 150 x 150 mm
– not dimmable, On/Off function via on-site light switch
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

7062047 individual lamp, white **€ 92.86**

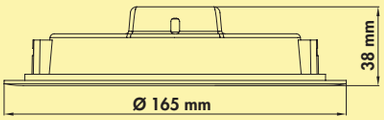
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Copertina round LED

Elegant built-in ceiling lamp in round design. Extremely slim for optimum surface illumination in white look. The integrated single converter enables direct connection to 230 volts. The lamps are held by two strong spring clips.





Copertina round LED

Built-in lamp, ceiling light, 120 LEDs.

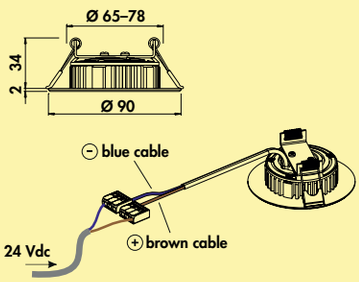
Individual lamp
– 16 watts, **3000 K** warm white
– 100 lumen/watt
– IP20
– incl. converter for 230 V
– with spring clips for installation in cavity ceilings
– cable length primary approx. 120 mm
– external-Ø 165 mm
– installation-Ø 150 mm
– not dimmable, On/Off function via on-site light switch
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class E.

7062049	individual lamp, white	**€ 60.04**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







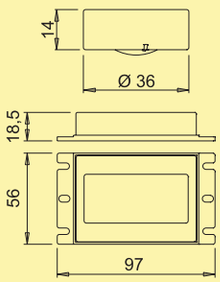
EXO LED

Built-in lamp, ceiling lamp. Light fixture made of diecast aluminium, white, powerful COB light source, central beam optics.

Individual lamp without switch
– 4.4 watt, 24 V, **3000 K** warm white
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable **(only in combination with 7063375)**
– max. 105 lumen/watt
– IP20
– with spring clips for installation in cavity ceilings
– supply line 2000 mm
– cable length secondary 150 mm supply line
– drill-Ø 65–78 mm
– installation depth 34 mm
– connection to LED converter 2430 (7062250)
This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class E.

7063374 single lamp without switch **€ 77.23**



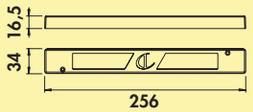


Call-Me switch

– receiver and remote control
– 24 V, 72 watt
– with 9-fold distributor
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimming function
– 150 mm/500 mm supply line

7063375 black **€ 130.77**





LED converter 2430

– 30 watts, 24 VDC
– with 9-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

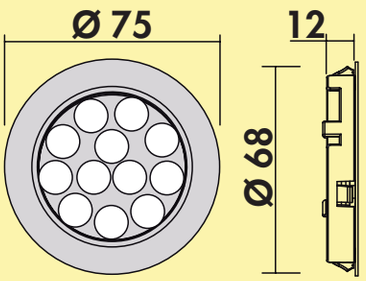
7062250 white **€ 64.16**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









LIC MEC LED-SYSTEM

12V

Nova Plus colour change LED

Surface mounted lamp, built-in lamp, ceiling light. Plastic body, round, with Power LEDs.
By removing the spacer ring, it can also be used as a built-in lamp.

Individual lamp without switch
– 3 watts, 12 V
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 87 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 2000 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– drill Ø 68 mm, installation depth 12 mm
– connection to LED converter 12 (7061025)
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7061334	single lamp without switch, LIC/MEC LED system compatible, stainless steel col.	**€ 61.79**

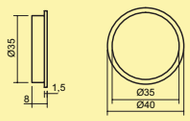
Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**



LED-SYSTEM

12V 24V



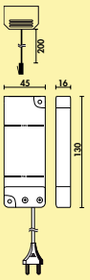
Colour change LED Touch switch and dimmer

– for colour change LED
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last colour setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness dimmable in three steps
– 12 V/24 V, 2.5 A
– 1000/2000 mm supply line with mini plug-in system

7061131	stainless steel coloured	**€ 59.42**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





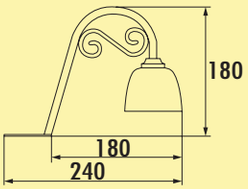
LED converter 12

– 15 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– connection values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061025	grey	**€ 46.43**







Flora LED

Unit top lamp. Metal body. Glass shade white for kitchens in country house style.

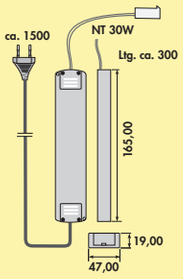
Individual lamp
– 2.8 watts, 12 V, **3000 K** warm white
– 57 lumen/watt
– 2000 mm supply line and plug connector
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

7063041	individual lamp, antique brass	**€ 80.39**
7063042	individual lamp, oxidised silver	**€ 80.39**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**





LED converter 3

– 30 watts, 12 VDC
– with 6-fold distributor
– 1500 mm mains connecting line
– connecting values of the individual lamps are to be observed (watt)

7061228	white	**€ 45.03**

Lighting technology

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

LUMICA®
Switching units

Intelligent switching



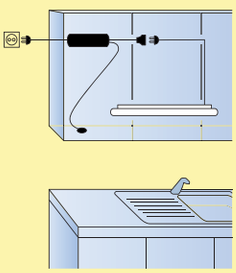
Sensor 1	Page 424
Branco radio remote control	Page 424
Giro radio remote control set	Page 425
Giro radio remote control set	Page 425
FB radio remote control EASi	Page 425
FW function converter EASi	Page 425
Slash switch	Page 425
Rondo surface mounted switch	Page 426
Mains connection line with valance switch	Page 426
Connecting cable with flat European plug	Page 426
3-way distributor	Page 426



Sensor

No-touch switch for lighting in kitchen, bathroom and the whole living area.
– May be installed without construction work. Simply plug in the socket, plug the lamp in between, position the sensor head – finished!
– mobile and variable use in the best possible position
– convenient – no getting up, no bending down Sensor replaces a number of switches
– very well suited for installation in furniture and retrofitting
– ideal for at home, all service areas, stand construction, gastronomy, exhibitions, etc.





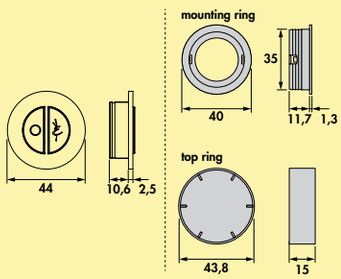
Sensor 1 CE

No-touch light switch.
– max. power 575 watt
– a slight brief movement (max. 150 mm) activates all connected lamps
– 3000 mm mains connection line with flat Euro plug
– 500 mm connecting line with flat Euro coupling white
– 2000 mm sensor cable

7051026 black **€ 114.10**



LIC LED-SYSTEM

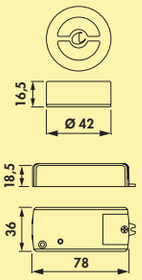


Branco radio remote control CE

Radio remote control/wall switch with two switches. Several radio remote controls possible. Two-way switching can be realised.
– ON/OFF function
– infinitely variable brightness adjustment
– adjustment of colour temperature in three steps and infinitely variable
– 44 x 13.1 mm (Ø x D)
– can be used as a (earthing contact) socket insert, for installation or as a hand-held remote control
– drill Ø 35 mm
– **can be used only in combination with FW function converter**

7062091 silver **€ 56.79**







Giro radio remote control set

GIRO is a wireless control system consisting of a single-channel remote control with a replaceable battery and a receiver unit. The GIRO receiver unit is connected directly to the main power supply.
For switching transformers, power supplies and lights.
The remote control, equipped with two buttons and a central indicator light, switches the lights connected to the power supply unit on and off, which in turn are connected to the receiver. Using GIRO, configurations with multiple control units (up to 3) can be set up and the control units can be operated by more than one remote control device (up to 9).
– wall-mounted transmitter with 10 m range
– receiver with 1800 mm mains connection line with flat European plug and 500 mm connection line with European socket
– remote control black, receiver white
– voltage 100–240 VAC, 600 watts

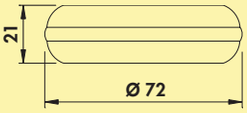
7051086	black	**€ 97.41**

Optional accessories

7051032	Giro receiver, white	**€ 61.25**
7051033	Giro radio remote control, white	**€ 36.16**





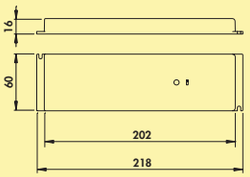


FB radio remote control EASi

Radio remote control. Several radio remote controls possible. Alternative switching can be implemented.
– ON/OFF function, group selector switch, light intensity and light colour switch
– stepless setting of the brightness
– setting of the colour temperature in three stages (WHC3 mode)
– 72 x 21 mm (Ø x D)
– magnetic holder for wall mounting
– the battery compartment of the EASi DISK holds two AAA alkaline Mn mini batteries, which are provided.
– configurations can be made in which one or more power supply units are controlled by several radio remote controls (max. 7).
– **can only be used in combination with FW function converter EASi**

7063422	black	**€ 74.88**



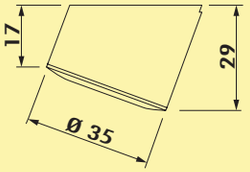


FW function converter EASi

The FW function converter for colour-changing lighting systems in the EASi series.
– white
– 12 VDC
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– can be switched using the optional EASi series radio remote control

7063423	36 W, 12 V	**€ 133.06**
7063424	72 W, 12 V	**€ 194.56**





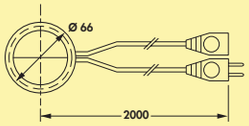
Slash switch

Non-contact switch.
– for all LED converters and low-voltage transformers
– 2000 mm mains connecting line with flat European plug
– 500 mm supply line with flat European coupling
– 2000 mm sensor cable

7062094	stainless steel	**€ 81.98**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Rondo surface mounted switch CE

– 230 V, max. 2.5 A
– round form
– flat European plug and coupling
– 2 x 2000 mm mains connecting line

7053096	white	**€ 30.10**
7053098	stainless steel coloured	**€ 30.10**



Mains connection line with valance switch CE

– 2 x 2000 mm with square surface-mounted switch
– flat European plug
– flat European coupling

7031092	white	**€ 33.35**



Connecting cable with flat European plug CE

– L 2000 mm with flat European plug and connector
– flat European coupling

7031218	white	**€ 15.01**



3-way distributor CE

– max. 575 watts, max. 2.5 A
– 140 mm connecting cable with flat 3-way European coupling
– 1900 mm mains connection cable with flat European plug

7031219	white	**€ 48.27**

CON-
AKTIV®

Sockets



Emphasis

Socket

Nabert®
...inspires!



Indispensable for the working area in the kitchen: the individual power supply. CON-AKTIV® offers switch and socket units that are absolutely dependable in function and attractive in design. Within easy reach for toasters, kettles, food processors or whatever else needs electricity.

Whether planning a new kitchen or retrofitting an existing one – CON-AKTIV® has all the solutions. The range of retractable, wall-mounted or surface-mounted switch and socket variants in brushed stainless steel, glass and matt aluminium leaves plenty of scope for the optimum socket configuration.

Single or double USB chargers supply smartphone, tablet and co. with the right energy in situ. And with some models, integrated switches even control the LED kitchen lighting.

CON-AKTIV®
Sockets

Safe, flexible and easy to install









CON-AKTIV®
Surface mounted, corner sockets
Shapely problem solvers Page 431–446

CON-AKTIV®
Retracting sockets
Ready to use in a jiffy Page 447–456

CON-AKTIV®
Flush mounted sockets
Perfectly integrated Page 457–478

CON-AKTIV®

Surface mounted, corner sockets

Shapely problem solvers



■	Mira Quad glass USB A/C	Page 432
	Mira corner glass	Page 432
	Mira corner glass USB A/C	Page 433
	Mira glass USB A/C	Page 433
	Mira ES1	Page 434
	Mira ES1 USB A/C	Page 434
	Mira ES1-S	Page 435
	Mira corner	Page 435
	Mira corner USB A/C	Page 435
	Mira corner K	Page 435
	Mira corner small 1	Page 435
	Mira corner small USB A/C	Page 436
	Mira corner glass USB C Snap	Page 436
	Mira corner small S	Page 436
	Mira ES3/ES4/ES2	Page 436–437
	Mira triangle	Page 437
	Mira triangle USB C Snap	Page 437
	Mira triangle glass	Page 438
	Mira triangle glass USB A/C	Page 438
	Mira wall small	Page 439
	Mira wall small USB A/C	Page 439
	Mira wall small S	Page 439
	Casia 2K	Page 439
	Casia 2L	Page 440
	Mira ES5	Page 440
	Corner double socket	Page 440
	Mira WA1	Page 440
	Mira BS1	Page 440
	Mira ES1 with cover	Page 441
	Evoline® Dock	Page 442
	Evoline® Wing	Page 443–444
	Muzak column	Page 444
	Double electrical box	Page 444
	Corner box 3	Page 445

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

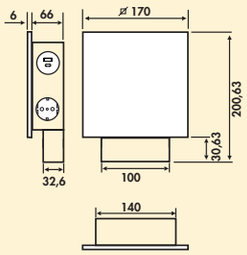


Mira glass

High-quality, functional and flexible. The socket elements of the series Mira Glass set new standards in design, materials and equipment. Fine brushed stainless steel, combined with white or black printed glass surfaces integrate themselves between the worktop and wall cabinet in any modern kitchen, even in case of subsequent electrification. Optionally equipped with earthing contact sockets and USB charger, they meet today's requirements in terms of design and function.







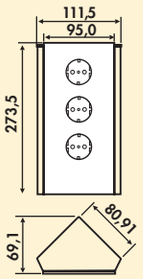
Mira Quad glass USB A/C

Socket element. 3-fold. With double USB charger (base station). Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass.
– stainless steel housing
– 230 V/16 A
– 2 x USB Charger Typ A+C, 5 VDC, 20 watts
– 200 x 170 x 65.1 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back below

7053058	stainless steel/glass white	**€ 181.32**
7053127	stainless steel/glass black	**€ 181.32**







Mira corner glass

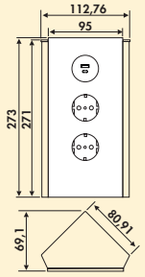
Corner socket element, 3-fold. Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass, for 90° corner.
– stainless steel housing
– 230 V/16 A
– 273.5 x 80.91 x 80.91 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back

7053057	stainless steel/glass white	**€ 136.48**
7053128	stainless steel/glass black	**€ 136.48**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







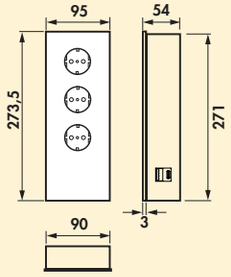
Mira corner glass USB A/C

Corner socket element, 2-fold and double USB charger (charging station). Front printed and scratch-resistant glass. for 90° corner.
– stainless steel housing
– 230 V/ 16 A
– 2 x USB Charger Typ A+C, 5 VDC, 20 watts
– 273.5 x 80.91 x 80.91 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back

7053123	stainless steel/glass white	**€ 164.13**
7053124	stainless steel/glass black	**€ 164.13**







Mira glass USB A/C

Socket element. 3-fold. With double USB charger (base station). Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass.
– stainless steel housing
– 230 V/16 A
– 2 x USB Charger Typ A+C, 5 VDC, 20 watts
– 273.5 x 95 x 56 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet below

7053056	stainless steel/glass white	**€ 167.03**
7053129	stainless steel/glass black	**€ 167.03**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

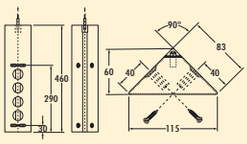


Mira ES

Elegant and contemporary in design, the Mira socket elements are truely impressive. The surfaces of the elements are easy to clean, hygienic and durable.





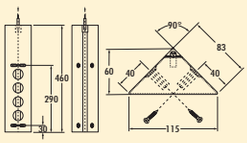


Mira ES1

Corner socket element. 4-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps.
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back top

7053045	stainless steel	**€ 134.28**
7053235	black matt	**€ 136.04**





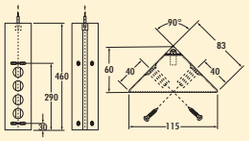
Mira ES1 USB A/C

Corner socket element. 4-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps.
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back top

7053239	stainless steel	**€ 204.32**
7053240	black matt	**€ 208.71**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



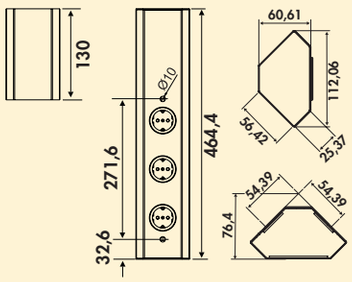


Mira ES1-S

Corner socket element. 3-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps, with switch black, for external lighting.
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
– cable outlet back top

7053049	stainless steel	**€ 156.23**
7053236	black matt	**€ 157.98**



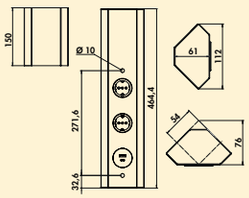


Mira corner

Corner socket element. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps, for 90° corner.
– 465–595 x 81 x 81 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back top

7053001	3-fold, stainless steel	**€ 127.89**
7053002	2-fold, stainless steel, with switch for external illumination	**€ 145.96**
7053062	3-fold, stainless steel, with Swiss sockets	**€ 200.37**
7053340	3-fold, black matt	**€ 123.95**



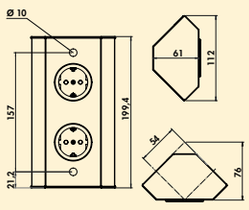


Mira corner USB A/C

Corner power strip. Double outlet. With extension piece with telescopic option (no end caps), for 90° corner.
– stainless steel housing
– 2 x USB chargers (A+C), max. 20 watts
– 465–595 x 81 x 81 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm power cord, Schuko plug included separately
– cable exit at the rear top

7053341	stainless steel col.	**€ 182.95**
7053342	black matt	**€ 182.95**



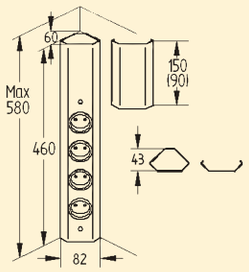


Mira corner K

Corner power strip. Double outlet.
– 230 V/16 A
– 200 x 81 x 81 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm power cord, Schuko plug included separately
– cable exit at the rear

7053343	stainless steel	**€ 103.49**
7053344	black matt	**€ 103.49**





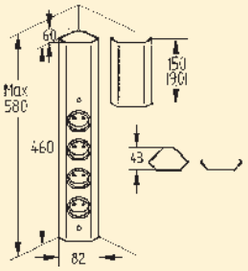
Mira corner small 1

Socket element. 4-fold.
– housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back top

7053093	stainless steel	**€ 128.14**
7053237	black matt	**€ 130.77**

Socket



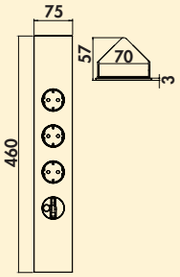


Mira corner small USB A/C

Socket element. 3-fold.
– housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, out: 1000 mA
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back top

7053241	stainless steel	**€ 198.80**
7053242	black matt	**€ 203.18**





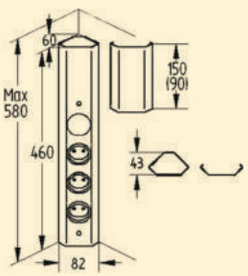


Mira corner glass USB C Snap

Corner socket element. 3-way and **extendable USB C charging cable**. Practical snap-in and snap-out function of the USB-C plug cable in the housing. Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass, for 90° corner.
– aluminium housing, black
– 230 V/16 A
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA I out: 2050 mA
– 500 mm extendable cable length USB C cable
– 460 x 75 x 57 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– cable outlet behind or below
– suitable for vertical and horizontal mounting

7053203	aluminium black/glass black	**€ 222.62**
7053204	aluminium black/glass white	**€ 222.62**
7053205	aluminium black/stainless steel col.	**€ 222.62**



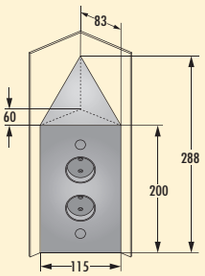


Mira corner small S

Socket element. 3-fold and switch for external lighting.
– housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
– 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
– cable outlet back

7053095	stainless steel	**€ 143.95**
7053238	black matt	**€ 148.33**





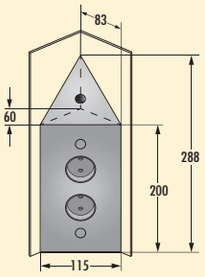
Mira ES3

Corner socket element. 2-fold.
– 240 V/16 A
– 288 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back below

7053041	with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**€ 114.10**
7053141	with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 119.36**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



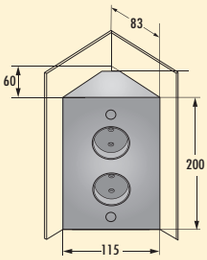


Mira ES4

Corner socket element. 2-fold, 240 V/16 A. 1 mini switch 240 V/2 A, for external illumination.
– 288 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
– cable outlet back below

7053042	stainless steel	**€ 136.04**

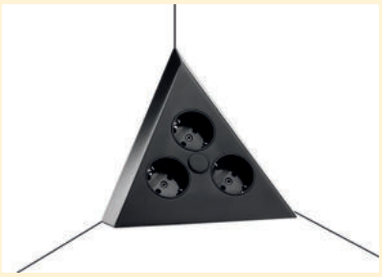


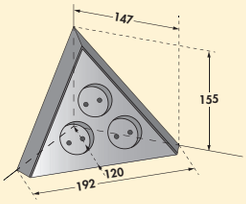


Mira ES2

Corner socket element. 2-fold.
– 240 V/16 A
– 200 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back below

7053040	stainless steel	**€ 112.34**
7053140	black matt	**€ 114.10**



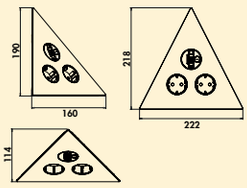


Mira triangle

Corner socket element. 3-fold.
– 240 V/16 A
– 155 x 147 x 147 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back

7053043	stainless steel	**€ 118.49**
7053143	black matt	**€ 122.88**



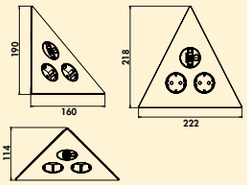


Mira triangle USB C Snap

Corner socket element. 2-way and **extendable USB C charging cable**. Practical snap-in and snap-out function of the USB-C plug cable in the housing. Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass, for 90° corner.
– aluminium housing, black
– 230 V/16 A
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA I out: 2050 mA
– 500 mm extendable cable length USB C cable
– 181 x 208 x 151 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– cable outlet behind or below

7053215	aluminium black/glass black	**€ 192.02**
7053216	aluminium black/glass white	**€ 192.02**
7053217	aluminium black/glass stainless steel col.	**€ 192.02**



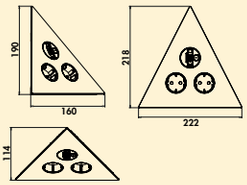


Mira triangle glass

Corner socket element. With 3 sockets. Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass, for 90° corner.
– aluminium housing
– 240 V/ 16 A
– 181 x 208 x 151 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– cable outlet behind or below

7053350	aluminium black/glass black	**€ 140.42**
7053351	aluminium black/glass white	**€ 140.42**
7053352	aluminium noir/couleur acier inox	**€ 140.42**



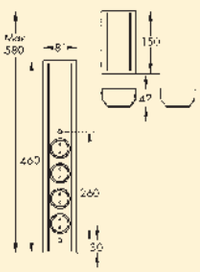


Mira triangle glass USB A/C

Corner socket element. With 2 sockets and USB A/C charger. Front in printed and scratch-resistant glass, for 90° corner.
– aluminium housing
– 240 V/ 16 A
– 2x USB charger + type A+C, 5 VDC, 20 watt
– 181 x 208 x 151 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– cable outlet behind or below

7053347	aluminium black/glass black	**€ 161.26**
7053348	aluminium black/glass white	**€ 161.26**
7053349	aluminium noir/couleur acier inox	**€ 161.26**



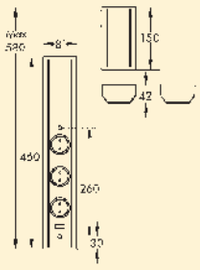


Mira wall small

Socket element. 4-fold.
– stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 81 x 42 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back top

7053090	stainless steel	**€ 130.77**
7053245	black matt	**€ 139.99**



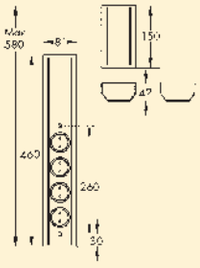


Mira wall small USB A/C

Socket element. 3-fold.
– stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
– 240 V/16 A
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/ I out: 1000 mA
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/ I out: 1000 mA
– 460–580 x 81 x 42 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
– cable outlet back top

7053244	black matt	**€ 200.55**
7053243	stainless steel	**€ 197.04**



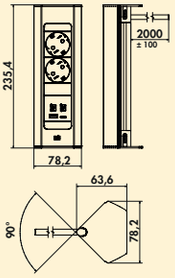


Mira wall small S

Socket element. 3-fold and switch for external lighting.
– stainless steel housing in a compact design with telescopic intermediate piece
– 240 V/16 A
– 460–580 x 81 x 42 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthed plug supplied loose
– 1800 mm switch cable with Euro coupling
– cable outlet back top

7053092	stainless steel	**€ 140.43**
7053246	black matt	**€ 160.61**







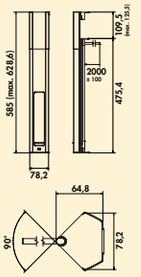
Casia 2K power strip USB A+C

Corner socket element, aluminium. 2-fold. Suitable for vertical and horizontal mounting.
– 240 V/16 A
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
– 235 x 78 x 64 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back

7053247	stainless steel coloured	**€ 251.02**
7053248	black matt	**€ 251.02**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





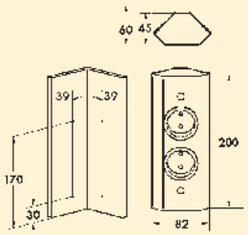


Casia 2L power strip USB A+C

Corner socket element, aluminium. 3-fold. Suitable for vertical and horizontal mounting. With telescopic compensation piece and coverable sockets.
– 240 V/16 A
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
– 475 x 78 x 64 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back

7053249	stainless steel coloured	**€ 328.25**
7053250	black matt	**€ 328.25**



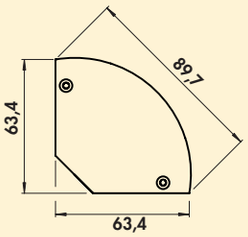


Mira ES5

Corner socket element. 2-fold. Suitable for vertical and horizontal mounting.
– 240 V/16 A
– 200 x 59 x 59 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back

7053113	stainless steel	**€ 109.71**
7053114	black matt	**€ 112.34**



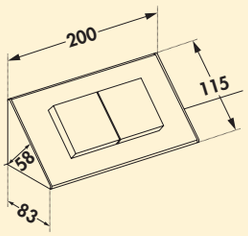


Corner double socket

Socket element. 2-fold. Stainless steel casing with black socket inserts.
– 220–240V /16 A
– 152 x 63,4 x 63,4 mm (H x W x D)
– cable outlet in the middle
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely

7031220	stainless steel coloured	**€ 90.40**



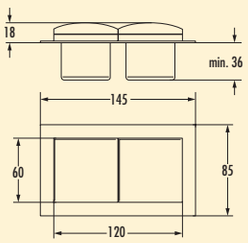


Mira WA1

Socket element. 2-fold. With flip lid.
– 240 V/16 A
– 200 x 83 x 83 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back

7053048	stainless steel	**€ 118.49**





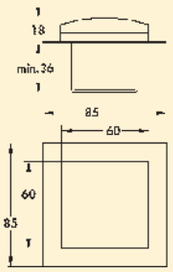
Mira BS1

Socket element. 2-fold. With hinged lid.
Due to its low installation depth, the Mira BS1 is particularly suitable for integration in cabinet covers.
– 230 V/16 A
– 85 x 145 x at least 36 mm (H x W x D)
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely

7053044	stainless steel	**€ 105.32**
7053115	black matt	**€ 107.07**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







Mira ES1 with cover

Socket element, single. With hinged lid.
– 240 V /16 A
– 2000 mm power supply cable, earthed plug loosely enclosed
– stainless steel cover 85 x 85 mm

7053138	stainless steel, lid stainless steel coloured	**€ 71.09**
7053139	black matt, lid anthracite	**€ 71.09**

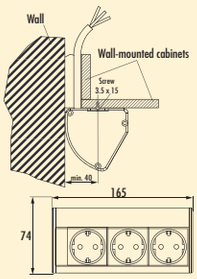
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Evoline® Dock Cuisine

Power supply as a design object, wherever you need it.
Easy installation.
Convenient, affordable and easy to clean.



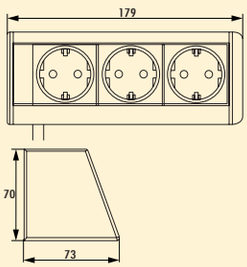


Evoline® Dock

Socket element. 3-fold. Especially suited for installation below wall-mounted cabinets or under shelves.
– 2 x fastening elements enclosed loosely
– 74 x 165 x 75 mm (H x W x D)
– 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back (below/top)

8031133	stainless steel coloured	**€ 106.02**
8031113	black matt	**€ 94.79**





Evoline® R Dock

Socket element. 3-fold. Especially suited for installation below wall-mounted cabinets, shelves or under the work surface.
– housing made of aluminium
– 70 x 179 x 73 mm (H x W x D)
– 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– attachment set
– cable outlet back (below/top)

8031146	silver coloured	**€ 96.81**

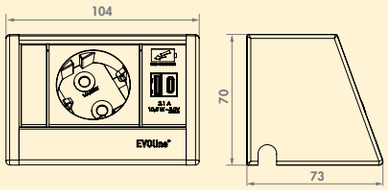


Evoline® Wing

The electrical connection right in the drawer: movable and extendable furniture parts can be equipped with the Evoline® Wing cable management system. Available in the variants single socket plus charger and double socket without charger. The cable
duct without socket is also available, as well as the socket element without cable duct.
The system offers individual mounting options, the cable ducting is carried out in a space-saving manner, for example behind the drawer. Cables are neither twisted nor pinched.
Product variants with cable ducting contain fastening elements for furniture parts made of wood and metal. Evoline® Wing is suitable for all types of cables such as HDMI, LAN etc., even wire cords for securing drawer pull-outs can be safely accommodated in the cable duct arm.

Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.



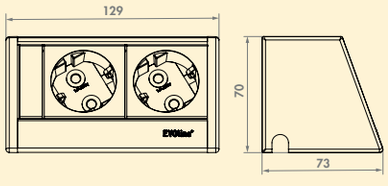


Evoline® Wing 1 USB A+C

Socket element inc. cable routing. 1-fold. With 2-fold USB A + C charger (charging station). Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
– silver
– USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 18 watt
– 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
– **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031192	with earthed plug socket	**€ 254.22**
8031229	with Belgian/French socket	**€ 290.44**





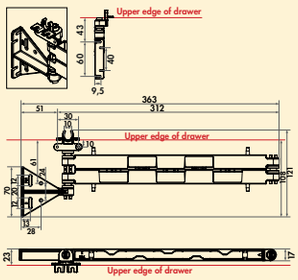
Evoline® Wing 2

Socket element inc. cable routing. 2-fold. Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
– silver
– 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
– **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031193	with earthed plug sockets	**€ 193.01**
8031230	with Belgian/French sockets	**€ 193.01**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



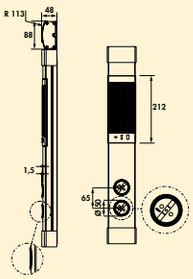


Evoline® Wing

Cable routing. Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
– L 363 mm (closed)
– D 17 mm (closed)
– **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031191 without earthed plug sockets, black matt **€ 66.88**



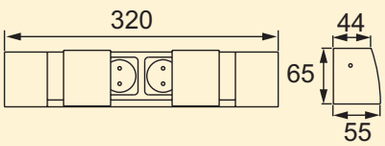


Muzak column USB A

Socket loudspeaker combination with Bluetooth® port and USB charger (base station) for wall mounting. Simple coupling of different mobile devices such as mobile phones or tablets for music playback.
Socket element, 2-fold. With telescopic intermediate piece without end caps.
– stainless steel coloured aluminium casing with plastic end caps, 230 V/16 A
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1000 mA
– 480–540 x 85 x 48 mm (H x W x D)
– 1900 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– cable outlet back below

8031153 with earthed plug sockets **€ 280.51**





Double electrical box

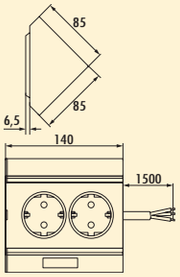
Socket element. 2-fold. With protective lid for increased safety. Convenient functional element for electrical power on the level of the worktop.
– 65 x 320 x 55 mm (H x W x D)
– with Wieland plug-in connector (without mains connection line)
– mains connection line 2 (7011134) **order separately**
– cable input right

When installing several electrical boxes next to each other, a minimum spacing of 100 mm between the electrical boxes is to be observed.

9015003 aluminium coloured **€ 116.46**







Corner box 3

Socket element. 2-fold.
– 140 x 85 x 85 mm (H x W x D)
– 1500 mm mains connection line without plug, 3-wire with free ends

7033072	white	**€ 58.98**
7033073	aluminium metallic	**€ 66.61**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

CON-AKTIV®
Retracting sockets

Ready to use in a jiffy



■	Evoline® Port	Page 448
	Hole saw	Page 449
	Versalift	Page 450
	Hole saw	Page 451
	Piccolino	Page 452–453
	Hole saw	Page 453
	Evoline® BackFlip	Page 454
	Evoline® Spin	Page 455

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



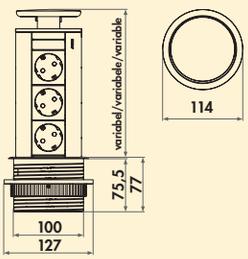


Evoline® Port

Concealed energy box for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops.
Easy, guided extraction through an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.

reddot award







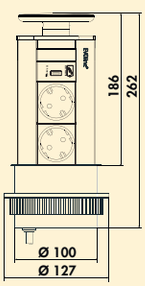


Evoline® Port 1

Energy box. Concealed. With 3 sockets for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops. Easy, guided extraction thanks to an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.
– H 280 mm, extended H 210 mm
– 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– drill Ø ca. 102 mm
– cable outlet below

8031130	with earthed plug socket, lid silver coloured	**€ 153.50**
8031174	with earthed plug socket, lid and profile black matt	**€ 191.68**



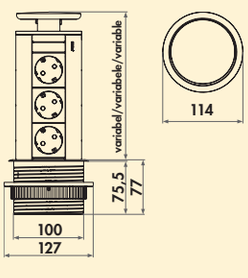


Evoline® Port USB C

Energy box. Concealed. With 2 sockets and 1 USB charger (charging station) for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops. Easy, guided extraction thanks to an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.
– H 250 mm, extended H 175 mm
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2100 mA
– 2500 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
– drill Ø ca. 102 mm
– cable outlet below

8031278	lid silver coloured	**€ 195.24**





Evoline® Port 2

Energy box. Concealed. With 3 sockets for wall-mounted cabinets or worktops. Easy, guided extraction thanks to an easy-to-press button which also guides the cable neatly when reclosing.
– H 280 mm, extended H 210 mm
– 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– drill Ø ca. 102 mm
– cable outlet below

8031131	with earthed plug sockets, lid stainless steel	**€ 319.74**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053158	Ø 102 mm, for Evoline® Port	**€ 67.94**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

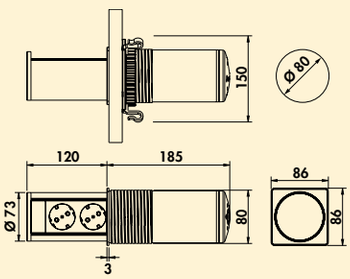


VersaLift

An innovative, IP54-certified, retractable socket tower for kitchens which, with a diameter of just 80 mm, combines a minimalist, typically Italian design with great functionality. Easy and flush retraction when not in use thanks to the soft-action mechanism.
VersaLift is a retractable electric tower that can be installed quickly and without screws and is just screwed on with a simple ring nut. Thanks to its Plug&Play capability, it can be put into operation immediately after installation without the need for any further configuration.

– slides out at the touch of a finger
– up to 2 sockets
– simple and quick installation
– retrofitting possible
– contemporary design
– USB A/C charger
– IP 54



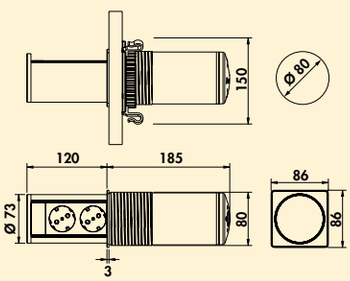


VersaLift USB A/C CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 2 sockets and USB A/C charger for wall cabinets or worktops.
– 3400 watt/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
– double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 3,0 A
– material plastic, black
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– drill Ø ca. 80 mm
– for panel thickness from 16 mm to 60 mm, attachment by screw ring
– cable outlet below
– black and white acrylic glass version with nubs on the surface

7053314	black matt	**€ 236.13**
7053265	brushed stainless steel	**€ 239.67**
7053267	gunmetal	**€ 248.21**
7053266	acrylic glass, black	**€ 260.14**
7053268	acrylic glass, white	**€ 260.14**





VersaLift USB A/C QI CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 2 sockets and USB A/C charger and QI charging function for wall cabinets or worktops.
– 3400 watt/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
– double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 3,0 A
– Qi inductive charging station in the cover (wireless charger). Wireless charging of mobile phones using the Qi standard.
– material plastic, black
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– drill Ø ca. 80 mm
– for panel thickness from 16 mm to 60 mm, attachment by screw ring
– cable outlet below
– black acrylic glass version with nubs on the surface

7053269	acrylic glass, black	**€ 304.50**





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
7053053	Ø 80 mm, for Elevator, VersaLift, Circle 80	**€ 50.25**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

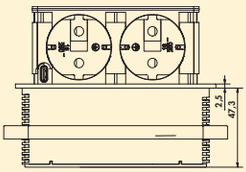


Piccolino

Socket element. Retractable. For wall cabinets or worktops. Given light pressure on the cover, the unit slides out via a spring mechanism to provide a convenient and safe power supply. Simple and flush retraction when not in use. The Piccolino can therefore be installed **above** drawers without any problems.
The Piccolino telescopes when closed, giving it an overall depth of less than 48 mm and is also splash-proof when closed.

– spring-controlled pop-up mechanism at the touch of a finger
– simple and quick installation
– retrofitting possible
– very low installation depth
– flush installation possible
– IP44 when closed



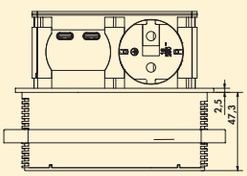


Piccolino CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 2 earthed plug sockets, 1 USB Type-C charger, 30 watts. For installation in worktops.
– material plastic, black
– cover stainless steel or black matt
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
– 2000 mm mains connection line with Schuko plug
– drill Ø ca. 68 mm
– for panel thickness from 16 mm, mounted by screw ring
– cable outlet below

7053210	cover stainless steel	**€ 134.45**
7053211	cover black matt	**€ 144.54**
7053224	cover copper coloured	**€ 144.54**
7053223	cover gunmetal	**€ 144.54**





Piccolino QI USB C CE

Socket element. Retractable. With 1 earthed plug socket, 2-way USB charger type C, 45 watts and QI charging function in the lid.
– material plastic, black
– cover black glossy glass
– 2 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
– 2000 mm mains connection line with earthed plug
– drill Ø ca. 68 mm
– for worktop thicknesses from 16 mm, fixing via threaded ring
– cable outlet underneath

7053212	cover in glossy black coloured glass	**€ 195.94**
7053222	cover in glossy white coloured glass	**€ 195.94**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



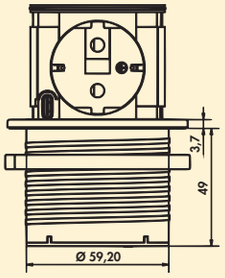


Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053168	Ø 68 mm, for Piccolino	**€ 52.39**





Piccolino UNO

Socket element. Retractable. With 1 earthed plug socket, 1 USB Type-C charger, 30 watts. For installation in worktops.
– material plastic, black
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1100 mA
– 2000 mm mains connection line with Schuko plug
– drill Ø ca. 60 mm
– for panel thickness from 16 mm, mounted by screw ring
– cable outlet below

7053225	cover stainless steel	**€ 112.52**
7053226	cover black matt	**€ 119.24**
7053227	cover white matt	**€ 119.24**
7053228	cover gunmetal	**€ 123.78**
7053229	cover copper coloured	**€ 123.78**





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7052166	Ø 60 mm, for VersaDot Lite	**€ 48.09**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Evoline® BackFlip

When closed, Evoline® BackFlip is just a thin plate on the work surface. At the touch of a finger it turns by 180 degrees and shows its useful side: USB charger and socket are high enough above the plate that they are protected from water.

The installation depth is nevertheless only 53 mm, so it can also be mounted above drawers or devices.

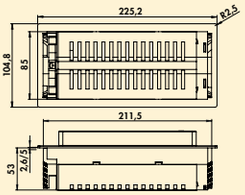
Equipped with new surfaces, Evoline® BackFlip is available in glas black, lacquered black and stainless steel.



reddot award 2015 winner

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD NOMINEE 2016







Evoline® BackFlip USB C

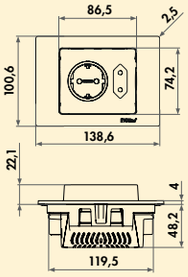
Socket element. 2-fold. Rotating with USB C charger (base station).
– installation depth 53 mm
– cut-out dimensions ca. 215 x 88 mm
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 2100 mA
– 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– flush-mountable
– cable outlet back left

8031186	with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**€ 173.95**
8031187	with earthed plug sockets, painted black	**€ 278.13**
8031188	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 5 mm, glass black	**€ 386.09**
8031279	with earthed plug sockets, flush-mount H 5 mm, glass black matt	**€ 375.20**
8031271	with Belgian/French sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, stainless steel	**€ 223.98**
8031270	with Belgian/French sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, painted black	**€ 296.48**
8031272	with Belgian/French sockets, flush-mount H 5 mm, glass black	**€ 424.77**
8031273	with Swiss sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, stainless steel	**€ 220.06**
8031274	with Swiss sockets, flush-mount H 2,6 mm, painted black	**€ 319.17**
8031275	with Swiss sockets, flush-mount H 5 mm, glass black	**€ 421.36**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







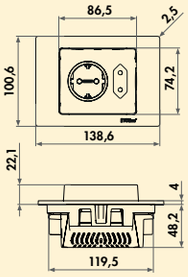
Evoline® Spin

Socket element. 2-fold. The sockets are exposed by turning the element manually.
– installation depth 49 mm, so installation above drawers is possible
– 1 x earthed safety socket 250 V/16 A
– 1 x Euro socket 2.5 A
– cut-out dimensions approx. 120 x 92 mm
– 2500 mm mains connection line, mains plug included separately
– increased touch protection
– suitable for flush mounting
– cable outlet below

8031231 black matt **€ 159.83**







Evoline® Spin USB C

Socket element. 1-fold with USB C charger (charging station). The sockets are exposed by turning the element manually.
– installation depth 49 mm, so installation above drawers is possible
– 1 x earthed safety socket 230 V/16 A
– 1 X USB charger type C, 20 watts
– cut-out dimensions approx. 120 x 92 mm
– 2500 mm mains connection line, mains plug included separately
– increased touch protection
– suitable for flush mounting
– cable outlet below

8031232 black matt **€ 184.54**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

CON-AKTIV®

Flush mounted sockets

Perfectly integrated



■	Evoline® FlipTop Push	Seite 458
	Evoline® Circle80	Seite 458–459
	Hole saw	Seite 459
	Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger	Seite 460
	Evoline® Qi Charger	Seite 460
	VersaCharger	Seite 461
	Hole saw	Seite 461
	Evoline® Circle80 Hide	Seite 461
	Evoline® Circle80 DisQ	Seite 461
	Hole saw	Seite 461
	Twist plug socket	Seite 463–464
	Duplex	Seite 465
	Hole saw	Seite 466
	VersaLid	Seite 467
	Due double socket	Seite 468
	Pix single socket	Seite 468
	Hole saw	Seite 468
	Evoline® One	Seite 469
	Solo	Seite 470
	Evoline® One DisQ	Seite 471
	Hole saw	Seite 472
	VersaPick	Seite 472
	Hole saw	Seite 473
	VersaDot Lite	Seite 474
	Hole saw	Seite 475
	VersaHit Mono	Seite 476
	VersaHit Dual	Seite 477

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

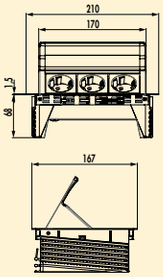


Evoline® FlipTop Push

This socket element enables the flexible installation of sockets in the worktop (up to 50 mm thickness). The cover opens automatically at a light touch.





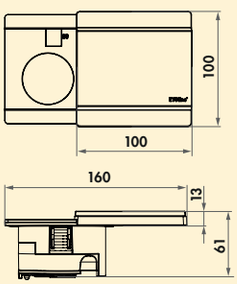


Evoline® FlipTop Push

Socket element. 3-fold. For flush installation in the worktop (up to 50 mm thickness).
Lid and frame made of stainless steel.
– 3000 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
– installation depth 68 mm
– flush-mountable
– cable outlet back left

8031160	with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**€ 306.05**
8031282	with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 404.97**





Evoline® Circle80 with sliding lid

Socket element. 1-fold. With double USB charger (charging station). When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. The socket is exposed by sliding the cover.
– installation depth 48.5 mm
– sliding cover, black matt
– 1 X double USB charger type A+C, 18 watts
– 2500 mm mains connection line, mains plug included separately
– drill Ø ca. 80 mm
– cable outlet below
– installation from above

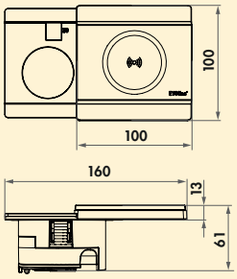
8031237	with Belgian/French plug, black matt	**€ 207.06**
8031235	black matt	**€ 197.90**

Recommendations

7053053	Hole saw, Ø 80 mm, for Elevator, VersaLift, Circle 80	**€ 50.25**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Evoline® Circle80 with sliding DisQ

Socket element. 1-fold. With double USB charger (charging station). When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. The socket is exposed by sliding the cover.

– Qi inductive charging station in the cover (wireless charger). Wireless charging of mobile phones based on the Qi standard, 20-watt adapter included separately.
– installation depth 48.5 mm
– sliding cover with wireless charging function, black matt
– 1 x double USB charger type A+C, 18 watts
– incl. mobile phone charging with MagSafe technology, max. 15 watts
– Apple Watch and AirPods can also be charged
– 2500 mm mains connection line, mains plug included separately
– drill Ø ca. 80 mm
– cable outlet below
– installation from above

8031236	with Belgian/French plug, black matt	**€ 368.24**
8031234	black matt	**€ 345.00**

Recommendations

7053053	Hole saw, Ø 80 mm, for Elevator, VersaLift, Circle 80	**€ 50.25**





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053053	Ø 80 mm, for Elevator, VersaLift, Circle 80	**€ 50.25**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

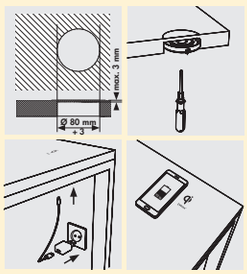


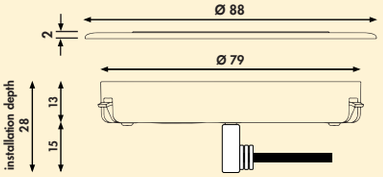
Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger

With the Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger, Qi-enabled devices can be charged without cable and other accessories. The device to be charged is simply placed on the corresponding area of the worktop – minimalism pure.







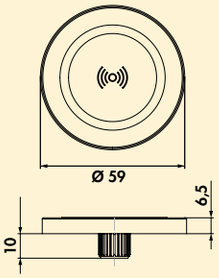


Evoline® Qi Wireless Charger CE

Charging coil. Installation unit Ø 80 mm with a Qi wireless coil. Mains connection cable with EU adapter. For integration in the table top or for installation in table openings Ø 80 mm.
– the device is certified in accordance with WPC standard 1.2.2 Qi
– operating voltage 5 V
– charging power max. 10 W
– external power supply wall plug transformer 230 V
– 1500 mm supply line
– with invisible installation plate thickness max. 3 mm
– installation without cover

8031175 black matt **€ 202.83**





Evoline® Qi Charger CE

Charging coil. Built-in unit Ø 60 mm. Can be **installed horizontally, vertically, or flush-mounted**.
– incl. mobile phone charging with **MagSafe technology**, max. 15 W
– external power supply unit 230 V
– Apple Watch and AirPods can also be charged

8031233 black matt **€ 157.56**

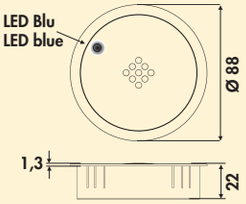
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



VersaCharger

Smart technology in impressive design: the VersaCharger provides fast, wireless charging for your smartphone battery. The retractable Plug&Play charger is compatible with Qi technology and comes with a power cable and Euro/USB plug. Once installed, no further configuration is required.





VersaCharger

Charging coil. Installation unit Ø 80 mm with a Qi wireless coil. With mains connection cable.
– operating voltage 5 V
– charging power max. 15 W
– external power supply wall plug transformer 230 V
– 1500 mm supply line
– installation without cover

7053309	black matt	**€ 151.26**

Recommendations

7053053	Hole saw, Ø 80 mm, for Elevator, VersaLift, Circle 80	**€ 50.25**





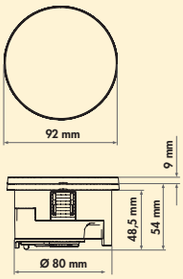
Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053053	Ø 80 mm, for Elevator, VersaLift, Circle 80	**€ 50.25**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



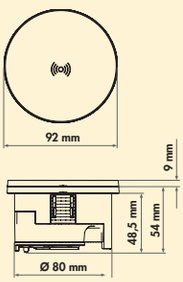


Evoline® Circle80 Hide

Socket element. With USB charger (charging station). When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. By turning the lid, the socket and the USB charger are exposed.
– installation depth 48.5 mm
– rotating lid black
– double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2,1 A, 18 watts
– 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– drill Ø ca. 80 mm
– board thickness from 10 mm
– without lid, flush installation is possible
– cable outlet below

8031114	with earthed plug socket	**€ 161.49**
8031227	with Belgian/French socket	**€ 178.99**





Evoline® Circle80 DisQ

Socket element. With USB charger (charging station). When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. By turning the lid, the socket and the USB charger are exposed.
– Qi inductive charging station in the lid (wireless charger). Wireless charging of mobile phones based on the Qi standard with a maximum of 15 watts and magnetic function.
– external power supply plug for Qi charging function enclosed loose, for which an additional socket is required
– installation depth 48.5 mm
– rotating lid black
– double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2,1 A, 18 watts
– 2500 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– drill Ø ca. 80 mm
– board thickness from 10 mm
– cable outlet below

8031115	with earthed plug socket	**€ 296.65**
8031228	with Belgian/French socket	**€ 324.37**





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053053	Ø 80 mm, for Elevator, VersaLift, Circle 80	**€ 50.25**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Twist plug socket

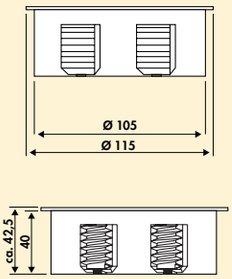
The double socket is suitable for installation in kitchen worktops made of wood, laminate, stone or glass. Rotating the cover by 90° enables access to two earthing contact sockets that provide a convenient and stable power supply. The fixing is carried out using two mounted hexagon socket head cap screws M6 and clamping claw for or two clamping screws with hexagon socket M6. The cable can be routed downwards or sideways. 1.5 mm² black and cable end sleeves. Plastic casing with cover in nickel-plated die-cast zinc, brushed stainless steel coloured.

Since the installation depth is only 40 mm, installation above drawers is possible.

Please observe installation instructions!

– very low installation depth (approx. 40 mm)
– compact design (H x Ø approx. 42.5 x 115 mm)
– space-saving cable management
– simple and quick mounting
– retrofitting possible
– integrated water drainage





reddot design award winner 2012

Twist double plug socket CE

Socket element. 2-fold.
– 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
– H05VV-F 3G1
– 3-pin with earthing contact
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– drill Ø 105 mm, for board thicknesses from 8 mm
– increased contact protection
– cable outlet below side

7053021	with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel coloured	**€ 131.66**
7053075	with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 165.00**
7053076	with earthed plug sockets, white matt	**€ 165.00**
7053025	with Belgian/French sockets, stainless steel coloured	**€ 157.10**
7053085	with Belgian/French sockets, black matt	**€ 164.13**
7053086	with Belgian/French sockets, white matt	**€ 164.13**
7053059	with Swiss sockets, stainless steel coloured	**€ 159.74**
7053189	with Swiss sockets, black matt	**€ 192.21**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Twist 2 plug socket

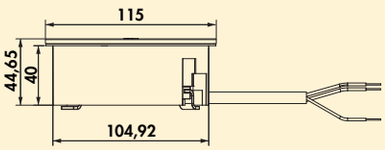
With its rounded corners, the high-quality square design variant of the Twist double socket blends harmoniously into kitchen worktops made of wood, laminate, natural stone or glass. The replaceable lid makes it easy to clean.

The automatic and cushioned opening of the slightly recessed cover allows convenient access to two earthed sockets or an additional USB A/C charger with quick-charging function.

Fixation via two clamping claws. Cable routing can be downwards or to the side. Plastic housing with replaceable cover made of die-cast zinc. As the installation depth is only approx. 40 mm, it can easily be installed above drawers.

– very low installation depth (approx. 40 mm)
– pre-mounted for plate thickness 25–40 mm
– by changing the fastening plates also for plate thickness 6–24 mm
– space-saving cable routing
– retrofitting possible, quick and easy installation
– **removable lid for cleaning or subsequent replacement**
– **automatically cushioned opening mechanism**
– integrated water outlet



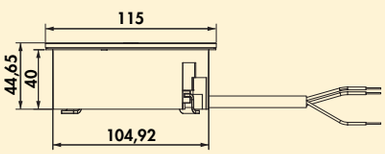


Twist 2 double plug socket

Socket element. 2-fold.
– 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
– H05VV-F 3G1
– 3-pin with earthing contact
– with earthed plug sockets
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loosely
– drill Ø 105 mm, for board thicknesses from 6–40 mm
– anti-fingerprint coating
– increased contact protection
– cable outlet below side

7053190	round, Ø 115, D ca. 45 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 219.41**
7053191	square, L 115, B 115, D ca. 45 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 219.41**
7053194	round, Ø 115, D ca. 45 mm, black matt	**€ 289.63**
7053195	square, L 115, B 115, D ca. 45 mm, black matt	**€ 289.63**





Twist 2 USB A/C

Socket element. 1-fold and double USB charger A+C (charging station).
– 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 3000 mA
– 1 x USB charger type C
– 3-pole with earthing contact
– 2000 mm mains connection line, with earthed plug enclosed loose
– drill Ø 105 mm, for plate thickness from 6–40 mm
– dimensions: round (H x W Ø 45 x 115 mm),
square (H x W x L approx. 45 x 115 x 115 mm)
– increased contact protection
– anti-fingerprint coating
– cable outlet rear side

7053192	round, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel coloured	**€ 344.93**
7053193	square, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel coloured	**€ 344.93**
7053196	round, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**€ 415.15**
7053197	square, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**€ 415.15**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Duplex

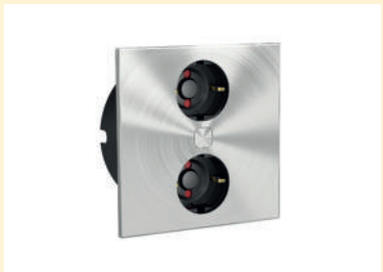
The built-in socket is made for use in almost all known kitchen worktops. It opens and closes simply – at the touch of a button. Both the fixed cover and the opening inner element are made of stainless steel.

Extremely simple installation – working from above with the Duplex built-in socket open, it is screwed or glued to the worktop with silicone using two clamping claws.

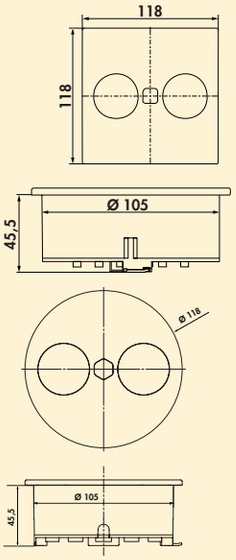
Since the installation depth is only approx. 48 mm, installation via drawers is possible without any problems.

– angular design: 118 x 118 (H x W)
– round design: Ø 118 mm

Please follow the installation instructions!





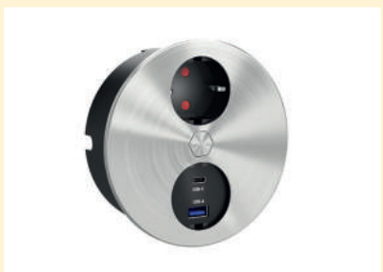


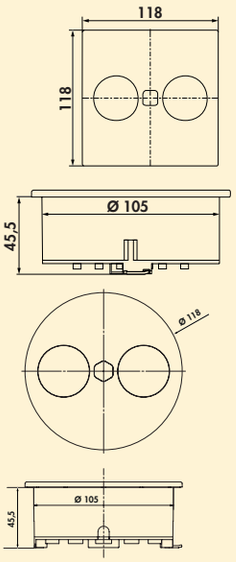
Duplex E double socket

Socket element. Double. Electric opening at the push of a button.
– 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
– H05VV-F 3G 1.5 mm2
– 3-pole with earthing contact
– 2000 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
– drill Ø 105 mm
– installation depth approx. 48 mm
– increased contact protection
– space-saving cable routing (downwards or side cable outlet)
– simple and quick installation
– retrofitting possible
– integrated water drain

7054003	square, with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**€ 166.75**
7054005	square, with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 184.31**
7054001	round, with earthed plug sockets, stainless steel	**€ 166.75**
7054008	round, with earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 184.31**







Duplex E double USB A+C

Socket element. Single and double USB A+C charger (charging station).
Electric opening at the push of a button.
– 1 x USB charger type A, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 2100 mA
– 1 x USB charger type C, 5 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 3000 mA
– 3680 watt/16 A, 250 VAC, IP20
– H05VV-F 3G 1.5 mm2
– 3-pole with earthing contact
– 2000 mm mains connection line with earthed plug
– drill Ø 105 mm
– installation depth approx. 48 mm
– increased contact protection
– space-saving cable routing (downwards or side cable outlet)
– simple and quick installation
– retrofitting possible
– integrated water drain

7054004	square, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel	**€ 222.93**
7054006	square, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**€ 239.60**
7054002	round, with earthed plug socket, stainless steel	**€ 222.93**
7054007	round, with earthed plug socket, black matt	**€ 239.60**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053024	Ø 105 mm, for Twist and Duplex	**€ 76.72**

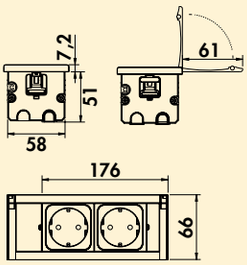
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



VersaLid

Built-in socket unit with elegant, attractively shaped anodised aluminium cover, which effectively protects against dust and dirt. Secured by two mounted clamping claws for a panel thickness of 15 mm or more.
– aluminium cover with high-quality finish
– low installation depth (approx. 51 mm)
– can be retrofitted from above



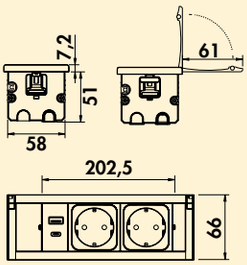


VersaLid CE

Socket element. 2-fold. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
– cut-out dimensions approx. 167 x 59 mm
– installation depth approx. 51 mm
– for panel thickness from 15mm
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– cable outlet can be horizontal and vertical at the bottom

7053270	lid aluminium anodised	**€ 168.89**
7053271	lid white matt	**€ 168.89**
7053272	lid black matt	**€ 168.89**





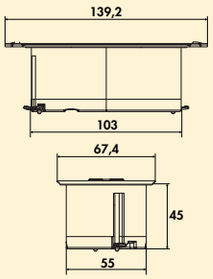
VersaLid USB A/C CE

Socket element, 2-fold and USB A/C charger (charging station). For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
– cut-out dimensions approx. 193 x 59 mm
– installation depth approx. 51 mm
– for panel thickness from 15mm
– 1 X USB charger type A, 5.2 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 1500 mA
– 1 X USB charger type C, 5.2 VDC, IA/I out: 1 x 1500 mA
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– cable outlet can be horizontal and vertical at the bottom

7053273	lid aluminium anodised	**€ 227.74**
7053274	lid white matt	**€ 227.74**
7053275	lid black matt	**€ 227.74**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





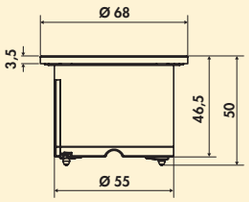


Due double socket

Socket element. 2-fold. With sliding lid. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill Ø 2 x 56 mm
– installation depth ca. 45 mm
– 2000 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
– incl. drilling template
– lids can be opened separately
– cable outlet below centre

7053067	with two-pin earthed plugs, stainless steel coloured	**€ 114.10**
7053081	with two-pin earthed plugs, black	**€ 115.85**
7053082	with two-pin earthed plugs, white	**€ 115.85**





Pix single socket

Socket element, 1-fold. Ornamental ring stainless steel coloured, black and white. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill Ø 56 mm
– installation depth ca. 45 mm
– 2000 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose (permanently installed in swiss version)
– cable outlet back



7053074	with two-pin earthed plug	**€ 75.92**
7053087	with Belgian/French socket	**€ 76.36**
7053088	with Swiss socket	**€ 75.74**

Optional accessories

7053110	Lid, stainless steel coloured	**€ 24.84**
7053111	Lid, black	**€ 15.01**
7053112	Lid, white	**€ 15.01**





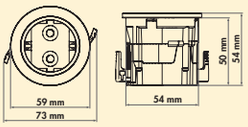
Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053153	Ø 57 mm, for Pix	**€ 44.55**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Evoline® One single socket

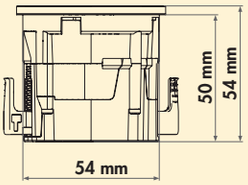
Socket element, 1-fold. For installation in the worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill Ø 54 mm
– installation depth 50 mm
– for plate thicknesses from 9 mm
– 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
– socket with contact protection
– flush mounting possible
– cable outlet on the side or bottom

7053180	ring black	**€ 82.06**
7053181	ring brushed stainless steel	**€ 90.31**

Optional accessories

7053187	Evoline® One Lid , with stainless steel inlay	**€ 19.92**
7053188	Evoline® One Lid , black	**€ 11.50**







Evoline® One double USB A/C

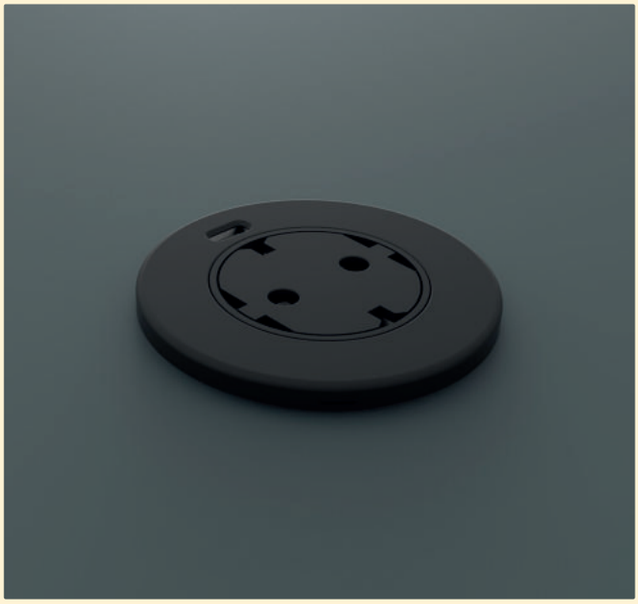
Socket element. Double USB charger A+C (charging station). For installation in the worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill Ø 54 mm
– installation depth 50 mm
– for plate thicknesses from 9 mm
– USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2.1 A, 18 watts
– 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
– flush mounting possible
– cable outlet on the side or bottom

7053182	ring black	**€ 147.90**
7053183	ring brushed stainless steel	**€ 159.99**

Optional accessories

7053187	Evoline® One Lid , with stainless steel inlay	**€ 19.92**
7053188	Evoline® One Lid , black	**€ 11.50**

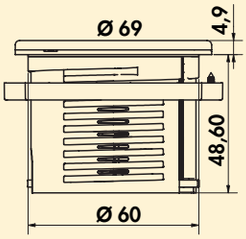
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Solo

Aesthetically outstanding with perfect ease of use: the small opening for the USB C port is positioned exactly in the centre above the socket. The sleek design of the low-profile built-in socket is available in two colours. Elegant and extremely understated, it fits into many modern kitchen architectures.





Solo single socket

Socket element, 1-fold with USB C charger (charging station). For installation in the worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill Ø 60 mm
– installation depth 45 mm
– 1 x USB charger type C, 20 watt
– 2000 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug supplied loose
– cable outlet back

7053330	roestvrij staal	**€ 85.97**
7053331	black matt	**€ 85.97**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

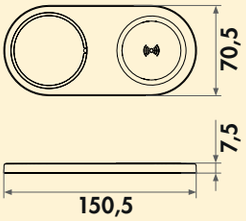


Evoline® One DisQ

Charging system for USB C and inductive charging. The One DisQ is ideal for charging wired and inductive smartphones.
The One's USB C modules remain free during the charging process and can be used for other applications at the same time.







Evoline® One DisQ Qi

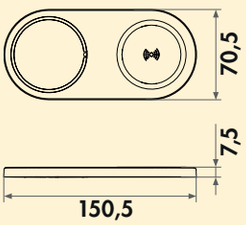
Charging station. When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. The socket is exposed by turning the lid.

- with support surface for Qi inductive charging (wireless charger). Wireless charging of mobile phones using the Qi standard with a maximum of 15 watts and magnetic holding function
- external plug-in power supply for Qi charging function enclosed loose, for which an additional socket is required
- drill Ø 54 mm
- installation depth 50 mm
- rotating lid black
- 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug enclosed loose
- for worktop thicknesses from 9 mm
- cable outlet rear side

8031280	with earthed plug socket, black matt	**€ 265.78**
8031223	with Belgian/French socket, black matt	**€ 277.58**







Evoline® One DisQ USB A+C Qi

Charger (base station). With USB A and C charging sockets. When closed, the element is almost flush with the worktop. The USB charging sockets are exposed by turning the lid.

- with support surface for Qi inductive charging (wireless charger). Wireless charging of mobile phones using the Qi standard with a maximum of 15 watts and magnetic holding function
- external plug-in power supply for Qi charging function enclosed loose, for which an additional socket is required
- drill Ø 54 mm
- installation depth 50 mm
- rotating lid black
- USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2.1 A, 18 watts
- 2500 mm mains connection line, two-pin earthed plug enclosed loose
- for worktop thicknesses from 9 mm
- cable outlet rear side

8031281	black matt	**€ 334.52**
8031224	with Belgian/French plug, black matt	**€ 353.94**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

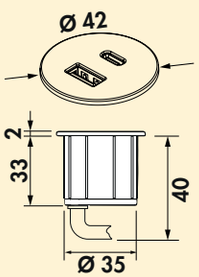
7053159	Ø 54 mm, for One	**€ 43.57**



VersaCharger

With a diameter of just 42 millimetres and a refined metal surface, VersaPick is the smart charging station for mobile devices. It integrates flush into worktops or kitchen furniture. Shapely and minimalist, it offers a USB C port and a USB A port with an almost two-meter-long USB A connection cable.





VersaPick

Charging station. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill-Ø 35 mm
– installation depth 40 mm
– for panel thicknesses from 5 mm
– USB charger type A+C, max. 18 watts
– 1800 mm mains connection line with USB A
– flush installation possible
– cable outlet at the bottom

7053310	stainless steel coloured	**€ 80.25**
7053311	black matt	**€ 80.25**
7053312	white	**€ 80.25**
7053313	gunmetal	**€ 80.25**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

7053214	Ø 35 mm, for VersaPick	**€ 36.97**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

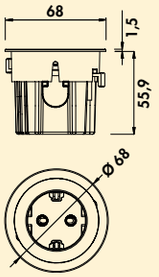


VersaDot Lite

The VersaDot Lite is a compact solution which provides standard electrification on all worktops or tables. Thanks to the small space requirement above and below the worktop and the special attachment system, the VersaDot Lite is quick and easy to install and remove.
The VersaDot Lite socket module has a coupling/decoupling system with two tabs at the back which allow the product to be attached to the panel from above in seconds, saving the fitter valuable time.

– low installation depth (approx. 56 mm)
– can be retrofitted from above





VersaDot Lite

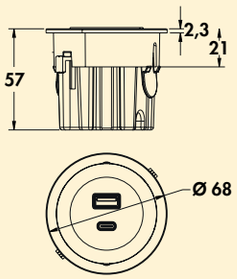
Socket element. 1-fold. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill-Ø 60 mm
– installation depth 50 mm
– for panel thicknesses from 5 mm
– 2500 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
– socket with touch protection
– flush installation possible
– cable outlet at the bottom

7053263	white matt	**€ 47.77**
7053264	black matt	**€ 47.77**

Recommendations

7052166	Hole saw, Ø 60 mm, for VersaDot Lite	**€ 48.09**





VersaDot Lite USB A/C

Charging station. For installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
– drill-Ø 60 mm
– installation depth 50 mm
– for panel thicknesses from 5 mm
– double USB charger type A+C, 12 watts
– 2500 mm mains connection line with earthing contact plug
– flush installation possible
– cable outlet at the bottom

7053276	black matt	**€ 92.02**
7053277	white matt	**€ 92.02**
7053307	with Belgian/French plug, black matt	**€ 92.02**
7053308	with Belgian/French plug, white matt	**€ 92.02**

Recommendations

7052166	Hole saw, Ø 60 mm, for VersaDot Lite	**€ 48.09**





Hole saw

– material HSS for wood/plastic
– cutting depth up to 38 mm
– with reception tool incl. centre drill

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
7052166	Ø 60 mm, for VersaDot Lite	**€ 48.09**

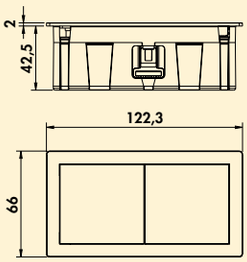
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



VersaHit Mono

The double socket element VersaHit Mono offers a variety of connection options in a flush-designed housing. The sliding double covers reveal the sockets with slight pressure. For universal installation in worktop, front panel or side wall.
The sockets are splash-proof in accordance with IP54.



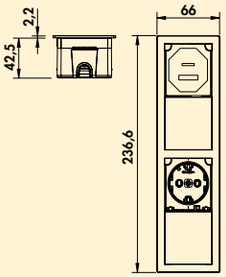


VersaHit Mono CE

Socket element. 1-fold. Built-in socket with sliding cover.
– 3400 watts/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
– 66 x 123 x 40 mm (W x L x D)
– cut-out dimensions approx. 114 x 58 mm, R 4 mm
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug supplied loosely
– very low installation depth (ca. 40 mm)
– increased contact protection

7053164	brushed stainless steel	**€ 155.23**
7053165	black matt	**€ 155.23**
7053257	gunmetal	**€ 160.78**
7053258	white matt	**€ 155.23**





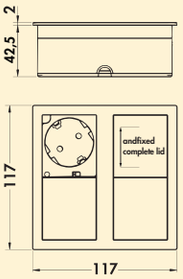
VersaHit Mono Combi USB A/C CE

Socket element. 1-fold. Built-in socket with sliding cover and USB A/C charger.
– 3400 watt/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
– double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2,4 A
– 66 x 237 x 40 mm (W x L x D)
– cut-out dimensions approx. 229 x 58 mm, R 4 mm
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug enclosed loose
– very low installation depth (approx. 40 mm)
– increased touch protection

7053259	brushed stainless steel	**€ 208.12**
7053260	black matt	**€ 208.12**
7053261	gunmetal	**€ 220.91**
7053262	white matt	**€ 208.12**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



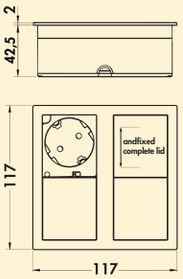


VersaHit Dual CE

Socket element. 2-fach. Built-in socket with double sliding cover.
– 3400 watts/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
– 117 x 117 x 40 mm (W x L x D)
– cut-out dimensions approx. 108 x 108 mm, R 4 mm
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug supplied loosely
– very low installation depth (ca. 40 mm)
– increased contact protection

7053160	brushed stainless steel	**€ 180.82**
7053161	black matt	**€ 180.82**
7053254	white matt	**€ 180.82**
7053253	gunmetal	**€ 192.77**





VersaHit Dual USB A/C CE

Socket element. 1-fold. With double USB charger (charging station). Built-in socket with double USB charger.
– 3400 watts/16 A, 220–250 VAC, IP54
– 117 x 117 x 40/50 mm (W x L x D)
– cut-out dimensions approx. 108 x 108 mm, R 4 mm
– 2000 mm mains connection line, earthing contact plug supplied loosely
– double USB charger type A+C, 5 V, 2,4 A
– very low installation depth (ca. 40 mm)
– increased contact protection

7053251	brushed stainless steel	**€ 208.12**
7053252	black matt	**€ 208.12**
7053255	gunmetal	**€ 220.91**
7053256	white matt	**€ 208.12**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

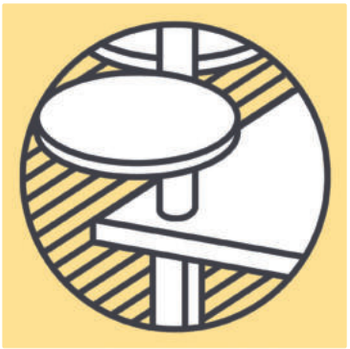
TRADUR®

Supporting elements



Balance

Naber® ...inspires!



They provide support wherever a strong hold is needed! TRADUR® supporting feet, base levellers and consoles are just as much at home in contemporary single kitchens, country kitchens or designer loft kitchens.

The supporting feet, base levellers, supporting consoles and pillars only appear in the background as design elements. Yet, in modern interior design, they literally play a supporting role and create a balanced effect. In a highly variable and nuanced language of shapes and colours, stable and versatile in use!

TRADUR®
Supporting elements



Nuanced shapes – the variable sides of the TRADUR® range







TRADUR® Supporting feet
Classic, timeless and highly contemporary — Page 483–490

TRADUR® Base levellers
Ergonomic and flexible — Page 491–492

TRADUR® Consoles
Keep their promises — Page 493–506

TRADUR®
Supporting feet

Standard, classic and modern



■	Standard	Page 485–486
	Click rund	Page 486
	Move 1	Page 487
	Trampolo round	Page 487–488
	Tonda Quadra	Page 488
	Quadra	Page 488
	Trampolo 2 square	Page 489
	Kreta	Page 489
	Rhodos	Page 489
	Connero	Page 490

TRADUR®
Supporting feet

Colour meets shape –
the colourful side of the TRADUR® range


white glossy


chrome polished


stainless steel coloured

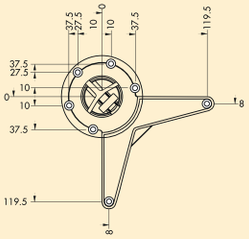

black matt pearly


stainless steel


chrome matt

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



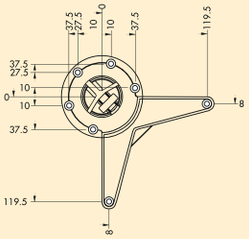


Standard 6

Supporting foot. Classic pillar shape of the best and solid workmanship for universal use.
– tube-Ø 60 mm, may be shortened apart from stainless steel coloured
– height plus 30 mm height adjustment
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3010002	chrome polished, H 705 mm	**€ 44.76**
3010004	chrome polished, H 820 mm	**€ 53.01**
3010011	chrome polished, H 870 mm	**€ 54.68**
3011013	chrome polished, H 1100 mm	**€ 71.54**
3010022	chrome matt, H 705 mm	**€ 56.26**
3010023	chrome matt, H 820 mm	**€ 60.39**
3010024	chrome matt, H 870 mm	**€ 66.10**
3010025	chrome matt, H 1100 mm	**€ 81.63**
3010019	stainless steel, H 705 mm	**€ 85.93**
3010020	stainless steel, H 820 mm	**€ 93.92**
3010021	stainless steel, H 870 mm	**€ 96.55**
3011023	stainless steel, H 1100 mm	**€ 115.85**
3010036	stainless steel coloured, H 820 mm	**€ 60.39**
3010037	stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**€ 64.34**
3011038	stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**€ 78.73**
3010001	white glossy, H 705 mm	**€ 45.54**
3010017	black matt pearly, H 705 mm	**€ 58.90**
3010026	black matt pearly, H 820 mm	**€ 80.63**
3010027	black matt pearly, H 870 mm	**€ 83.22**
3010028	black matt pearly, H 1100 mm	**€ 99.36**





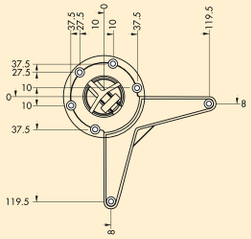
Standard P 6/71

Supporting foot. Classic pillar shape in good, solid workmanship for universal use. The base surface is unpolished and is then coated as needed.
– tube Ø 60 mm, may be shortened apart from stainless steel coloured
– height 705 mm (plus 30 mm height adjustment)
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3012001	chrome polished	**€ 32.39**
3012002	stainless steel coloured	**€ 40.02**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





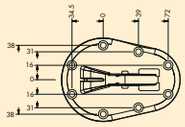
Standard 8/71

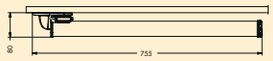
Supporting foot. Classic pillar shape in good, solid workmanship for universal use.
– tube Ø 80 mm, may be shortened apart from stainless steel coloured
– height 705 mm (plus 30 mm height adjustment)
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011006	chrome polished	**€ 78.47**
3011024	stainless steel	**€ 124.63**
3011039	stainless steel coloured	**€ 82.94**











Click round

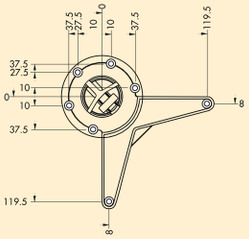
Supporting foot. Due to the integrated click technology, a table top can be folded away.
– tube-Ø 50 mm
– height 705 mm (plus 30 mm height adjustment)
– load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011088	stainless steel coloured	**€ 56.87**

Supporting elements

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



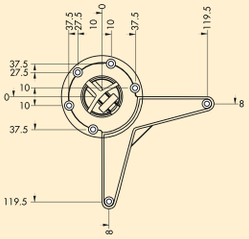


Move 1

Supporting foot. Elegant functionality in mobile design with smooth roller technology, may not be shortened.
– tube Ø 60 mm
– height 638 mm (plus 100 mm height adjustment)
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3051037	chrome polished	**€ 119.36**



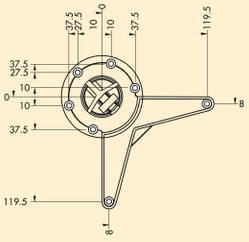


Trampolo 1 round

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve of –85 mm and +95 mm different heights can be achieved.
– tube Ø 50 mm
– sleeve Ø 60 mm
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011051	stainless steel coloured, H 620–800 mm	**€ 66.71**
3011053	stainless steel coloured, H 800–980 mm	**€ 69.86**
3011055	stainless steel coloured, H 920–1100 mm	**€ 72.15**
3011050	chrome polished, H 620–800 mm	**€ 57.58**
3011052	chrome polished, H 800–980 mm	**€ 59.34**
3011054	chrome polished, H 920–1100 mm	**€ 60.74**
3011090	black matt pearly, H 620–800 mm	**€ 45.82**
3011091	black matt pearly, H 800–980 mm	**€ 47.92**
3011092	black matt pearly, H 920–1100 mm	**€ 58.98**





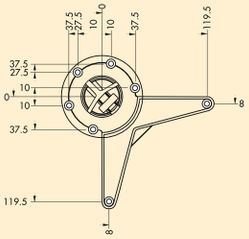
Trampolo 50 round

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve, the height can be increased by 180 mm.
– tube Ø 50 mm
– sleeve Ø 60 mm
– load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011080	stainless steel coloured, H 705–885 mm	**€ 85.05**
3011081	stainless steel coloured, H 890–1070 mm	**€ 102.69**
3011082	chrome polished, H 705–885 mm	**€ 83.29**
3011083	chrome polished, H 890–1070 mm	**€ 101.81**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



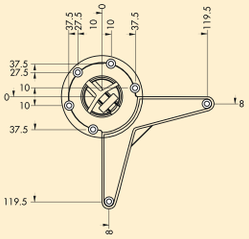


Trampolo 80 round

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve, the height can be increased by 180 mm.
– tube Ø 80 mm
– sleeve Ø 90 mm
– load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011084	stainless steel coloured, H 705–885 mm	**€ 204.50**
3011085	stainless steel coloured, H 880–1060 mm	**€ 232.59**



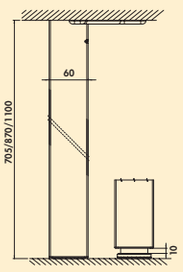


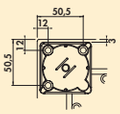
Tonda Quadra

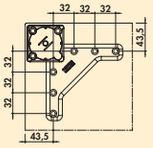
Supporting foot. From round to square, may not be shortened.
– height 705 mm (plus 10 mm height adjustment)
– top Ø 60 mm round
– bottom 49 x 49 mm square
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011072	aluminium coloured, RAL 9006	**€ 60.91**







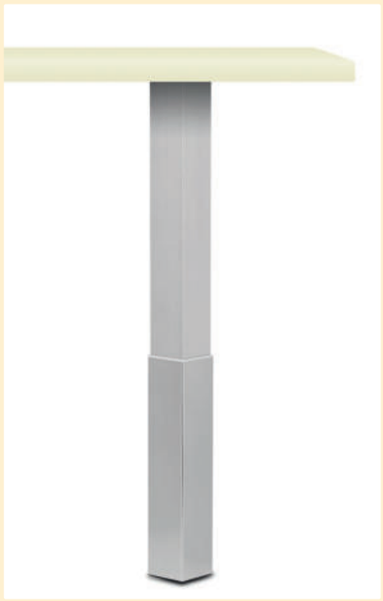


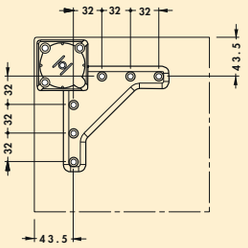
Quadra

Supporting foot. Square, may not be shortened.
– height plus 10 mm height adjustment
– 60 x 60 mm
– can be mounted flush to corner/centrally
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011093	stainless steel coloured, H 705 mm	**€ 121.12**
3011095	stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**€ 131.66**
3011097	stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**€ 148.33**
3011094	matt black pearly, H 705 mm	**€ 80.74**
3011096	matt black pearly, H 870 mm	**€ 87.68**
3011098	matt black pearly, H 1100 mm	**€ 90.40**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



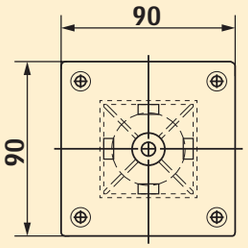


Trampolo 2 square

Supporting foot. Due to the sliding sleeve of –85 mm and +95 mm different heights can be achieved, may not be shortened.
– tube 60 x 60 mm
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3011003	stainless steel coloured, H 620–800 mm	**€ 133.40**
3011007	stainless steel coloured, H 795–975 mm	**€ 147.45**
3011010	stainless steel coloured, H 1015–1195 mm	**€ 184.31**





Kreta square foot aluminium

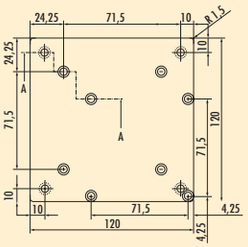
Supporting foot. Sturdy square aluminium profile. Suitable for attachment tables, but not for free standing tables, may not be shortened.
– tube 50 x 50 mm
– height (plus 10 mm height adjustment)
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

See catalogue 1 pages 498–499/26 EN for the matching consoles.

3013010	stainless steel coloured, H 700 mm	**€ 110.68**
3013012	stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**€ 134.20**
3013013	stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**€ 155.79**

3013110	black matt, H 700 mm	**€ 118.22**
3013112	black matt, H 870 mm	**€ 140.70**
3013113	black matt, H 1100 mm	**€ 164.22**





Rhodos square foot aluminium

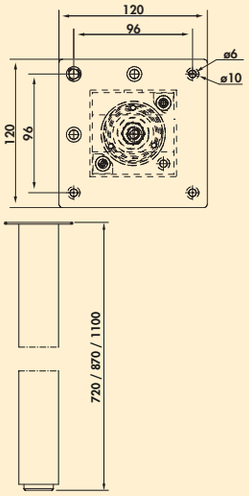
Supporting foot. Stainless-steel coloured square foot for fastening to wood. The mounting plate for wood may be installed centrally as well as in a corner, may be shortened.
– tube 80 x 80 mm
– height (plus 15 mm height adjustment)
– incl. mounting plate for wood
– load-bearing capacity ca. 250 kg

See catalogue 1 pages 499–500/26 EN for the matching consoles.

3013025	stainless steel coloured, H 700 mm	**€ 239.54**
3013027	stainless steel coloured, H 870 mm	**€ 271.70**
3013028	stainless steel coloured, H 1070 mm	**€ 295.53**
3013029	stainless steel coloured, H 1100 mm	**€ 302.74**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





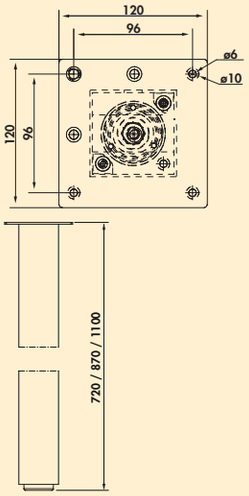
Connero 1

Supporting foot, square, may not be shortened.
– height plus 5 mm height adjustment
– tube 70 x 70 mm
– can be mounted flush to corner/centrally
– load-bearing capacity ca. 120 kg

See catalogue 1 pages 501–502/26 EN for the matching consoles.

3011105	black matt, H 720 mm	**€ 142.02**
3011106	black matt, H 870 mm	**€ 173.95**
3011107	black matt, H 1100 mm	**€ 196.64**





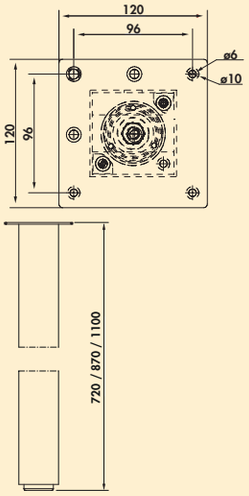
Connero 2

Supporting foot. Square, cannot be shortened.
– height plus 5 mm height adjustment
– tube 70 x 70 mm
– can be mounted flush with the corner or centrally
– **with 2 integrated earthed plug sockets**
– supply line 1900 mm, 3-core, free ends
– bearing capacity approx. 120 kg

See catalogue 1 pages 501–502/26 EN for the matching consoles.

3011108	black matt, H 720 mm	**€ 290.76**
3011109	black matt, H 870 mm	**€ 303.95**
3011110	black matt, H 1100 mm	**€ 354.62**





Connero 3

Supporting foot. Square, cannot be shortened.
– height plus 5 mm height adjustment
– tube 70 x 70 mm
– can be mounted flush with the corner or centrally
– **with 1 integrated earthed plug socket and USB A/C charging function (USB A Quick Charge 3.0/USB C Power Delivery 3.0)**
– supply line 1900 mm, 3-core, free ends
– bearing capacity approx. 150 kg

See catalogue 1 pages 501–502/26 EN for the matching consoles.

3011111	black matt, H 720 mm	**€ 445.38**
3011112	black matt, H 870 mm	**€ 457.98**
3011113	black matt, H 1100 mm	**€ 508.40**

TRADUR®
Base levellers

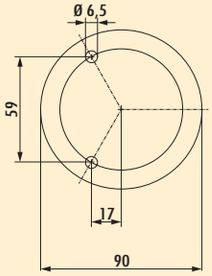
Standard, classic and modern



	Cippo	Page 492
	Kreta	Page 492
	Cosa	Page 492

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Cippo

Base leveller. With washer, may be shortened. Suitable for supporting foot Colonna.
– tube-Ø 45 mm
– 10 mm height adjustment
– load-bearing capacity ca. 200 kg

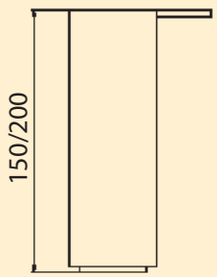
3013040	stainless steel, H 145 mm	**€ 120.06**
3013041	stainless steel, H 195 mm	**€ 122.00**

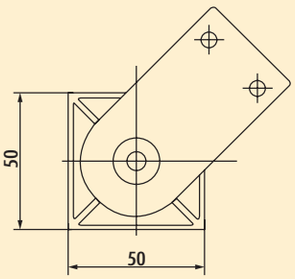


Kreta

Aluminium base leveller as alternative to aluminium frames, stainless-steel coloured anodized. Flexible and versatile in use.







Kreta

Base leveller. Aluminium, may not be shortened.
– tube 50 x 50 mm
– 10 mm height adjustment
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3013064	stainless steel coloured, H 150 mm	**€ 53.54**
3013065	stainless steel coloured, H 200 mm	**€ 58.19**
3013164	black matt, H 150 mm	**€ 56.17**
3013165	black matt, H 200 mm	**€ 61.27**



Cosa 2

Base leveller, may not be shortened.
– tube Ø 50 mm
– 30 mm height adjustment
– load-bearing capacity ca. 150 kg

3013047	chrome polished, H 150 mm	**€ 22.82**
3013048	stainless steel coloured, H 150 mm	**€ 26.51**

TRADUR®
Consoles

Keep their promises

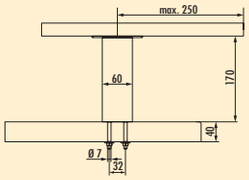


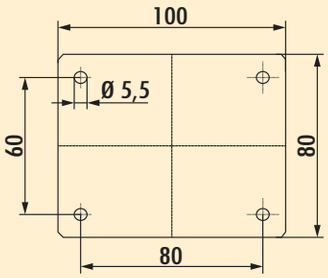
	Korfu	Page 494–495
	Capitello	Page 495–496
	Typ 41, 40, 42	Page 497
	Glass adapter disk	Page 498
	Kreta	Page 498–499
	Rhodos	Page 499–500
	Angle bracket Siena	Page 501
	Connero	Page 501–502
	Typ 50, 51, 45	Page 502–503
	Console rigid	Page 503
	Folding console	Page 503
	Vettore folding console	Page 504
	Spruzzo	Page 505
	Glass shelf	Page 505

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









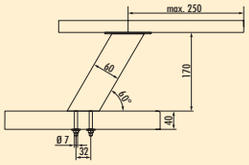
Korfu 1

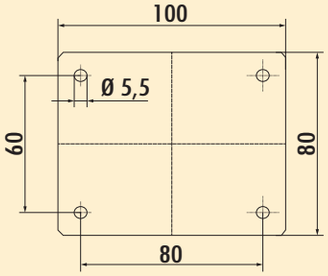
Console.
– straight
– elegant design 60 x 10 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

Suitable for base frame (see catalogue 3, p. 83–85/26 EN).

3021177 stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm **€ 59.42**







Korfu 2

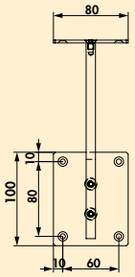
Console.
– slanted
– elegant design 60 x 10 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

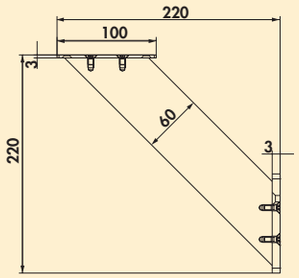
Suitable for base frame (see catalogue 3, p. 83–85/26 EN).

3021178 stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm **€ 60.74**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







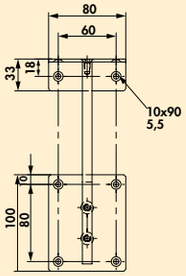
Korfu 3

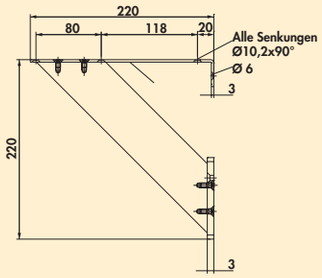
Console.
– slanted
– elegant design 60 x 10 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

Suitable for base frame (see catalogue 3, p. 83–85/26 EN).

3021191	stainless steel coloured, H 220 mm	**€ 76.62**







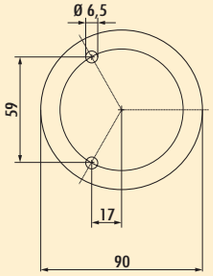
Korfu 4

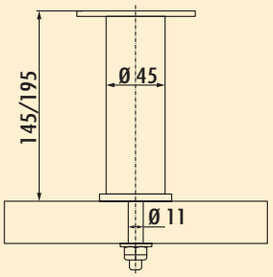
Console. With mounting plate.
– slanted
– elegant design 60 x 10 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

Suitable for base frame (see catalogue 3, p. 83–85/26 EN).

3021192	stainless steel coloured, H 220 mm	**€ 88.73**







Capitello 1

Console with washer and bolted connection. Suitable for base leveller Cippo (see catalogue 1 pages 492/26 EN).
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

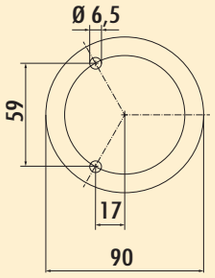
3013042	stainless steel, H 145 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 127.61**
3013043	stainless steel, H 195 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 129.45**

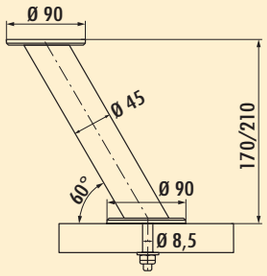
Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**€ 54.50**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Capitello 2

Console. With bolted connection.
– slanted
– max. load per pair approx. 40 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

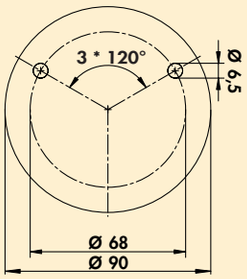
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

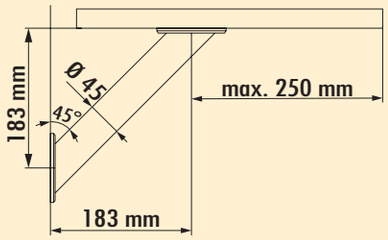
3021072	chrome polished, H 170 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 107.87**
3021073	chrome polished, H 210 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 116.38**
3021075	stainless steel, H 170 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 134.20**
3021076	stainless steel, H 210 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 136.04**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**€ 54.50**







Capitello 3

Console.
– slanted
– max. load per pair approx. 40 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

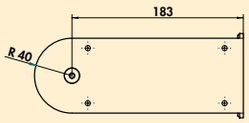
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

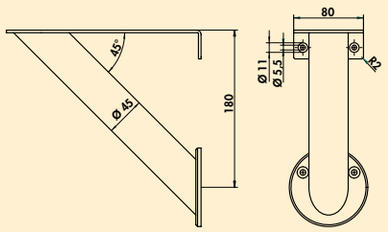
3021074	stainless steel, H 183 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 146.39**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**€ 54.50**







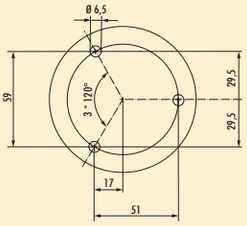
Capitello 4

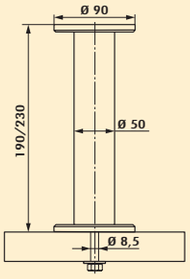
Console. With mounting plate.
– slanted
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021089	stainless steel, H 180 mm, tube Ø 45 mm	**€ 115.41**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Model 41

Console. With bolted connection.
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

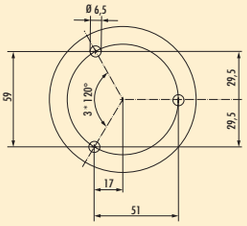
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

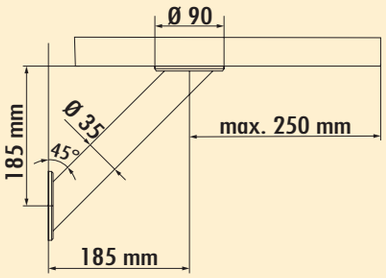
3021063	stainless steel, H 190 mm, tube Ø 50 mm	**€ 146.39**
3021066	stainless steel, H 230 mm, tube Ø 50 mm	**€ 164.22**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**€ 54.50**







Model 40

Console.
– max. load per pair approx. 40 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

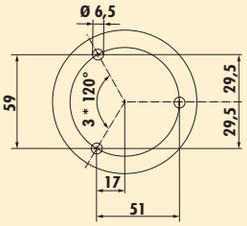
When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be carried out by a glazier.

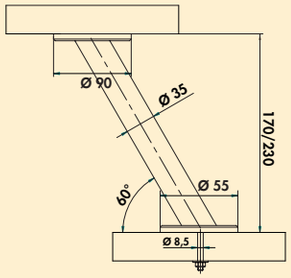
3021097	stainless steel, H 185 mm, tube Ø 35 mm	**€ 148.24**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**€ 54.50**







Model 42

Console. With bolted connection.
– slanted
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

For granite tops, the Capitello series is better.

When using the glass adapter disk (3021056) bonding should be performed by a glazier.

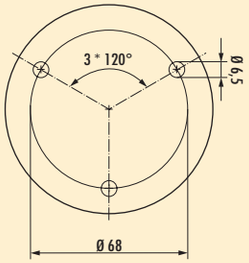
3021083	stainless steel, H 170 mm, tube Ø 35 mm	**€ 159.48**
3021084	stainless steel, H 230 mm, tube Ø 35 mm	**€ 164.22**

Optional accessories

3021056	Glass adapter disk, stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**€ 54.50**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





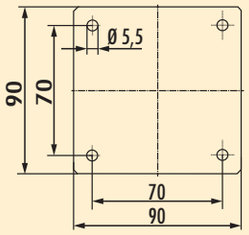
Glass adapter disk

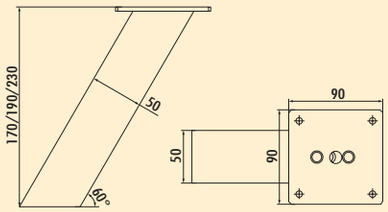
Optimal accessories for Colonna, Capitello 1, 2, 3, Turn Around and Model 40, 41, 42.
– height 12 mm
– to be bolted from below

Gluing should be performed by a glazier.

3021056	stainless steel, Ø 90 mm	**€ 54.50**







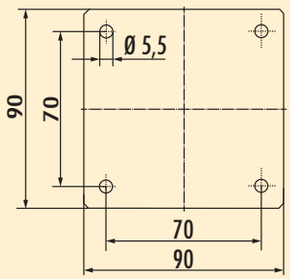
Kreta 1 slanted

Console.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm, milled
– slant angle 60°
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023028	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**€ 116.38**
3023022	stainless steel coloured, H 190 mm	**€ 118.22**
3023023	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm	**€ 123.84**
3023030	black matt, H 170 mm	**€ 114.45**
3023031	black matt, H 190 mm	**€ 116.38**
3023032	black matt, H 230 mm	**€ 122.00**







Kreta 2 straight

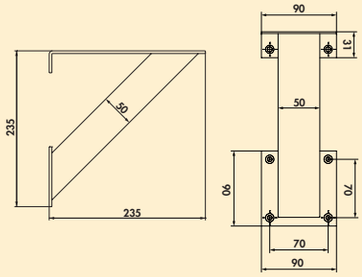
Console. Aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm.
– straight
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023029	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**€ 48.18**
3023026	stainless steel coloured, H 190 mm	**€ 51.26**
3023027	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm	**€ 56.17**
3023033	black matt, H 170 mm	**€ 47.57**
3023034	black matt, H 190 mm	**€ 50.55**
3023035	black matt, H 230 mm	**€ 55.39**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





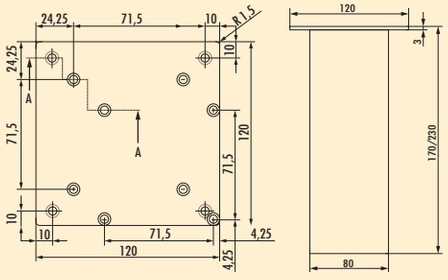


Kreta 3 slanted

Console. With mounting plat.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm, milled
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021190	stainless steel coloured, H 235 mm	**€ 110.68**
3021193	black matt, H 235 mm	**€ 127.61**





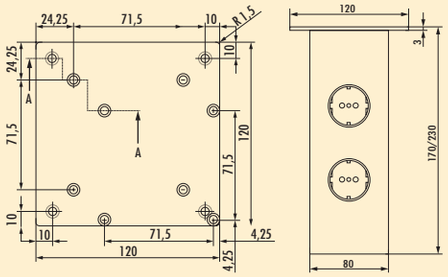
Rhodos 1

Console.
– aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023046	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**€ 152.02**
3023044	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm	**€ 156.67**
3023062	black matt, H 170 mm	**€ 165.55**
3023063	black matt, H 230 mm	**€ 173.11**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



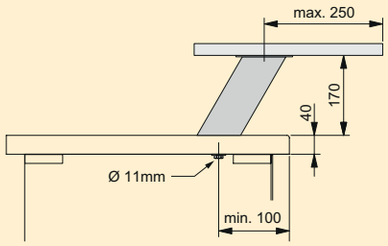


Rhodos 2

Console.
– aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
– with **one or two** integrated earthing contact sockets
– supply line 1500 mm, 3-wire, free ends
– connection through the worktop
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023047	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm, 1 socket	**€ 270.23**
3023045	stainless steel coloured, H 230 mm, 2 sockets	**€ 278.67**
3023064	black matt, H 170 mm, 1 socket	**€ 278.99**
3023065	black matt, H 230 mm, 2 sockets	**€ 313.45**



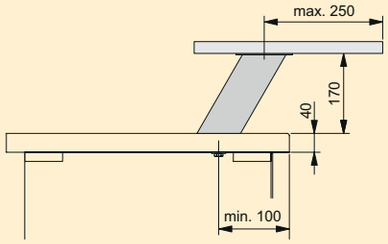


Rhodos 3

Console.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023040	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**€ 164.22**
3023060	black matt, H 170 mm	**€ 176.29**





Rhodos 4

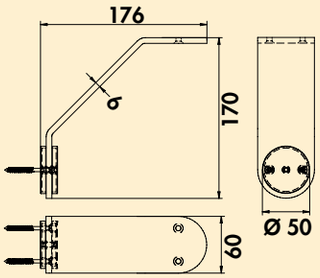
Console.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 80 x 80 mm
– with **one** integrated earthing contact socket
– supply line 1500 mm, 3-wire, free ends
– connection through the worktop
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3023041	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**€ 278.67**
3023061	black matt, H 170 mm	**€ 295.15**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Angle bracket Siena

For side mounting on the body or wall and for stabilisation of corner joints. With an elegant round cover plate for concealed installation.
– powder-coated steel
– 170 x 170 x 60 mm (H x W x D)
– material thickness 6 mm
– angle 45°
– **bearing capacity 30 kg/bracket**

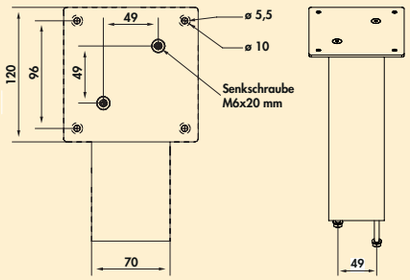
3033187 black matt, price per pc. **€ 122.83**



Connero

The Connero console series combines impressive design with new and highly practical features. The variants of the stylish support elements are equipped with technical features and can be used as a power source and charging station for mobile devices. A pair of consoles guarantees a load capacity of 60 kilograms and can be combined to provide multiple sockets along with high-performance USB A 3.0 plus USB C 3.0 ports. Thanks to the slanted design of the Connero consoles, the raised counter area can be arranged in an especially striking and convenient manner.





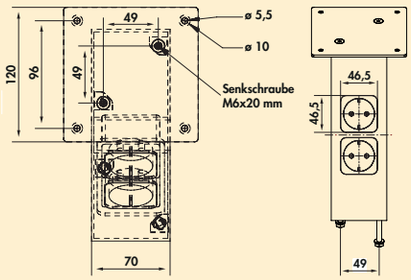
Connero 1 slanted

Console. With mounting plat.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 70 x 70 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021194 black matt, H 170 mm **€ 100.84**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



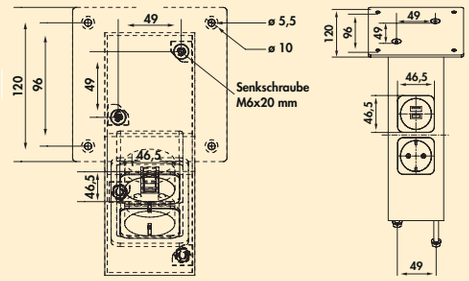


Connero 2 slanted

Console. With mounting plat.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 70 x 70 mm
– **with 2 integrated earthing contact sockets**
– supply line 1500 mm, 3-wire, free ends
– connection through the worktop
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021195	black matt, H 170 mm	**€ 217.65**



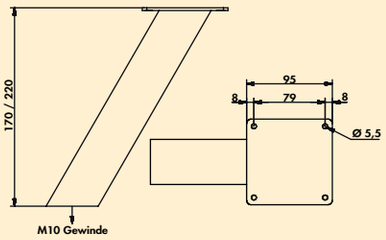


Connero 3 slanted

Console. With mounting plat.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 70 x 70 mm
– **with 1 integrated earthed plug socket and USB A/C charging function (USB A Quick Charge 3.0/USB C Power Delivery 3.0)**
– supply line 1500 mm, 3-wire, free ends
– connection through the worktop
– max. load per pair approx. 60 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021196	black matt, H 170 mm	**€ 372.27**





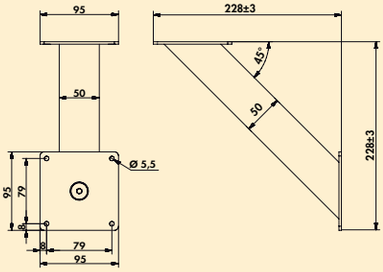
Model 50

Console.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 30 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021184	stainless steel coloured, H 170 mm	**€ 59.50**
3021186	stainless steel coloured, H 220 mm	**€ 62.84**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



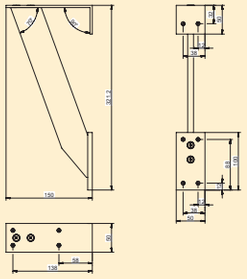


Model 51

Console. For fastening to cabinet body.
– slanted
– aluminium profile 50 x 50 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 30 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021181	stainless steel coloured, H 228 mm	**€ 89.18**



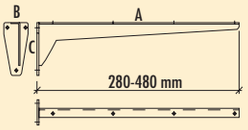


Model 45

Console. For fastening to cabinet body.
– aluminium profile 50 x 10 mm
– max. load per pair approx. 30 kg given even distribution, max. spacing of the consoles of 900 mm and max. projection of the plates of 250 mm

3021082	aluminium anodised, H 321.2 mm	**€ 74.51**



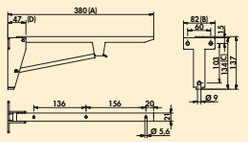


Console rigid

Sturdy sheet-metal construction. Shelf support with welded mounting plate.
– primed in grey
– load-bearing capacity ca. 75 kg

3021085	A 280, W 53, C 100 mm	**€ 36.85**
3021086	A 330, W 53, C 100 mm	**€ 39.85**
3021087	A 380, W 65, C 130 mm	**€ 53.36**
3021088	A 480, W 65, C 130 mm	**€ 56.70**





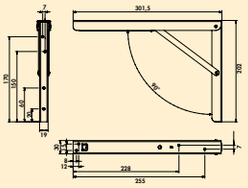
Folding console

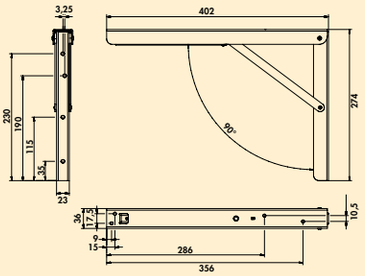
Robust steel construction. When opened, the folding console automatically engages and may be disengaged just as easily by lifting the locking arm.
– primed in grey
– load-bearing capacity ca. 75 kg

3021093	A 380, W 82, C 134, D 50 mm	**€ 115.85**
3021094	A 480, W 82, C 152, D 50 mm	**€ 126.39**
3021095	A 580, W 82, C 178, D 50 mm	**€ 143.05**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







Vettore folding console

– galvanised
– drill Ø 4 mm
– can be locked in three positions, 90°, 80°, 70°
– four fixing points each to the wall and countertop
– load bearing capacity approx. 100 kg
– **1 PU = 1 skid**

3021053	300 x 200 x 30 mm, price per PU	**€ 60.29**
3021055	400 x 270 x 36 mm, price per PU	**€ 75.84**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

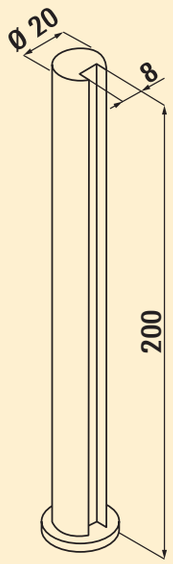


Spruzzo

Splash protection for fastening to the worktop. The bolted connection is fastened underneath the worktop. May be used for stove tops and sinks, also in gastronomy and shop construction. May also be used as a screen.







Spruzzo

Console. Splash protection. Suitable for 8 mm glass plate thickness.
– drill Ø 6 mm
– **glass shelves to be ordered separately**

3021132	stainless steel coloured, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**€ 78.55**
3021134	black matt, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**€ 78.55**



Glass shelf

Optional accessories for Spruzzo (3021132, 3021134), Kaiman (3021078, 3021092), Prior (3021032, 3021035), Akro (3021009) and Moon (3021090, 3021091).
– high-quality glass plates with polished edges
– thickness 8 mm
– depth 200 mm

3021014	clear glass, L 580 mm	**€ 47.75**
3021026	clear glass, L 880 mm	**€ 70.13**
3021124	clear glass, L 1140 mm	**€ 77.50**

3021114	satinised glass, L 580 mm	**€ 72.94**
3021126	satinised glass, L 880 mm	**€ 103.31**
3021125	satinised glass, L 1140 mm	**€ 118.65**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

STOREX®

Cabinet equipment



Overview

Naber®
...inspires!



Organisation systems that kitchens simply can't do without! With the clearly structured storage solutions of the STOREX® kitchen cabinet equipment, everything you need is well-organised and right at hand. In the kitchen, in the utility room, in the pantry, and even in the bathroom, the office and the workshop!

At the same time, each individual item stands for consistently secure and purposeful handling – so that things are always exactly where they should be. Drawers are used, cupboard pull-outs are opened, containers are picked up and filled. The rich spectrum of design elements offers a wealth of organised flexibility. The space available for storage is fully utilised, even hard-to-reach heights are accessed with flexible lift fittings.

STOREX® is at home wherever things need to be retrieved from or stowed in base cabinets, wall cabinets or tall cabinets. For quick and convenient organisation and separation at your fingertips!

STOREX®
Cabinet equipment



Well thought out and engineered









STOREX® Equipment for base units
For space saving solutions Page 510–566

STOREX® Equipment for wall mounted cabinets
Everything in its place Page 567–578

STOREX® Equipment for tall cabinets
Convenient and easy access Page 579–592

STOREX® Accessories
Things you always need Page 593–602

STOREX®

Equipment for base units

Space saving solutions













Drawer inserts
Flexible and adaptable Page 513–530

Pullouts for base units
Exploited to the full Page 531–548

Holders and hooks
Most welcome Page 549–554

Built-in appliances for drawers
Concealed and immediately good to go Page 555–560

Base built-in devices
Creative solutions to special challenges Page 561–566

STOREX®
Drawer inserts

Flexible and adaptable



Drawer system Modify	Page 515–521
Cutlery insert Cuisio	Page 522–524
Schubladeneinsatz Cuisio Flex	Page 525
Cutlery insert Kvalito	Page 526
Cutlery insert Adesso	Page 527
Further cutlery inserts	Page 528–529
Water protection and anti-slide mats	Page 530

STOREX® Cutlery inserts

Frame system	**BLUM Tandembox**	**BLUM Legrabox**	**Hettich ArciTech**	**GRASS Nova pro**
Manufacturers	Nobia Group (SWE), DanKitchens (AT), JAKA-BKL, Impuls Kitchens, Alno AG, Pino-Kitchens, alma Kitchens, Nieburg Kitchens, Bauformat Kitchens, Beckmann Kitchens, Schröder Kitchens, rwk Built-in kitchens, burger Kitchens, EWE-Kitchens (AT)[1], Störmer Kitchens2	Schüller Kitchens, Warendorfer Kitchens (Störmer Kitchens, Ballerina Kitchens)	Nobilia-Werke, pronorm Built-in kitchens, Brigitte Kitchens, Beeck Kitchens, Express Kitchens, Nolte	Häcker Kitchens, SA Fournier (FR), Leicht Kitchens, Eggersmann Kitchens, Bax Küchenmanufaktur, SachsenKitchens, Rabe & Meyer, Ballerina Kitchens2, Zeyko, rotpunkt
	(Nominal depth – 27 mm) x (Cabinet width – 82 mm)	**(Nominal depth – 27 mm) x (Cabinet width – 73 mm)**	**(Nominal depth – 27 mm) x (Nominal width – 106 mm)**	**(Nominal depth – 20 mm) x (Cabinet width – 90 mm)**
Modify	✔	✔	✔	✔ (with compensation strip 8035038)
Cuisio	✔	does not entirely fill the drawer	only suitable for Nobilia	✔
Ordine	✔	✔		✔
Adesso 1			✔	
Adesso 2	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert 1	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert 2	✔	✔		✔
Multipurpose insert	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert 4	✔			
Cutlery insert 5				✔
Spice jar insert	✔	✔		✔
Cutlery insert Smart	✔	✔		✔

[1] EWE Kitchen: uses 18 gauge sides. I.e. standard dimensions BLUM Tandembox are 4 mm too wide!

[2] Störmer Kitchen/Ballerina Kitchen: kitchen furniture manufacturers use various frame systems. BLUM Legrabox is for in high quality range! Siematic Kitchen uses GRASS VIONARO (conversion at trade fair M.O.W. 2014) – Cutlery insert dimensions correspond to BLUM Legrabox.

All specifications are non-binding, subject to change.

STOREX®

Modify
Drawer system



The innovation in the kitchen

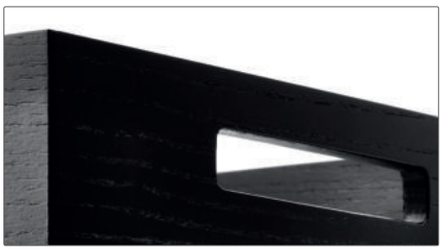
The Naber Modify drawer equipment system, designed for drawers with a depth of 472 mm or 572 mm incl. depth supplement, offers a variety of employment and extension options. Thanks to the clever system with equipment elements, drawers and pull-outs can be divided as needed. This flexibility makes Modify a real all-rounder among the drawer equipment systems.

The modules made of real wood are characterised by high-quality materials and excellent workmanship, giving every drawer an individual division structure. By means of continuous horizontal movement of the different elements, for example, sections of any size can be formed, enabling individual storage of various kitchen accessories.

Thanks to the use of non-slip mats on the drawer base, it is not necessary to fully equip the drawer with inserts. Here, the system manages with a few premium manufactured components and provides functional accessories for your daily needs. It is flexible in width and solves the problem of connection to drawer frames without a vertical inner profile.

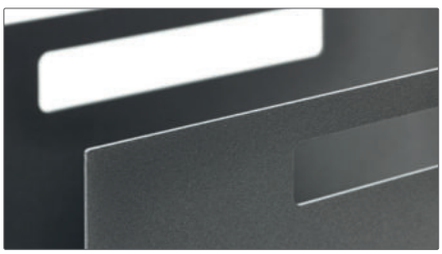


Bright oak, varnished



Ash-tree black, varnished

Variable dividers made of powder coated metal in graphite colours





STOREX®

Modify Drawer system



The innovation in the kitchen

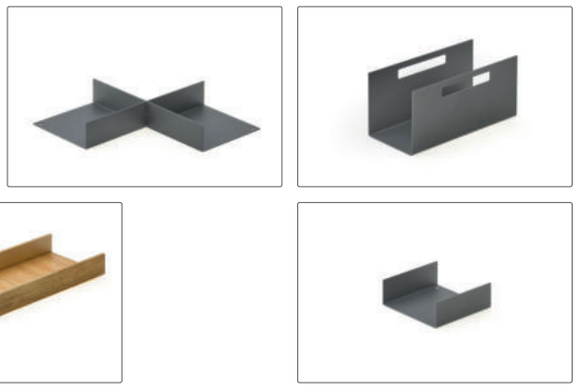
All the advantages at a glance:

- dominant material: solid bright oak, varnished, ash-tree black, varnished
- focus on functionality
- diverse combinations & extensions possible
- comprehensive organisation solutions
- no compensating elements necessary
- designed for drawer depth of 472 mm or 572 mm incl. depth supplement

Components: boxes, cutlery insert, trays etc.



Additional special elements



Components and special elements in combination



Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Modify set 800/900

Suitable for 800 mm and 900 mm drawer.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Modify cutlery insert (8035021/8035121)
– 4 Modify trays (8035022/8035122)
– 1 Modify non-slip mat (8035040)

8035050	bright oak	**€ 259.64**
8035150	ash-tree black	**€ 259.64**








Modify set 1000

Suitable for 1000 mm drawer.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Modify cutlery insert (8035021/8035121)
– 4 Modify trays (8035022/8035122)
– 1 Modify multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120)
– 1 Modify film holder (8035023/8035123)
– 1 Modify non-slip mat (8035040)

8035051	bright oak	**€ 386.49**
8035151	ash-tree black	**€ 386.49**








Modify set 1200

Suitable for 1200 mm drawer.
Set consisting of:
– 1 Modify cutlery insert (8035021/8035121)
– 4 Modify trays (8035022/8035122)
– 1 Modify multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120)
– 1 Modify knife insert (8035024/8035124)
– 1 Modify non-slip mat (8035040)

8035052	bright oak	**€ 408.91**
8035152	ash-tree black	**€ 408.91**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT




Modify cutlery insert

— 43 x 300 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

8035021	bright oak	**€ 96.55**
8035121	ash-tree black	**€ 96.55**



Modify depth supplement

Suitable for oversized drawers. May be cut to size.
— 43 x 100 mm (H x D)

8035041	bright oak, W 600 mm	**€ 73.03**
8035042	bright oak, W 1200 mm	**€ 99.18**
8035141	ash-tree black, W 600 mm	**€ 73.03**
8035142	ash-tree black, W 1200 mm	**€ 99.18**





Modify bowl

— 43 x 117.5 x 300 mm (H x W x D)

8035022	bright oak	**€ 37.21**
8035122	ash-tree black	**€ 37.21**




Modify U-divider

Metal, powder-coated. Suitable for tray (8035022).
— 38 x 111 x 104.5 mm (H x W x D)

8035033	graphite	**€ 24.57**




Modify multifunctional insert

Also suitable for film insert (8035023/8035123), knife insert (8035024/8035124), spice jar insert (8035025/8035125), spice inlay (8035026/8035126) and insert cross (8035027/8035127).
— 43 x 150 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

8035020	bright oak	**€ 50.20**
8035120	ash-tree black	**€ 50.20**





Modify film insert

With 2 lids aluminium and intermediate piece. Without films.
— 37.5 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035023	bright oak	**€ 73.90**
8035123	ash-tree black	**€ 73.90**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Modify knife insert

– 26 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035024	bright oak	**€ 96.55**
8035124	ash-tree black	**€ 96.55**





Modify spice jar insert

With 6 sections Ø 60 mm, without spice jars.
– 8 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035025	bright oak	**€ 56.87**
8035125	ash-tree black	**€ 56.87**





Modify spice inlay

Slanted.
– 26 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035026	bright oak	**€ 53.54**
8035126	ash-tree black	**€ 53.54**





Modify insert cross

– 37.5 x 137.5 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

Multifunctional insert (8035020/8035120) order separately.

8035027	bright oak	**€ 35.72**
8035127	ash-tree black	**€ 35.72**




Modify compensation strip

For deep drawers.
– 43 x 8 mm (H x D)

8035038	up to 1200 mm cabinet, bright oak	**€ 41.70**
8035138	up to 1200 mm cabinet, ash-tree black	**€ 41.70**




Modify clip

For additional connection of the inserts.
– 9 x 14 x 40 mm (H x W x D)

8035028	aluminium anodised	**€ 2.98**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Modify anti-slide mat

May be cut to size. Black.

8035039	up to 600 mm cabinet, W 530, D 473 mm	**€ 11.24**
8035040	up to 1200 mm cabinet, W 1130, D 473 mm	**€ 20.89**



Modify box

Also in the pull-out, the flexible concept of Modify is consistently implemented. Horizontal sliding boxes in three sizes allow optimum use of the storage space. Due to the different dimensions of the boxes, these can, for example, be stacked to save space. Ergonomically designed handles provide for optimum handling of the boxes. Various divisions made of powder-coated metal round off the accessories range for the boxes.







Modify box 1

– 110 x 236 x 472 mm (H x W x D)

8035029	bright oak	**€ 157.10**
8035129	ash-tree black	**€ 157.10**





Modify box 2

– 110 x 236 x 236 mm (H x W x D)

8035030	bright oak	**€ 100.06**
8035130	ash-tree black	**€ 100.06**





Modify U-divider with handle

Metal, powder-coated. Suitable for Box 1 (8035029/8035129) and 2 (8035030/8035130).
– 102 x 99 x 219 mm (H x W x D)

8035035	graphite	**€ 42.40**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







Modify box 3

– 43 x 236 x 236 mm (H x W x D)

8035031	bright oak	**€ 50.03**
8035131	ash-tree black	**€ 50.03**





Modify cross

Metal, powder-coated. Suitable for Box 3 (8035031/8035131).
– 38 x 223 x 223 mm (H x W x D)

8035034	graphite	**€ 50.03**





Modify box 4

– 90 x 117.5 x 300 mm (H x W x D)

8035032	bright oak	**€ 69.78**
8035132	ash-tree black	**€ 69.78**



Modify anti-slide mat

May be cut to size. Black.

8035039	up to 600 mm cabinet, W 530, D 473 mm	**€ 11.24**
8035040	up to 1200 mm cabinet, W 1130, D 473 mm	**€ 20.89**





Cutlery insert Cuisio

— White and graphite translucent plastic in connection with **aluminium profiles** emanate high quality.
— May be employed for all grid widths from 300 mm and for all drawer makes.
— Individual subdivision options due to flexible dividing strips.
— easy to clean
— The different widths are supplied preassembled.
— height 55 mm
— Can be used for all grid widths from 300 mm and is suitable for the ArciTech frame (Nobilia) by shortening the rear seal to the total width of the insert and thus eliminating the lateral sealing lips.

Simple assembly.
Dividing strips may be flexibly positioned and plugged onto aluminium profiles – finished!



Cuisio 30

Cutlery insert. For 300 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl incl. subdivisions.
— W min./max. 195/220 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034090	white translucent	**€ 46.86**
8034215	graphite translucent	**€ 46.86**



Cuisio 40

Cutlery insert. For 400 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 1 x 100 mm bowl incl. subdivisions and profile.
— W min./max. 295/320 mm
— D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034091	white translucent	**€ 67.14**
8034216	graphite translucent	**€ 67.14**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Cuisio 45

Cutlery insert. For 450 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 1 x 150 mm bowl, incl. subdivisions and profile.
– W min./max. 345/370 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034092	white translucent	**€ 70.48**
8034217	graphite translucent	**€ 70.48**



Cuisio 50

Cutlery insert. For 500 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 2 x 100 mm bowls, incl. subdivisions and profile.
– W min./max. 395/420 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034093	white translucent	**€ 89.52**
8034218	graphite translucent	**€ 89.52**



Cuisio 60

Cutlery insert. For 600 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl and 2 x 150 mm bowls, incl. subdivisions and profile.
– W min./max. 495/520 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034094	white translucent	**€ 97.76**
8034219	graphite translucent	**€ 97.76**



Cuisio 80

Cutlery insert. For 800 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert and 2 x 100 mm inserts, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl, 2 x 150 mm bowls and 2 x 100 mm bowls incl. subdivisions and profile.
– W min./max. 695/720 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034095	white translucent	**€ 145.70**
8034220	graphite translucent	**€ 145.70**



Cuisio 90

Cutlery insert. For 900 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert and 2 x 150 mm inserts, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl and 4 x 150 mm bowls incl. subdivisions and profile.
– W min./max. 795/820 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034096	white translucent	**€ 150.43**
8034221	graphite translucent	**€ 150.43**



Cuisio 100

Cutlery insert. For 1000 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile. Consisting of 1 x 600 mm insert, 2 x 150 mm inserts and 1 x 100 mm insert, divided into 1 x 200 mm bowl, 4 x 150 mm bowls and 1 x 100 mm bowl incl. subdivisions and profile.
– W min./max. 895/920 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034097	white translucent	**€ 184.31**
8034222	graphite translucent	**€ 184.31**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

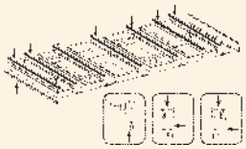


Cuisio knife insert

Grey, consisting of two blocks.

8034059	for 100 mm bowl	**€ 14.66**
8034060	for 150 mm bowl	**€ 16.41**



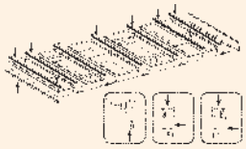


Cuisio dividing strips/side end 2

White translucent.

8034114	dividing strips, for 100 mm bowl	**€ 2.38**
8034115	dividing strips, for 150 mm bowl	**€ 2.89**
8034116	dividing strips, for 200 mm bowl	**€ 2.27**
8034117	side end	**€ 14.66**





Cuisio dividing strips/side end 3

Graphite translucent.

8034227	dividing strips, for 100 mm bowl	**€ 2.38**
8034228	dividing strips, for 150 mm bowl	**€ 2.89**
8034229	dividing strips, for 200 mm bowl	**€ 2.27**
8034230	side end	**€ 14.66**

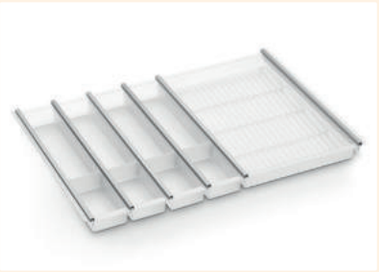




Cuisio 60 G

Cutlery insert with spice insert. For 600 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl and 1 x 300 mm spice pot insert.
– W min./max. 495/520 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

8034101	white translucent	**€ 100.93**
8034106	graphite translucent	**€ 100.93**



Cuisio 80 G

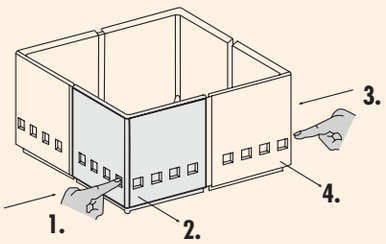
Cutlery insert with spice insert. For 800 mm drawer width. White translucent with aluminium profile and graphite translucent with stainless-steel coloured profile.
Consisting of 1 x 200 mm bowl, 2 x 100 mm bowls and 1 x 300 mm spice pot insert.
– W min./max. 695/720 mm
– D min./max. 463/480 mm

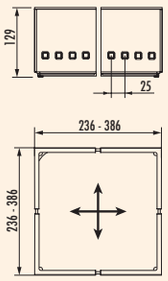
8034102	white translucent	**€ 148.60**
8034107	graphite translucent	**€ 148.60**

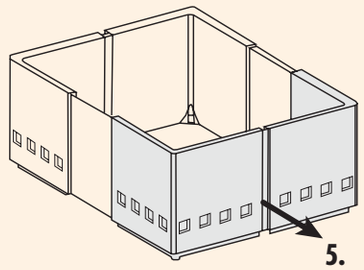
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Tray insert Cuisio Flex

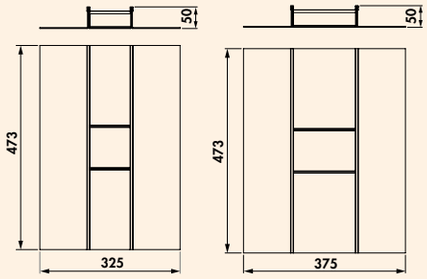
Dividing strip.
– progressively adjustable in two directions
– flexible placement in the pull-out with simultaneous creation of further storage space
– Anti-slide plugs guarantee secure stand on the surface.
– only one item is required for fitting all pull-out widths, because independent of width
– corners colour-painted white and black, central part white and graphite-translucent
– **available in three set variants**

8034064	2-part set white translucent, corners white	**€ 119.46**
8034065	3-part set white translucent, corners white	**€ 168.25**
8034066	4-part set white translucent, corners white	**€ 214.33**

8034224	2-part set graphite translucent, corners black	**€ 119.46**
8034225	3-part set graphite translucent, corners black	**€ 168.25**
8034226	4-part set graphite translucent, corners black	**€ 214.33**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



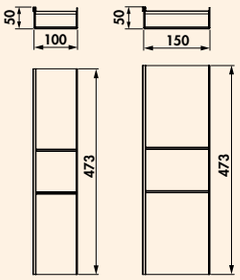


Cutlery insert Kvalito

Cutlery insert.
– anthracite flocking
– water-repellent
– edge can be cut
– **H 48 mm**
– min./max. widths and depths, see dimensional drawings
– modular for use with all drawer systems
– incl. dividers and profile

8034287	for 400 mm cabinet, anthracite	**€ 124.79**
8034288	for 450 mm cabinet, anthracite	**€ 127.31**





Kvalito supplementary bowl

Supplementary set.
– anthracite flocking
– water-repellent
– edge can be cut
– **H 48 mm**
– min./max. widths and depths, see dimensional drawings
– modular for use with all drawer systems
– including divider and profile

8034289	100 mm, anthracite	**€ 59.24**
8034290	150 mm, anthracite	**€ 62.61**

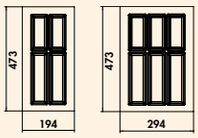
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Cutlery insert Adesso

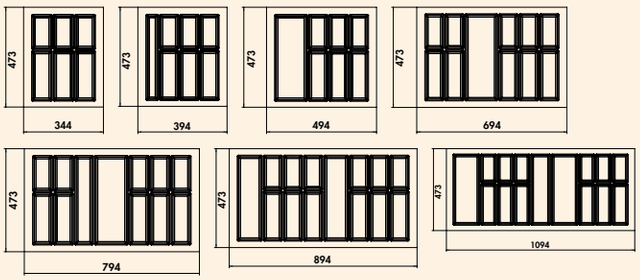
The design of this straightforward organizational talent is the perfect choice for today's modern kitchens. The compartment divisions with their continuous lines fit in harmoniously with the design of the rail systems.





Adesso 1

Cutlery insert suitable for Hettich ArciTech Zarge (Nobilia, Pronorm, Brigitte Kitchens, express Kitchens).
– colour grey
– widths and depths see dimension drawings
– **H 50.5 mm**



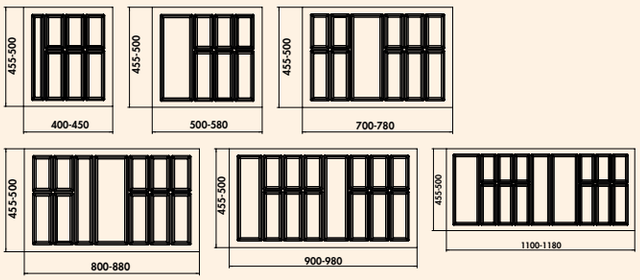
8034264	for 300 mm cabinet	**€ 15.37**
8034265	for 400 mm cabinet	**€ 16.07**
8034266	for 450 mm cabinet	**€ 17.64**
8034267	for 500 mm cabinet	**€ 20.02**
8034268	for 600 mm cabinet	**€ 25.10**
8034269	for 800 mm cabinet	**€ 30.54**
8034270	for 900 mm cabinet	**€ 43.53**
8034271	for 1000 mm cabinet	**€ 50.65**
8034272	for 1200 mm cabinet	**€ 55.30**





Adesso 2

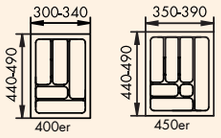
Cutlery insert.
– colour black matt
– edge cuttable
– min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
– **H 50.5 mm**



8034274	for 400 mm cabinet	**€ 17.20**
8034275	for 450 mm cabinet	**€ 18.00**
8034276	for 500 mm cabinet	**€ 19.32**
8034277	for 600 mm cabinet	**€ 22.91**
8034278	for 800 mm cabinet	**€ 42.83**
8034279	for 900 mm cabinet	**€ 49.49**
8034280	for 1000 mm cabinet	**€ 58.19**
8034281	for 1200 mm cabinet	**€ 73.11**

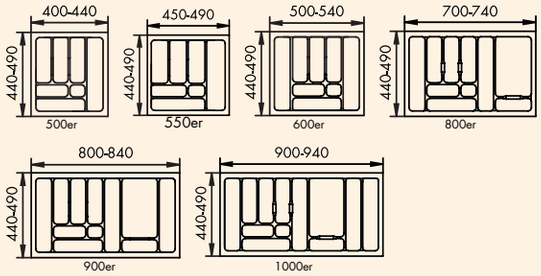
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





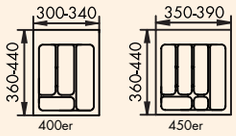
Cutlery insert 1

– colour grey
– edge cuttable
– min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
– **H 50 mm**



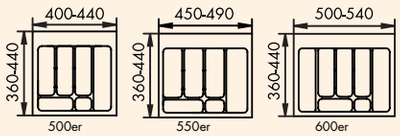
8034125	for 400 mm cabinet	**€ 15.80**
8034126	for 450 mm cabinet	**€ 16.77**
8034127	for 500 mm cabinet	**€ 18.16**
8034128	for 550 mm cabinet	**€ 20.62**
8034129	for 600 mm cabinet	**€ 21.85**
8034130	for 800 mm cabinet	**€ 37.83**
8034131	for 900 mm cabinet	**€ 44.05**
8034132	for 1000 mm cabinet	**€ 52.49**





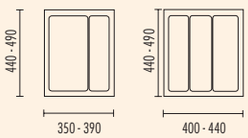
Cutlery insert 2

– colour grey
– edge cuttable
– min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
– **H 50 mm**



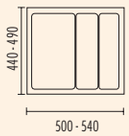
8034120	for 400 mm cabinet	**€ 31.07**
8034121	for 450 mm cabinet	**€ 31.33**
8034122	for 500 mm cabinet	**€ 33.26**
8034123	for 550 mm cabinet	**€ 36.69**
8034124	for 600 mm cabinet	**€ 38.01**





Multi-purpose insert

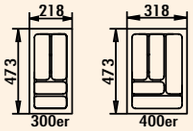
Cuttlery insert. For accomodating large kitchen appliances.
– colour grey
– edge cuttable
– min./max. widths and depths see dimension drawings
– **H 50 mm**



8034134	for 450 mm cabinet	**€ 20.81**
8034135	for 500 mm cabinet	**€ 21.59**
8034136	for 600 mm cabinet	**€ 23.44**

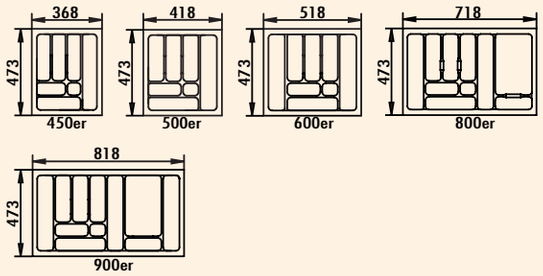
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





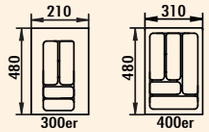
Cutlery insert 4

Suitable for Blum Tandembox (Alno, Pino, Impuls, Beckermann Kitchens, bauformat, Störmer Kitchens, Schröder Kitchens, ewe Kitchens, rwk Einbauküchen, burger Kitchens).
– colour silver-grey
– **H 50 mm**



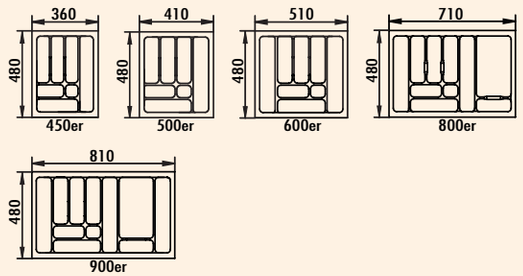
8030008	for 300 mm cabinet, W 218, D 473 mm	**€ 14.92**
8030009	for 400 mm cabinet, W 318, D 473 mm	**€ 14.92**
8030010	for 450 mm cabinet, W 368, D 473 mm	**€ 16.24**
8030011	for 500 mm cabinet, W 418, D 473 mm	**€ 18.87**
8030012	for 600 mm cabinet, W 518, D 473 mm	**€ 22.73**
8030002	for 800 mm cabinet, W 718, D 473 mm	**€ 39.32**
8030007	for 900 mm cabinet, W 818, D 473 mm	**€ 47.48**





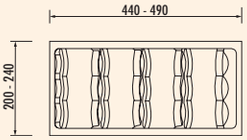
Cutlery insert 5

Suitable for Grass Nova Pro (Leicht, Häcker, Zeyko, rotpunkt, Ballerina Kitchens, Sachsen Kitchens).
– colour silver-grey
– **H 50 mm**



8034255	for 300 mm cabinet, W 210, D 480 mm	**€ 14.92**
8034256	for 400 mm cabinet, W 310, D 480 mm	**€ 14.92**
8034257	for 450 mm cabinet, W 360, D 480 mm	**€ 16.24**
8034258	for 500 mm cabinet, W 410, D 480 mm	**€ 18.87**
8034259	for 600 mm cabinet, W 510, D 480 mm	**€ 22.73**
8034260	for 800 mm cabinet, W 710, D 480 mm	**€ 39.32**
8034261	for 900 mm cabinet, W 810, D 480 mm	**€ 47.48**





Spice pot insert

For 300 mm drawers. For spice pots in 12-part set; small or large pots may be used. Pots are inserted aslant.
– colour silver-grey
– edge may be shortened
– **H 50 mm**

8034069	W 240, D 490 mm	**€ 28.52**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Water protection mat Protect

– Maximum safety: Protect is a closed system which provides maximum safety in case the siphon or containers leak, and thus protects the sink body against serious damage (swelling).
– Best cleaning properties: Protect is designed so that the system can be removed from the sink body at any time for cleaning or replacement.
– Best solution for the environment: Protect is made of recyclable polystyrene.

8034232	for 500 mm cabinet, W 462, D 580 mm	**€ 22.64**
8034233	for 600 mm cabinet, W 562, D 580 mm	**€ 24.32**





Anti-slide mat 1

For pull-outs and carousel plates, colour: grey. Due to the great stability, crockery and pots no longer slide. Made of high-quality synthetic rubber with rhombus pattern surface, may be easily taken out for cleaning.

8034014	for 500 mm cabinet, W 450, D 500 mm	**€ 10.27**
8034015	for 600 mm cabinet, W 550, D 500 mm	**€ 11.67**
8034016	for 800 mm cabinet, W 750, D 500 mm	**€ 18.43**
8034017	for 900 mm cabinet, W 850, D 500 mm	**€ 21.15**
8034019	rolled good, grey, W 500 mm, 5 RM	**€ 111.12**





Anti-slide mat 2

For pull-outs.
– can be cut to size
– may be easily taken out for cleaning

8012352	up to 600 mm cabinets, W 500, D 480 mm, light grey	**€ 12.46**
8012353	up to 1200 mm cabinets, W 1100, D 480 mm, light grey	**€ 24.76**
8013352	up to 600 mm cabinets, W 500, D 480 mm, anthracite	**€ 12.46**
8013353	up to 1200 mm cabinets, W 1100, D 480 mm, anthracite	**€ 24.76**

STOREX®

Pullouts for base units

Exploited to the full



Cornerstone Swing	Page 532–533
Cornerstone Maxx	Page 534–535
VS COR Fold	Page 536–537
VS COR Wheel Pro	Page 538
VS SUB Slim	Page 539–540
VS SUB Side	Page 541
Internal pull-outs	Page 542
SpaceFlexx Set	Page 542
TopFlex pull-out table	Page 543
ChefsTable	Page 544
Laundry pull-outs	Page 545–548

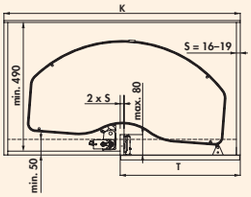
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Cornerstone Swing

Cornerstone Swing moves the contents in front of the cabinet, thus opening up new perspectives. The trays are positioned well in front of the cabinet body, providing optimum accessibility. The trays can be mounted at different heights, and the lower shelf swings out automatically when the door is opened.





K	T
900	450
1000	500
1000	600

Cornerstone Swing set

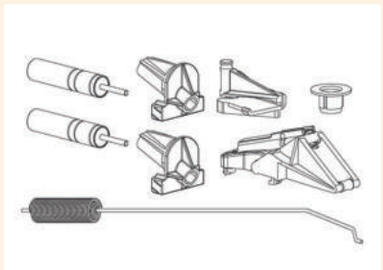
Corner cupboard swivel fitting for accommodating shelves.

– for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
– for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
– installation depth min. 490 mm
– telescopic up to 40 mm
– swivels out to the right or left
– swivel technology that slides straight out, no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet

Set consisting of:
– standpipe
– 2 x swivel arm
– pipe fixture above
– 2 x mount for shelf

Please note:
Shelves need to be ordered separately!

8037172	installation height 651–690 mm, silver	**€ 292.27**
8037171	installation height 610–650 mm, silver	**€ 289.63**
8037173	installation height 691–730 mm, silver	**€ 294.02**
8037174	installation height 731–770 mm, silver	**€ 295.77**



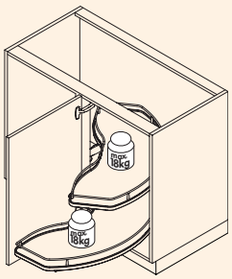
Cornerstone Swing soft-closing set

The top shelf closes automatically and silently thanks to a self-closing mechanism with damping.

8037175	grey	**€ 36.85**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Cornerstone Swing shelf set

Storage elements for corner cupboard swivel fitting Cornerstone Swing.

– symmetrical shelf for mounting on the right and left
– for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
– for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
– installation depth min. 490 mm
– door opening angle 90° so that shelves can slide out fully
– shelf variant 2/4
– load capacity max. 18 kg per shelf
– simple height adjustment of the shelves
– shelves that slide straight out: no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet
– shelves can be swivelled in and out independently of each other
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 16 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 16 mm

Set consisting of:
– 2 x 2/4 shelf

Please note:
Cornerstone Swing corner cupboard swivel fitting needs to be ordered separately!

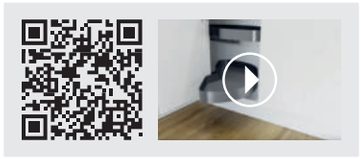
8037176	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, silver	**€ 179.93**
8037177	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, anthracite	**€ 179.93**
8037178	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, silver	**€ 188.70**
8037179	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, anthracite	**€ 188.70**
8037180	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, silver	**€ 201.87**
8037181	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, anthracite	**€ 201.87**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

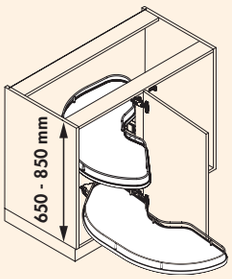


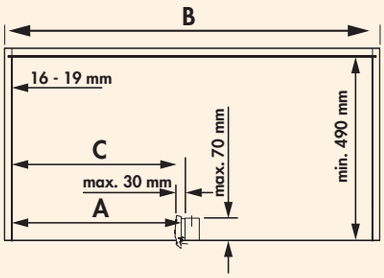
Cornerstone Maxx

The Cornerstone Maxx convinces with shelves that slide straight out and a floating design with sturdy shelf areas. It enables direct access to the complete shelf content – without obstructing access to the adjoining cabinet.









A	B (min.)	C
450	900	min. 411
500	1000	min. 461
600	1000	min. 561

Cornerstone Maxx fitting set

Corner cupboard swivel fitting for accommodating shelves.

– for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
– for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
– installation height 650–850 mm
– installation depth min. 490 mm
– telescopic
– swivels out to the right or left
– swivel technology that slides straight out, no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet

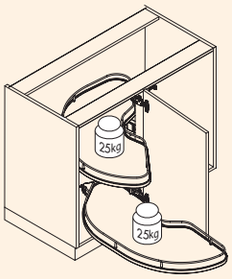
Set consisting of:
– standpipe
– 2 x swivel arm
– pipe fixture above

Please note:
Shelves need to be ordered separately!

8037098	silver	**€ 455.95**
8037130	anthracite	**€ 455.95**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Cornerstone Maxx shelf set

Storage elements for corner cupboard swivel fitting Cornerstone Maxx.

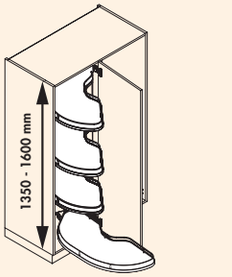
– right and left variants
– for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
– for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
– installation depth min. 490 mm
– door opening angle 85° so that shelves can slide out fully
– shelf variant 2/4
– load capacity max. 25 kg per shelf
– simple height adjustment of the shelves
– shelves that slide straight out: no obstruction of the adjacent cabinet
– shelves can be swivelled in and out independently of each other
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 16 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 16 mm
– **door end stop right = left shelf**
– **door end stop left = right shelf**

Set consisting of:
– 2 x 2/4 shelf

Please note:
Cornerstone Maxx corner cupboard swivel fitting needs to be ordered separately!

8037101	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, shelf right, silver	**€ 215.82**
8037131	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, shelf right, anthracite	**€ 215.82**
8037100	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, shelf left, silver	**€ 215.82**
8037132	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, shelf left, anthracite	**€ 215.82**
8037103	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, shelf right, silver	**€ 229.86**
8037133	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, shelf right, anthracite	**€ 229.86**
8037102	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, shelf left, silver	**€ 229.86**
8037134	1000 mm cabinet, 500 mm door, shelf left, anthracite	**€ 229.86**
8037105	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, shelf right, silver	**€ 239.26**
8037135	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, shelf right, anthracite	**€ 239.26**
8037104	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, shelf left, silver	**€ 239.26**
8037170	1000 mm cabinet, 600 mm door, shelf left, anthracite	**€ 239.26**

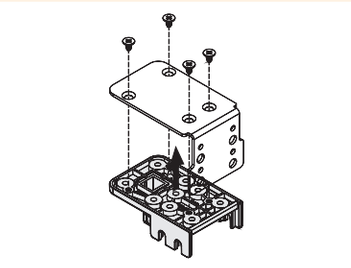




Cornerstone Maxx standpipe

System component for height extension for corner cupboard swivel fitting Cornerstone Maxx.
– for attaching up to four swivel arms
– for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
– for 1000 mm cabinet width and 500 or 600 mm door width
– installation height 1350–1600 mm, installation depth min. 490 mm
Please note:
Corner cupboard swivel fitting and shelves need to be ordered separately!

8037099	zinc	**€ 58.90**



Cornerstone Maxx blind attachment

System component for attachment of the corner cupboard swivel fittings using a blind front instead of a central post.

8037128	silver	**€ 23.08**

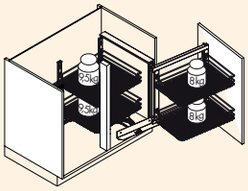


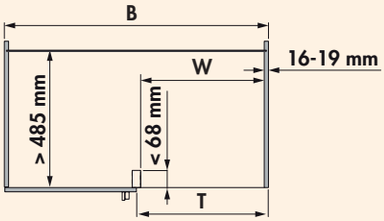
VS COR Fold

The VS COR Fold makes optimum use of the storage space in the corner cupboard. When opened, the front baskets swivel out freely and enable access to the rear baskets, which automatically move forward into the front part of the cupboard. The integrated damping with self-closing ensures silent closing.









	K800	K900
B	min. 800	min. 900
T	min. 400	min. 450
W	≥361	≥411

VS COR Fold frame

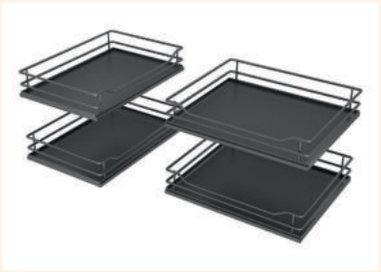
Corner cupboard swivel fitting for 800 mm and 900 mm cabinet widths.
– for 800 mm cabinet width and 400 mm door width
– for 900 mm cabinet width and 450 mm door width
– installation depth min. 485 mm
– installation height min. 530 mm
– swivels out to the right or left
– full pull-out with damping
– tool-free mounting of the front on the drawer
– 3D front adjustment
– load capacity of the system: max. 35 kg
– **frame right = swivels out to the right**
– **frame left = swivels out to the left**

Please note:
Baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037073	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, right, silver	**€ 425.05**
8037074	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, left, silver	**€ 425.05**
8037136	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, right, anthracite	**€ 425.05**
8037137	800 mm cabinet, 400 mm door, left, anthracite	**€ 425.05**

8037075	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, right, silver	**€ 433.49**
8037076	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, left, silver	**€ 433.49**
8037138	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, right, anthracite	**€ 433.49**
8037139	900 mm cabinet, 450 mm door, left, anthracite	**€ 433.49**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



VS COR Fold Premea basket set

Storage elements for VS COR Fold frame.
– for 800 mm and 900 mm cabinet widths
– dimensions front baskets 84 x 450 x 230/305 mm (H x W x D)
– dimensions back baskets 84 x 330/430 x 370 mm (H x W x D)
– load capacity front baskets max. 8 kg per basket
– load capacity back baskets max. 9.5 kg per basket
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

Set consisting of:
– 2 front baskets
– 2 back baskets

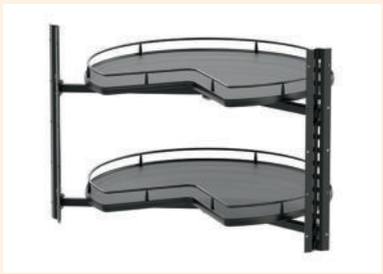
8037077	800 mm cabinet, silver	**€ 337.73**
8037140	800 mm cabinet, anthracite	**€ 337.73**
8037078	900 mm cabinet, silver	**€ 355.63**
8037141	900 mm cabinet, anthracite	**€ 355.63**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

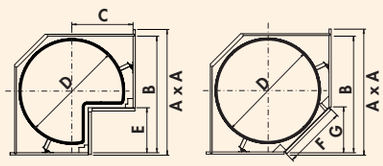


VS COR Wheel Pro

The corner cupboard solution VS COR Wheel Pro is characterised by its unique design. The otherwise standard, space-consuming standpipe is now superfluous. This creates up to 20 percent more storage space in the centre of the shelf.







A x A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm
900 x 900	> 835	440	760	< 335	< 455	< 321

VS COR Wheel Pro

Corner cupboard swivel fitting for optimum space utilisation.
– for 900 x 900 mm cabinet widths
– installation height 620 mm
– body side depth min. 490 mm
– shelf variants 3/4 or 4/4
– load capacity max. 27.5 kg per shelf
– invisible mechanics
– individual height adjustment of the shelves
– tool-free installation of the shelves on the support arms
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 16 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 16 mm

8037114	900 x 900 mm cabinet, 3/4, 2 pc., silver	**€ 515.99**
8037142	900 x 900 mm cabinet, 3/4, 2 pc., anthracite	**€ 515.99**
8037122	900 x 900 mm cabinet, 4/4, 2 pc., silver	**€ 496.32**
8037143	900 x 900 mm cabinet, 4/4, 2 pc., anthracite	**€ 496.32**

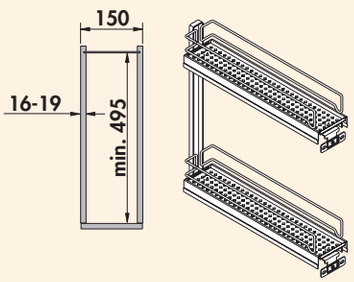


VS SUB Slim

The VS SUB Slim tiered pull-out makes optimum use of the niches in the kitchen. As a shelf, towel holder or baking tray holder, it makes use of even the smallest gaps.





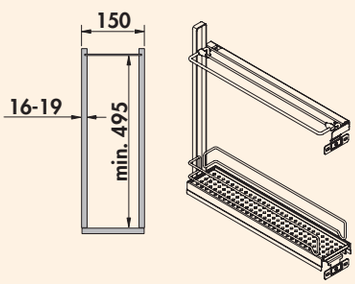


VS SUB Slim shelf

Tiered pull-out incl. two storage elements and complete pull-out runner.
– cabinet width 150 mm
– installation depth min. 495 mm
– installation height min. 530 mm
– end stop only right
– 2 storage elements
– load capacity max. 6 kg per storage element
– integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
– rail silver or anthracite
– 3D front adjustment

8037001	silver	**€ 155.79**
8037144	anthracite	**€ 155.79**





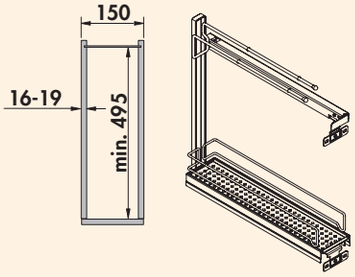
VS SUB Slim baking tray holder

Tiered pull-out with baking tray holder and storage element, incl. complete pull-out runner.
– cabinet width 150 mm
– installation depth min. 495 mm
– installation height min. 530 mm
– end stop only right
– 1 baking tray holder and 1 storage element
– load capacity max. 6 kg per storage element
– integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
– rail silver or anthracite
– 3D front adjustment

8037002	silver	**€ 172.63**
8037145	anthracite	**€ 172.63**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





VS SUB Slim towel holder

Tiered pull-out with towel holder and storage element, incl. complete pull-out runner.
– cabinet width 150 mm
– installation depth min. 495 mm
– installation height min. 530 mm
– end stop only right
– 2-fold towel holder and 1 storage element
– load capacity max. 6 kg per storage element
– integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
– rail silver or chrome
– 3D front adjustment

8037003	silver	**€ 166.05**
8037146	anthracite	**€ 166.05**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

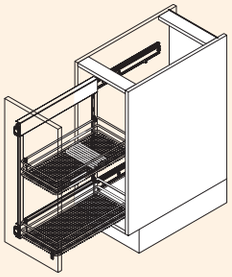


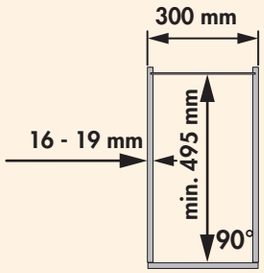
VS SUB Side

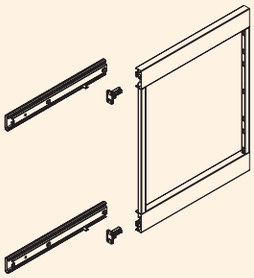
The VS SUB Side pull-out allows you to make maximum use of the storage space in a 300 mm wide cabinet.











VS SUB Side frame

Pull-out drawer incl. runners.
– cabinet width 300 mm
– installation depth min. 495 mm
– installation height min. 619 mm
– end stop left or right
– 2 runners
– integrated damping and self-closing in both runners
– load capacity of the system max. 20 kg
– individual height adjustment of the baskets
– 3D front adjustment
– tool-free mounting of the front on the drawer

Please note:
Baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037007	H 619 mm, for 2 baskets, silver	**€ 155.79**
8037147	H 619 mm, for 2 baskets, anthracite	**€ 155.79**



VS SUB/TAL Side Premea basket set

Storage elements for VS SUB/TAL Side frame.
– basket dimensions 84 x 220 x 470 mm (H x W x D)
– suitable for cabinet width 300 mm
– set consisting of two baskets
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

8037010	silver	**€ 123.84**
8037148	anthracite	**€ 123.84**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Internal pull-out Classic

Pull-out basket. With integrated damping and self-closing (Grass Nova pro runner).
Suitable for wall thickness 16/18/19 mm.
– installation depth min. 500 mm
– installation height 120 mm incl. runner
– spacer strip for mounting behind the door
– load-bearing capacity max. 20 kg

8031180	450 mm cabinet, chrome-plated	**€ 142.62**
8031183	450 mm cabinet, anthracite	**€ 137.00**
8031181	500 mm cabinet, chrome-plated	**€ 147.28**
8031184	500 mm cabinet, anthracite	**€ 142.62**
8031182	600 mm cabinet, chrome-plated	**€ 152.90**
8031185	600 mm cabinet, anthracite	**€ 147.28**



SpaceFlexx set

The flexible organising system SpaceFlexx solves the chaos of disorderly storage jars in drawers. It convinces with its optimal use of storage space and perfect adaptation to the contents and drawer.
The flexible division nesttex®, straps made of a special high-tech textile, adapts perfectly to the geometry of the jars. The belt straps are machine washable, German engineering und made in Germany.







SpaceFlexx set

Organising system. Suitable for all drawers from a width of 600 mm.
Set consisting of:
– 1 frame
– 5 flexible divisions nesttex®
– dimensions 130 x 472/520 x 472 mm (H x W x D)
– **width adjustment with 472 or 520 mm, for optimum adjustment to the drawer**

8031078	anthracite	**€ 142.89**



TopFlex pull-out table

Hidden invisibly and compactly behind a drawer front plate, the pull-out table is activated only when needed.







TopFlex pull-out table fitting

Freely suspended and without table top.
– with lowerable front
– extendable up to 810 mm
– independent of width from 450–900 mm
– body depth min. 500 mm
– load bearing capacity max. 30 kg

1111033	silver	**€ 278.23**



TopFlex pull-out table

Preassembled with white melamine resin coated table top.
– with lowerable front
– 16 x 546 x 422 mm (H x W x D)
– load bearing capacity max. 30 kg

Not suitable for kitchens without handles.

1111034	for 600 mm cabinet, white	**€ 366.61**

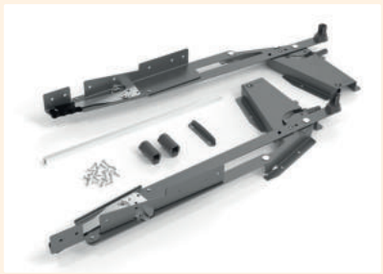
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



ChefsTable

The ChefsTable takes kitchen organisation to a whole new level. Equipped with a clever parallel swivel mechanism, this table swivel fitting makes it possible to gently and safely swing out heavy equipment. Whether for the Thermomix or other kitchen appliances. The swivel fitting is designed for all kitchen utensils up to a load capacity of 16 kg. Infinitely adjustable for cabinet widths from 400 to 600 mm.





ChefsTable swivel fitting

Swivel fitting.
– infinitely adjustable from 400 to 600 mm cabinet width
– bearing capacity 16 kg
– integrated self-closing mechanism
– **mounting behind the hinged doors**

8031250	anthracite	**€ 318.49**

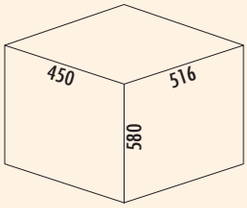


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-outs

Cox® Wash is the clean solution for dirty washing. Because with our laundry system, dirty washing can be neatly sorted, stored and transported. Completely invisibly. The hidden chute fits perfectly into any housekeeping area. Technically and visually, the Cox® Wash is based on our tried-and-tested waste separation systems from the Cox-Clan® range. This gives recycling and laundry a uniform look. The new laundry containers in a unique variety of models have rounded openings for optimum air circulation and thus help to protect the laundry.

– soft retraction and damping
– "quick & easy" mounting frame for different body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– "nova Pro" guide rail 510 mm deep
– available for 45, 50 and 60 cm base units
– handles light grey
– installation depth 516 mm
– installation height 580 mm







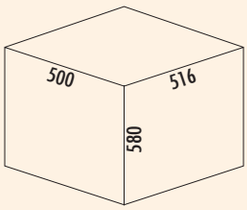


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/450-2

Laundry container pull-out.
– frame white/guide silver
– technology: over extension
– mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
– container volume 70 (2 x 35) litres
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– installation depth 516 mm

8031194 white **€ 432.69**









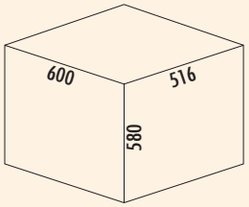
Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/500-2

Laundry container pull-out.
– frame white/guide silver
– technology: over extension
– mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
– container volume 70 (2 x 35) litres
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– installation depth 516 mm

8031195 white **€ 432.69**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







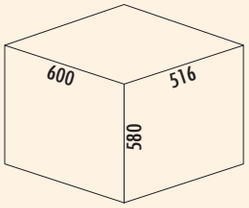


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/600-2

Laundry container pull-out.
– frame white/guide silver
– technology: over extension
– mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
– container volume 88 (2 x 44) litres
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– installation depth 516 mm

8031196 white **€ 487.12**







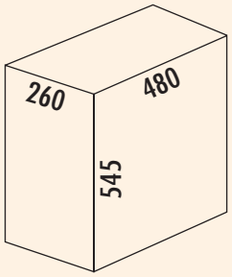


Cox® Wash laundry container pull-out 580/600-3

Laundry container pull-out.
– frame white/guide silver
– technology: over extension
– mounting: cabinet side panel and front panel
– container volume 91 (2 x 35/1 x 21) litres
– **with soft retraction and damping**
– installation depth 516 mm

8031197 white **€ 487.12**











Traditionline Laundry 545 S/300-1

Laundry pull-out.
– guide silver
– technology full pull-out
– installation cupboard bottom
– container volumes 42 (1 x 42) liters
– installation depth 480 mm
When installing in 30-gauge cupboard pay attention to the hinge position.

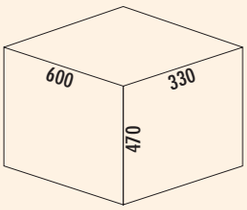
8031176 white **€ 169.74**



Pullboy Soft Comfort® Laundry laundry container pull-outs

The Pullboy Soft Comfort Laundry is the clean solution for dirty washing. Because with our laundry system, dirty washing can be neatly sorted, stored and transported. Completely invisibly. The concealed chute fits perfectly into any housekeeping area. The new laundry containers in a unique variety of versions are equipped with rounded openings to ensure optimal air circulation and thus protect the laundry.
– pull-out lock with self-closing mechanism and damper
– body thicknesses (16/19 mm)
– available for 60 cm base cabinets







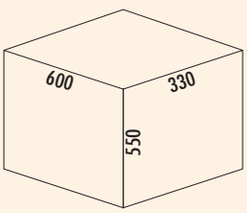


Pullboy Soft Comfort® Laundry 470 K/600-2

Laundry container pull-out.
– frame white/guide silver
– full pull-out technology
– mounting cabinet side and front panel
– container volume 52 (2 x 26) litres
– with soft retraction and damping
– installation depth 330 mm

8011728 white **€ 307.06**









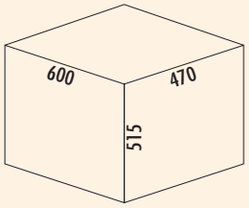
Pullboy Soft Comfort® Laundry 550 K/600-2

Laundry container pull-out.
– frame white/guide silver
– full pull-out technology
– mounting cabinet side and front panel
– container volume 64 (2 x 32) litres
– with soft retraction and damping
– installation depth 330 mm

8011729 white **€ 313.03**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







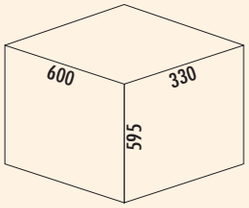


Pullboy Soft Comfort® Laundry 515 S/600-2

Laundry container pull-out.
– frame white/guide silver
– full pull-out technology
– mounting cabinet side and front panel
– container volume 84 (2 x 42) litres
– with soft retraction and damping
– installation depth 470 mm

8011726 white **€ 330.09**









Pullboy Soft Comfort® Laundry 595 K/600-1

Laundry pull-out.
– white frame/silver runner
– full-extension runner technology
– assembly of wall unit and front panel
– bin capacity 50 (1 x 50) litres
– with soft-close mechanism and damping
– installation depth 330 mm

8011727 white **€ 279.76**

STOREX®

Holders and hooks

Most welcome



Cleaning Agent	Page 550
Vario organising system	Page 550
Cleaning agent pull-outs	Page 551
Spacer strip	Page 551
Towel holder	Page 551–552
Ventilation grids	Page 553
Hook strip	Page 553
Cleaning agent basket	Page 553



Cleaning Agent

Absolutely practical, very solid and extremely compact in design. In the smallest of spaces, Cleaning Agent offers many practical details and plenty of space to carry everything you need for cleaning. Sponges, brushes and other tools are always at hand on the top tray.

It can be pulled out with one finger – thanks to the Softstopp it closes gently and quietly.

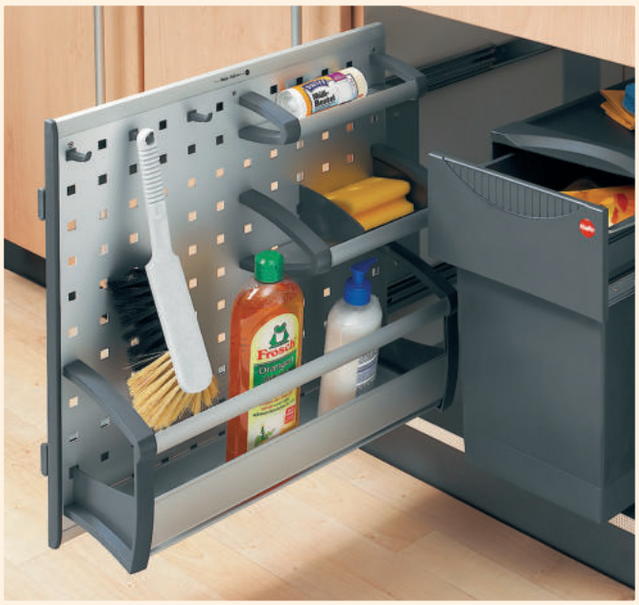
Especially handy: the cleaning agent basket with ergonomic handle. All plastic bowls can be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher – so that the Cleaning Agent is always clean.



Cleaning Agent

Cleaning agent pull-out. With ergonomic carrying handle.
Consisting of:
– 1 system support
– 1 insertable basket with carrying handle
– 2 large and 1 small container
– 6 separating hoops
– 480 x 298 x 480 mm (H x W x D)

8031103 grey **€ 155.09**



Vario organising system

The consistent elliptic design of the anodised aluminium profiles in connection with the square, perforated base plate and the high-quality, stable plastic elements gives the organising system Vario its exclusive character.

Vario may be installed on the right or left in the floor cabinet.



Vario organizing system 3909

Pull-out for installation on the side wall, 3-part, with one large and two narrow trays.
– 481 x 158 x 483 mm (H x W x D)

8035010 aluminium **€ 243.03**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



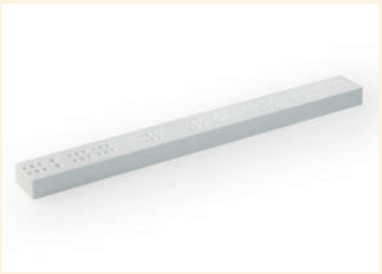


Cleaning agent pull-out model 3

Pull-out basket. For clear placing of cleaning and dishwashing agents.
– 400 x 117 (140 mm incl. guide) x 470 mm (H x W x D)

For each pull-out, 2 spacer strips are required for bridging the door hinges. Order separately if needed.

8031042	chrome	**€ 146.66**



Spacer strip

Plastic, for ball guide, to bridge the door hinges.
2 spacer strips are needed per pull-out.

8031041	width 25 mm	**€ 14.57**



Towel holder Secco AluLine

Two or three armed version available.
Universal installation, installation from a width of 150 mm, extendable.
– length 457 mm

8032015	2-armed, W 122 mm, aluminium/graphite-grey	**€ 53.01**
8032016	3-armed, W 184 mm, aluminium/graphite-grey	**€ 60.04**

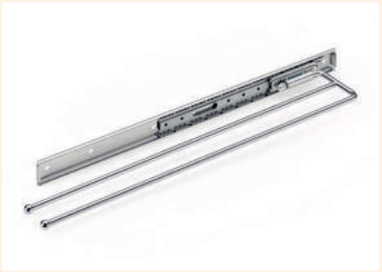




Towel holder Secco S

One-armed version.
Installation for all front pull-outs, adjustable to fit all cabinet situations. The towel disappears aesthetically and discretely into the pull-out cabinet when not in use.
– length 457 mm
– height 200 mm

8032017	1-armed, lightgrey	**€ 31.16**





Towel holder De Luxe S

Two or three armed version available. Universal installation on the side wall or underneath, 495 mm long, extendable.

Cover not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.

8031048	2-armed, W 102 mm, chrome	**€ 66.88**
8031049	3-armed, W 145 mm, chrome	**€ 72.15**

Optional accessories

8031009	Cover for towel holder, grey	**€ 8.25**



Towel holder De Luxe 1

Two or three armed version available. Aluminium version.
Universal installation on the side wall or underneath, L 465 mm, extendable.

8032005	2-armed, W 95 mm, silver	**€ 54.33**
8032008	3-armed, W 143 mm, silver	**€ 68.90**





Towel holder De Luxe 2

Two or three armed version available. Universal installation on the side wall or underneath, L 410 mm, extendable.

Cover not included in scope of delivery, please order separately.

8032014	2-armed, anthracite	**€ 73.19**
8032018	3-armed, anthracite	**€ 76.98**

Optional accessories

8032019	Cover for De Luxe 2 towel rail, anthracite	**€ 8.69**





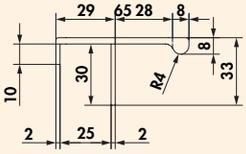
Towel holder for bathrooms with cover

One or two armed version available.
For installation on the side, 325 mm long, extendable.

8031089	1-armed, W 65 mm, chrome	**€ 63.10**
8031090	2-armed, W 105 mm, chrome	**€ 73.19**







Towel holder for handle-less kitchens, Towel holder

– aluminium anodised
– for handle-less kitchens, with front thickness of 16–21 mm
– no installation work, simply push-on
– felt insert supplied loose, glue in prior to fitting

8032009	L 320 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 43.27**
8032010	L 520 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 72.49**
8032013	L 520 mm, black matt	**€ 72.49**
8032023	L 320 mm, black matt	**€ 43.27**



Towel holder for handle bars

– no installation work, simply attach to the existing handle strip

8032100	L 270 mm, polished stainless steel	**€ 52.10**
8032101	L 270 mm, aluminium anodised, black matt	**€ 49.58**
8032102	L 470 mm, polished stainless steel	**€ 85.29**
8032108	L 470 mm, aluminium anodised, black matt	**€ 82.35**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Ventilation grid 1

Metal ventilation grid. Ventilation shaft 313 cm²/m.
– (1) W 250 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 225 mm x D 58 mm
– (2) W 500 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 475 mm x D 58 mm
– (3) W 750 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 725 mm x D 58 mm
– (4) W 900 mm, D 70 mm, cut-out dimension W 875 mm x D 58 mm

8033050	(1) silver	**€ 14.66**
8033051	(1) stainless steel col.	**€ 17.02**
8033052	(1) black matt	**€ 15.97**
8033053	(2) silver	**€ 23.35**
8033054	(2) stainless steel col.	**€ 32.30**
8033055	(2) black matt	**€ 30.37**
8033056	(2) white	**€ 33.17**
8033057	(3) silver	**€ 34.14**
8033058	(3) stainless steel col.	**€ 40.90**
8033059	(3) black matt	**€ 38.45**
8033060	(4) silver	**€ 38.27**
8033061	(4) stainless steel col.	**€ 45.90**
8033062	(4) black matt	**€ 45.90**



Ventilation grid 2

Metal ventilation grid.
– 500 x 110 mm (W x D)
– cut-out dimension 475 x 98 mm (W x D)
– ventilation area ca. 496 cm²/m

8033005	silver	**€ 25.81**
8033027	black matt	**€ 28.60**
8033028	stainless steel col.	**€ 30.71**



Hook strip

For wall mounting. 5 hooks.
– 49 x 350 x 43 mm (H x W x D)

8031031	chrome	**€ 12.02**



Cleaning agent basket 1

Closed on three sides, may be bolted. With hooks for cloths and dusters.
– 100 x 330 x 115 mm (H x W x D)

8031117	silver	**€ 18.70**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

STOREX®

Built-in appliances for drawers

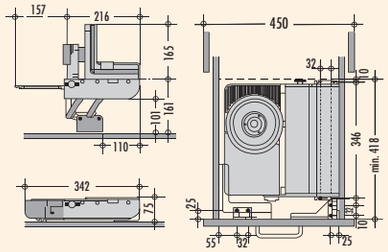
Concealed and immediately good to go



Multi-slicers	Page 556–558
Metal crossbar	Page 557
Evoline® Wing	Page 558
Built-in toaster	Page 559
Built-in hand blender	Page 559

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



ritter multi-cutter AES 72 SR

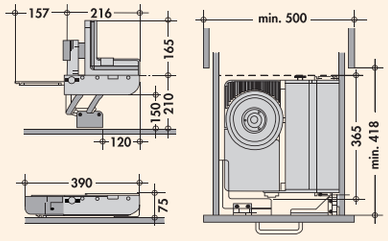
For installation in drawers from 450 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >344 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
Distance from drawer bottom to upper worktop edge min. 116 mm, max. 161 mm.
– high-quality all-metal design
– drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt short-time, operation 5 minutes
– 2 finger safety switching system
– circular blade: electrolytically polished edge Ø 170 mm, serrated
– bayonet quick lock for tool-free blade removal
– cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm
– fold-in lock when slice thickness set
– stand fitting locks automatically
– cable length 80 cm
– 75 x 342 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight 4.3 kg
– accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
– 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111044	silver metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**€ 794.29**

Optional accessories

1111067	Ham slicer, smooth	**€ 101.81**



ritter multi-cutter AES 72 SR-H

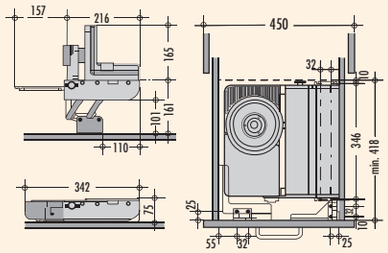
High version for installation in drawers from 500 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >392 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
Distance from drawer bottom to countertop top min. 165 mm, max. 210 mm. Particularly suitable for handle-less kitchens or thicker work surfaces.
– high-quality all-metal design
– drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt short-time, operation 5 minutes
– child safety lock with 2-finger activation system
– circular blade: polished edge, Ø 170 mm, serrated, the scissor lift and stand fitting locks automatically
– bayonet quick lock for tool-free blade removal
– cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm
– fold-in lock when slice thickness set
– set-up fitting locks automatically
– cable length 80 cm
– 75 x 390 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight 4.3 kg
– accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
– 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111030	silver metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**€ 882.95**

Optional accessories

1111067	Ham slicer, smooth	**€ 101.81**



ritter multi-cutter model AES 62

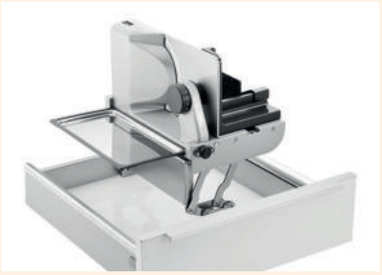
For installation in drawers from 450 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >344 mm. Stands in front of the worktop. Distance from drawer bottom to upper worktop edge: min. 116 mm, max. 161 mm.
– drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt, safety-brief and continuous operation switch, short-time operation 5 minutes
– metal design
– round blade: polished blade Ø 170 mm, with serrated edge
– cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm
– fold-in lock when slicethickness set
– stand fitting locks automatically
– cable length 80 cm
– 75 x 342 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight: 4.1 kg
– accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
– 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111051	silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the left	**€ 664.40**
1111062	silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**€ 664.40**

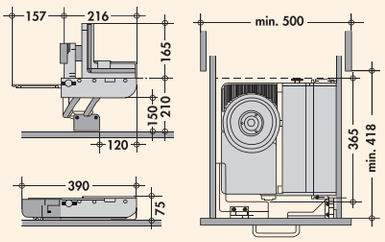
Optional accessories

1111058	Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**€ 85.83**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







ritter multi-cutter AES 62-H

High version for installation in drawers from 500 mm cabinet width. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension: >392 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
Distance from drawer bottom to countertop top min. 165 mm, max. 210 mm.
Particularly suitable for handle-less kitchens or thicker work surfaces.
– drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt short-time, operation 5 minutes
– metal design
– circular blade: polished edge, Ø 170 mm, serrated, the scissor lift and stand fitting locks automatically
– cutting width adjustment: up to approx. 14 mm, fold-in lock when slice thickness set
– cable length 80 cm
– 75 x 390 x 365 mm (H x W x D), weight 4.1 kg
– accessories: cuttings tray made of stainless steel, fixing bracket for finger protection and left-overs holder
– 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111031	silver metallic, cuttings guided on the left	**€ 756.56**
1111032	silver metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**€ 756.56**

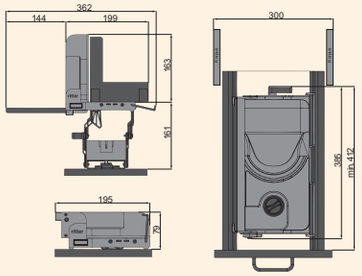
Optional accessories

1111058	Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**€ 85.83**









ritter multi-cutter model AES 52

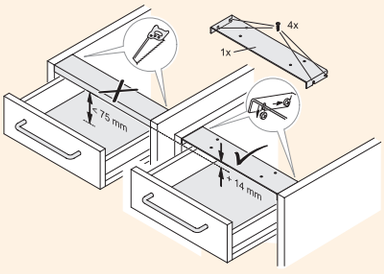
For installation in drawers **from 300 mm cabinet width**. Prerequisite: clear internal dimension >197 mm. Stands in front of the worktop.
– drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt, safety, brief and continuous operation switch, short-time operation 5 minutes.
– metal design
– round blade: polished blade, Ø 170 mm, with serrated edge
– cutting thickness setting: up to approx. 14 mm
– fold-in lock when slice thickness set
– stand fitting locks automatically
– device can be removed from the draw without tools for cleaning
– cable length 80 cm
– 79 x 195 x 385 mm (H x W x D), poids 4.3 kg
– accessories: cuttings tray, plastic
– 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111043	silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the right	**€ 759.19**

Optional accessories

1111058	Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**€ 85.83**





Metal crossbar

Suitable for all built-in multi-cutters and built-in toasters. The metal crossbars are needed if the clearance height is not sufficient for mounting, e.g. for under-floor guides or, to some extent, in case of handleless kitchens. If the standard crossbars are replaced by the thin metal crossbars, as a rule, 14 mm clearance height is gained.
Only suitable for cabinets with 16 mm wall thickness.

1111046	for 300 mm cabinet	**€ 46.70**
1111057	for 400 mm cabinet	**€ 49.95**
1111068	for 450 mm cabinet	**€ 51.87**
1111069	for 500 mm cabinet	**€ 56.09**
1111070	for 600 mm cabinet	**€ 60.04**
1111071	for 800 mm cabinet	**€ 90.40**
1111077	for 900 mm cabinet	**€ 92.16**
1111078	for 1000 mm cabinet	**€ 100.93**
1111084	for 1200 mm cabinet	**€ 115.85**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Evoline® Wing

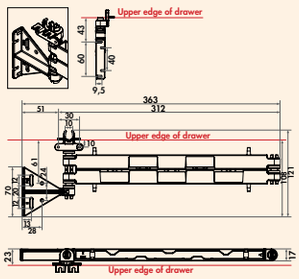
The electrical connection right in the drawer: movable and extendable furniture parts can be equipped with the Evoline® Wing cable management system. Available in the variants single socket plus charger and double socket without charger. The cable
duct without socket is also available, as well as the socket element without cable duct.
The system offers individual mounting options, the cable ducting is carried out in a space-saving manner, for example behind the drawer. Cables are neither twisted nor pinched.
Product variants with cable ducting contain fastening elements for furniture parts made of wood and metal. Evoline® Wing is suitable for all types of cables such as HDMI, LAN etc., even wire cords for securing drawer pull-outs can be safely accommodated in the cable duct arm.

Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.





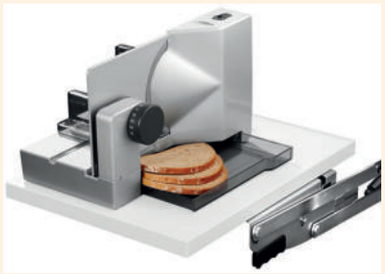




Evoline® Wing

Cable routing. Mounting elements for wooden and metal furniture items are included in the scope of delivery.
– L 363 mm (closed)
– D 17 mm (closed)
– **Suitable for drawers from 400 mm wide and up to an pull-out length of 590 mm.**

8031191	without earthed plug sockets, black matt	**€ 66.88**





ritter multi-slicer E118

For installation on swivel systems in floor cabinets from 400 mm width.
– drive: high-performance energy-saving motor 230 V, 65 watt, safety, brief and continuous operation switch, short-time operation 5 minutes
– metal design
– round blade: polished blade, Ø 170 mm, with serrated edge
– cutting thickness setting: up to approx. 14 mm
– cable length 73 cm
– 210 x 205 x 330 mm (H x W x D), weight 3 kg
– accessories: cuttings tray, mounting accessories
– 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

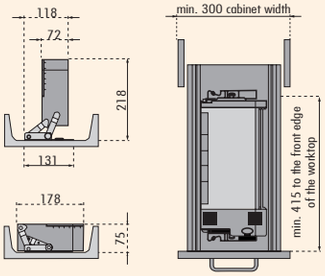
1111054	silver-metallic, cuttings guided on the left	**€ 267.69**

Optional accessories

1111058	Ham and cold cuts knife, smooth	**€ 85.83**







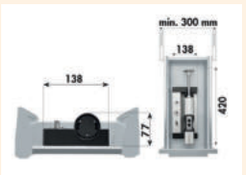
ritter built-in toaster ET 10

Built-in toaster for mounting in drawers **from 300 mm cabinet width**.
Prerequisite: clear internal dimension >180 mm.
– dimensions when retracted: 75 x 178 x 400 mm (H x W x D)
– stand mechanism in metal
– safety automatic switchoff, when toaster folded in
– toasting setting with LED display
– stop button
– defrost and reheat function
– bread centring
– integrated warming rack in stainless steel
– thermally insulated stainless steel housing
– crumb catching tray can be removed in standing and in lying position
– device can be removed from the draw without tools for cleaning
– cable length 105 cm
– 220–240 volts, 850–950 watts
– weight 2 kg
– 5 years manufacturer's warranty (see www.ritterwerk.de/garantie)

1111045 stainless steel/black **€ 447.62**







ritter built-in hand blender ESM 50

For installation in drawers from 300 mm cabinet width. Required: clear width >145 mm.
– cordless, battery operated hand blender
– charger securely mounted into cabinet drawer
– LED charge indicator

4 stainless steel attachments:
– utility knife: standard attachment for pureeing most foods
– whipping disk: for fluffy whipped foods
– stirring disc: for stirring thick creamy foods
– cutting knife: for cutting meat and fibrous fruit and vegetables
– 3 speeds: ca. 12,000 rpm, ca. 9,000 rpm, ca. 6,000 rpm
– aluminium housing, ergonomic plastic handle
– safety-2 finger-switch on system
– automatic safety shutdown in case of overload or overheating
– plug-in power supply 120 cm for charging station: input voltage 100–240 volts
– battery: 7.2 V, lithium-ion battery, 2.1 Ah
– 77 x 138 x 420 mm (H x W x D), weight 1.4 kilogram (including 400 g charging station)
– Ø 62 mm
– L 420 mm

1111090 aluminium/black **€ 697.75**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

STOREX®

Base built-in devices

Creative solutions to special challenges





Base heating
All you can see
is a cover plate in the base Page 562–566

STOREX®

Base heating KICKSPACE





Intelligent increase in planning freedom

All you need is two hoses and a mains connection.

Kickspace is a heating module of the convector class, which can be quickly installed without any problems. Two flexible connecting hoses with 1/2" connectors and shut-off valve create a safe and durable connection to the central heating system.





However you chopped and changed in planning, the radiator was always in the way and consumed space which was needed for additional base units and uninterrupted work surfaces. Often, unsatisfactory compromises are then made: For example, the heaters are installed in floor cabinets, which causes heat problems and turns free space into unwanted storage area.

The solution is at hand: a heat source which adjusts to planning and not vice versa. Which requires only minimal space and is also visually appealing. And, most importantly, which provides heating performance equal to that of the radiator and can be integrated into the central heating system.

Kickspace was developed in response to precisely these considerations. Compact heating, not just for kitchens, but for all rooms. Planning-friendly in its dimensions, safe and powerful in its function. And you can really only spot Kickspace through the stainless steel coloured cover plate. The hot water that constantly flows through the appliance provides rapid, efficient and comfortable warmth.

With operation based on requirements and a substantially shorter time for heating up compared with a conventional radiator, there is potential for saving energy which more than compensates for the power needed for operation of the super-silent fan (on average less than 20 W).

The sturdy metal housing, which optimally protects the heating system, may be positioned in the base area with little effort. After fixing the cover plate and pressing the on/off switch, **Kickspace** offers powerful heating with a choice of two performance stages. Cooling air circulation in summer operation is a welcome additional benefit.

Kickspace may be controlled manually or automatically by connecting it to a room thermostat.

STOREX®

Base heating KICKSPACE

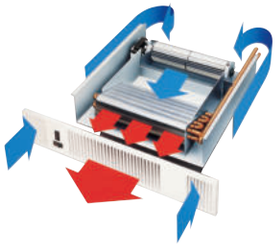




Everything you need in heat performance is under quick and almost noiseless control

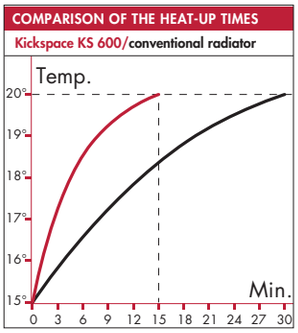
Putting powerful convector technology in a minute space is a job for specialists. Kickspace was developed by one of the most experienced companies in the sector of convector technology, matured ready for marketing and successfully launched.

The functional principle of convector technology is illustrated by the figure. The air drawn in on the two sides of the cover plate is emitted to the room with the assistance of different fan speeds through the central sector of the cover plate. Special bearing and attenuation technology of the fan as well as a constructional principle minimizing the flow noise ensure almost noiseless operation of the appliance.



Performance, safety and quality of all manufacturing units are subject to strict internal and external testing and monitoring.

Kickspace needn't shirk a comparison of performance with a conventional radiator. On the contrary: the comparison shows that a **Kickspace KS 600** needs only about half the time to heat up a room of about 12 m² from a starting temperature of 15 °C to a comfortable temperature of 20 °C. Quick and effective heating up is one of **Kickspace's** strengths. The control of comfortable heat as needed is another way of noticeably saving energy using **Kickspace.**



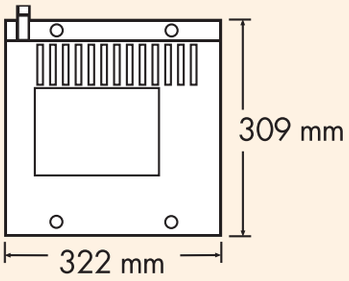
To heat up a room from a starting temperature of 15 °C to a comfortable temperature of 20 °C, a heating performance of about 70 W/m² is required under thermotechnical aspects. From this, roughly the performance data of the **Kickspace** models shown here may be derived, assuming a common feed/return flow water temperature of 70°/55° in the central heating circuit. Operation on stage I is wholly sufficient for normal operation. Stage II provides about 30 % more heating performance, which of course enables a noticeably shorter heating-up time where needed.

Performance figures

	Heating perform./ watt		... gives comf. warmth for
	Stage I	Stage II	rooms up to
Kickspace KS 500	740	976	about 12 m²
Kickspace KS 600	981	1256	about 16 m²

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Kickspace KS 500

The compact base-installed heating system for rooms up to about 12 m² can be connected to the central heating system with little effort.
– connected load 230 V/50 Hz
– heating system exclusively for 2-pipe system
– minimum base height 125 mm

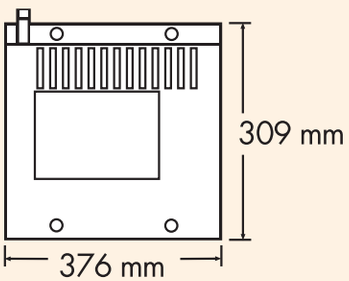
Cover plates need to be ordered separately.

PLEASE OBSERVE:
For proper operation, the average feed temperature should not fall below 60 °C.

The heat output of the device depends on the feed temperature and the flow rate of the heating system.

6011001	W 322 mm	**€ 688.97**
Optional accessories		
6011011	Room thermostat 230 V, white	**€ 84.35**
6011010	Reinforced hose, L 700 mm	**€ 33.26**
6011015	Reinforced hose, L 1000 mm	**€ 33.44**
6011016	Reinforced hose, L 1500 mm	**€ 34.32**
6011017	Kickspace-cover, KS 500, W 496 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 210.64**





Kickspace KS 600

The compact base-installed heating system for rooms up to about 16 m² can be connected to the central heating system with much effort.
– connected load 230 V/50 Hz
– heating system exclusively for 2-pipe system
– minimum base height 125 mm

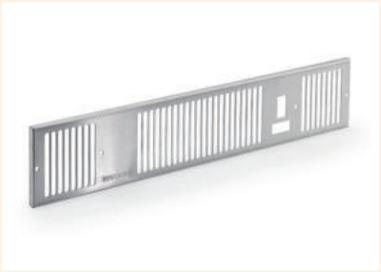
Cover plates need to be ordered separately.

PLEASE OBSERVE:
For proper operation, the average feed temperature should not fall below 60 °C.

The heat output of the device depends on the feed temperature and the flow rate of the heating system.

6011002	W 376 mm	**€ 782.89**
Optional accessories		
6011011	Room thermostat 230 V, white	**€ 84.35**
6011010	Reinforced hose, L 700 mm	**€ 33.26**
6011015	Reinforced hose, L 1000 mm	**€ 33.44**
6011016	Reinforced hose, L 1500 mm	**€ 34.32**
6011018	Kickspace-cover, KS 600, W 550 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 210.64**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Kickspace-cover

You can only see the cover plate of Kickspace. The heating module and connections are invisibly placed in the otherwise unused base space. The cover plate matches any type of kitchen and ensures a visual highlight.
— H 101 mm

6011017	KS 500, W 496 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 210.64**
6011018	KS 600, W 550 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 210.64**

Optional accessories

6011002	Kickspace KS 600, W 376 mm	**€ 782.89**
6011001	Kickspace KS 500, W 322 mm	**€ 688.97**



Reinforced hose

For Kickspace. With ½" external thread and union nut.

Supply and return connection are planned.

6011010	L 700 mm	**€ 33.26**
6011015	L 1000 mm	**€ 33.44**
6011016	L 1500 mm	**€ 34.32**

Optional accessories

6011002	Kickspace KS 600, W 376 mm	**€ 782.89**
6011001	Kickspace KS 500, W 322 mm	**€ 688.97**



Room thermostat 230 V

For Kickspace.
The thermostat should be connected by an electrician to the supply line of the switchable mains outlet to which the Kickspace device is connected by an earthed plug.

6011011	white	**€ 84.35**

Optional accessories

6011002	Kickspace KS 600, W 376 mm	**€ 782.89**
6011001	Kickspace KS 500, W 322 mm	**€ 688.97**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

STOREX®

Equipment for wall mounted cabinets

Everything in its place







Storage systems
Stable and elegant storage Page 569–572

Lift fittings
Clever use of storage space Page 573–578

STOREX®
Storage systems



Stable and elegant storage

	Drawer container	Page 570
	Tray for hood cabinet	Page 571
	Boundary rail for wall mounted cabinets	Page 571
	Broom cupboard shelf	Page 571
	Hose holder	Page 571

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Drawer container box

Made of solid beech wood for drawer containers made of ceramic.



Drawer container box 3

For three ceramic drawer containers. With covered wall mount.
– **drawer containers have to be ordered separately**
– 134 x 378 x 155 mm (H x W x D)
– can only be inserted horizontally

8022016 beech **€ 186.07**



Drawer container box 4

For four ceramic drawer containers. With covered wall mount.
– **drawer containers have to be ordered separately**
– 134 x 500 x 155 mm (H x W x D)
– can only be inserted horizontally

8022017 beech **€ 205.38**



Ceramic drawer container

– weight ca. 400 g
– capacity 0.75 l
– 106 x 116 x 145 mm (H x W x D)
– can only be inserted horizontally

8022005 smooth, white **€ 42.30**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Tray for hood cabinet

The shelf for spice jars is perfectly tailored to the width and low depth of the extractor hood cabinet. Other utensils needed for cooking are also easily accommodated. The shelf is simply clipped onto the shelf supports. The supports included in the scope of delivery are suitable for 16- and 19-millimetre-thick side panels. Several shelves at freely selectable positions put the space in the cabinet to the best possible use.



Tray for hood cabinet

Complete with base supports, for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls.
– 40 x 560 x 70 mm (H x W x D)

8031027 silver **€ 14.66**





Boundary rail for wall mounted cabinets

For 600 mm tall cabinets. With this rail, even smaller pots or bottles won't go overboard (rail for drilling).
– 35 x 504 mm (H x W)

8031060 chrome **€ 11.24**



Broom cupboard shelf

Turns every common tall cabinet into a space wonder on four levels.
– 872 x 350 x 174 mm (H x W x D)

8031063 silver **€ 84.87**



Hose holder

Suitable for storing various hoses.
– 100 x 198 x 55 mm (H x W x D)

8031066 silver **€ 10.71**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

STOREX®
Lift fittings

Clever use of storage space



FREEslide	Page 574
Appliance holder	Page 574
Gas pressure spring	Page 575
iMove	Page 576–577
TurnMotion	Page 577



Door lift fitting FREEslide

"Form follows function" – in a particularly aesthetic way. With FREEslide, the front moves straight up, which opens up a wide range of design options in kitchen planning.

FREEslide is also the perfect choice for cabinets hanging one above the other or wall cabinets with light or cornice profiles. All storage items are easily accessible and the integrated multi-position STOP guarantees an immediate and secure hold in any position. This means plenty of convenience behind a visually consistent cabinet front – not just in the kitchen, but throughout the entire house.

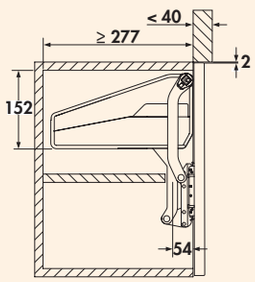
Adjust easily and safely:
The spring force is adjusted to different front weights for a feather-light run using a cordless screwdriver.

Minimal assembly effort:
The integrated positioning tabs ensure quick and perfect installation. With the subsequent screwing, you also save time and effort thanks to the pre-assembled Euro screws. The Euro screws grip directly on the base plate, which guarantees high stability of the movement system. As with the entire lifter family, the front connection is made using ClickFixx.

– front weight for 600-gauge width 3.4–6.7 kg
– suitable for cabinet heights 380–500 mm
– with opening support and closing damping





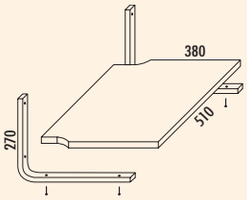


Door lift fitting FREEslide

Parallel lift fitting for hinge-free connection of front doors. Suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls.

8031082 for 600 mm width **€ 234.34**





Appliance holder

Multi-functional use for microwave ovens, television sets, radios and other small appliances, max. load bearing capacity 30 kg. with white fixing plate, melamine resin coated, with 2 mm PVC front edge.
– 19 x 510 x 380 mm (H x W x D)

8031120 holder silver coloured **€ 148.24**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Gas pressure spring

– with protecting cap grey
– for door lift fittings
– Ø 19 mm
– L 210 mm

8030101	200 N	**€ 26.68**
8030102	250 N	**€ 26.68**
8030103	380 N	**€ 26.68**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



iMove

Lift fitting. In many kitchen designs, the desire for lots of storage space and a continuous cornice height leads to wall cupboard solutions where the upper levels are not within everyone's reach. As a result, either items or even supplies are stored here that are rarely, if ever needed - or the stepladder is a regularly used kitchen aid. Both variants are far from optimal.

High time for a pull-out system which makes the contents of a wall cupboard conveniently accessible: iMove. Can be operated with one hand. The entire top shelf level is conveyed down in front of the cabinet body in one elegant movement. In this way, the items stored can be reached even more conveniently than those on the lower level of the wall cupboard. This is further facilitated by the simultaneous lowering of the shelf rail.

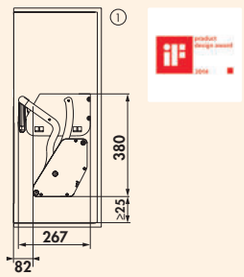
At the end of the movement, removing the desired objects is child's play. A tremendous benefit, especially for the youngest members of the household.

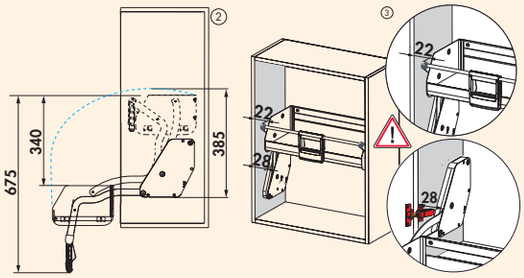
The big height differences between the wall cupboards are equalled out by iMove through a high degree of built-in flexibility - and through the choice of models with one or two levels. The iMove Single covers cabinet heights from 520 mm (no upwards limit), the iMove Double is used in cabinet heights from 710 mm. Body differences, for example the thickness of the side walls, are easily compensated by the system. Suitable for hinged doors and lifting doors. Incl. an integrated softstop. This gently decelerates the iMove and also cushions it in the closing direction.

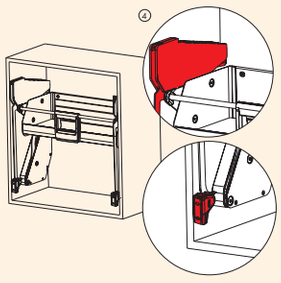
Advantages:
– no adjustment necessary
– load capacity up to 8 kg
– gentle lowering
– simple lifting
– mature technology
– best materials
– safe (finger protection)

product design award 2014









iMove set Single Tray

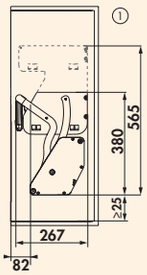
Lift fitting. Silver. Incl. fittings (1 drilling template, 8 wood screws 4.5 x 50 mm). Suitable for retrofitting.
– minimum cabinet height* (no upward limit)
– with hinged door: 520 mm
– with use of lift fittings: 650 mm
– suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls
– load capacity up to 8 kg
– 380 x 267 mm (H x L)

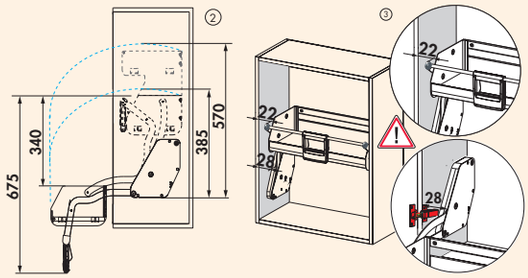
*cabinet height depends on hinge position, hinge protrusion or lift fitting (see illustrations 1–4).

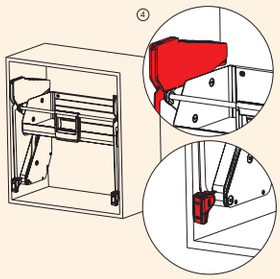
8031104	for 600 mm cabinet, W 562 mm	**€ 370.37**
8031105	for 900 mm cabinet, W 862 mm	**€ 392.94**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









iMove set Double Tray

Lift fitting. Silver. Incl. fittings (1 drilling template, 8 wood screws 4.5 x 50 mm). Suitable for retrofitting.
– minimum cabinet height* (no upward limit)
– with hinged door: 710 mm
– with use of lift fittings: 710 mm
– suitable for 16 mm and 19 mm side walls
– load capacity up to 8 kg
– 565 x 267 mm (H x L)

*Cabinet height depends on hinge position, hinge protrusion or lift fitting (see illustrations 1–4).

8031106 for 600 mm cabinet, W 562 mm **€ 469.03**



TurnMotion

The TurnMotion III swivel fitting is incredibly versatile – it is suitable for both base and tall cabinets. The 360° swivel function and partial extension of the tray offer outstanding ease of use. All utensils and supplies are within easy reach. The highly effective use of storage space is also enhanced by the flat design of the tray.





TurnMotion shelf III

With the TurnMotion III rotating fitting, you have all your supplies, spices, and kitchen utensils within easy reach thanks to its 360° rotation function.
– fits a 600 mm wide cabinet
– load capacity up to 20 kg
– non-slip surface
– 66.2 x 481 x 481 mm (H x W x D)

8031198 anthracite **€ 176.47**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

STOREX®

Equipment for tall cabinets



Convenient and easy access





Pullouts for tall cabinets
For the record Page 583–588

Storage systems
A variety of items perfectly sorted Page 589–594

STOREX®

Pullouts for tall cabinets

For the record

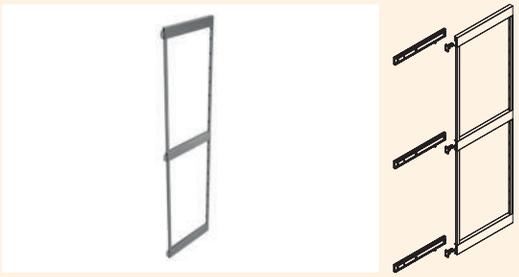


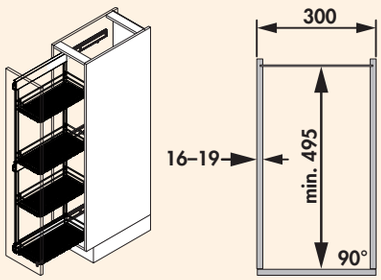
	VS TAL Side	Page 584
	VS TAL Larder	Page 585–586
	VS TAL Gate	Page 587–588



VS TAL Side

The VS TAL Side pull-out allows you to make maximum use of the storage space in a 300 mm wide cabinet.





VS TAL Side frame

Pull-out drawer incl. runners.
– cabinet width 300 mm
– installation depth min. 495 mm
– installation height min. 1222 or 1824 mm
– end stop left or right
– 3 runners
– integrated damping and self-closing in the runners
– load capacity of the system: max. 40 kg
– individual height adjustment of the baskets
– 3D front adjustment
– tool-free mounting of the front on the drawer

Please note:
Baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037008	H 1222 mm, for 4 baskets, silver	**€ 229.86**
8037009	H 1824 mm, for 6 baskets, silver	**€ 251.46**
8037149	H 1222 mm, for 4 baskets, anthracite	**€ 229.86**
8037150	H 1824 mm, for 6 baskets, anthracite	**€ 251.46**



VS SUB/TAL Side Premea basket set

Storage elements for VS SUB/TAL Side frame.
– basket dimensions 84 x 220 x 470 mm (H x W x D)
– suitable for cabinet width 300 mm
– set consisting of two baskets
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

8037010	silver	**€ 123.84**
8037148	anthracite	**€ 123.84**

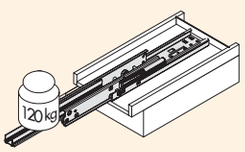


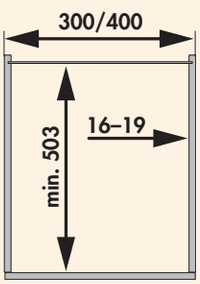
VS TAL Larder

The VS TAL Larder is a classic apothecary cabinet. It allows well-conceived storage and organising of food in the kitchen. When open, the VS Tal Larder provides a good overview and quick access to the contents of the cabinet.









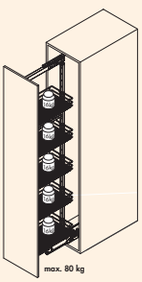
VS TAL Larder runners

For tall cupboard pull-out VS TAL Larder.
– for 300 and 400 mm cabinet widths
– top and bottom runners
– installation depth min. 503 mm
– load capacity max. 120 kg
– drawer runner with synchronisation, self closing and damping

Please note:
Support frame and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037014	light grey	**€ 181.07**
8037152	anthracite	**€ 181.07**





VS TAL Larder frame

For tall cupboard pull-out VS TAL Larder.
– cabinet width 300 and 400 mm
– installation depth min. 503 mm
– installation height 1200 to 2140 mm
– support frame height telescopic
– tool-free mounting of the frame on the lower and upper runners
– load capacity max. 80 Kg
– individual height adjustment of the baskets
– 3D front adjustment
Please note: Runners and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037015	H 1200–1450 mm, up to 4 baskets, silver	**€ 178.25**
8037016	H 1450–1700 mm, up to 4 baskets, silver	**€ 193.27**
8037017	H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**€ 208.27**
8037018	H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**€ 217.66**

8037153	H 1200–1450 mm, up to 4 baskets, anthracite	**€ 178.25**
8037154	H 1450–1700 mm, up to 4 baskets, anthracite	**€ 193.27**
8037155	H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**€ 208.27**
8037156	H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**€ 217.66**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



VS TAL Larder Premea basket

Storage elements for VS TAL Larder frame.
– basket width 250 mm for 300 mm cabinet width
– basket width 350 mm for 400 mm cabinet width
– basket dimensions 80 x 250/350 x 460 mm (H x W x D)
– including attachment clip
– load capacity max. 16 kg per basket
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm

8037019	300 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**€ 62.75**
8037020	300 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**€ 250.49**
8037157	300 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**€ 62.75**
8037158	300 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**€ 250.49**

8037021	400 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**€ 82.85**
8037022	400 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**€ 326.51**
8037159	400 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**€ 82.85**
8037160	400 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**€ 326.51**



Power-Move drive rod

System component for opening support for VS TAL Larder.
– for 300 and 400 mm cabinet widths
– max. 120 kg extension force
– reacts to pressure or tension
– simple installation on the existing pull-out
– subsequent installation possible
– 220 volt connection required

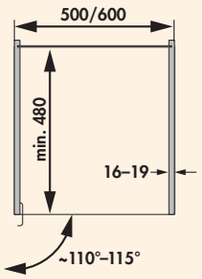
8037035	grey	**€ 644.57**



VS TAL Gate

The VS Tal Gate impresses through maximum storage space, easy access and optimal overview. The VS TAL Gate sets new standards in convenience and design. Opening the revolving door automatically moves the cupboard contents towards the user in one go.





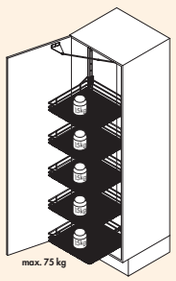
VS TAL Gate runner

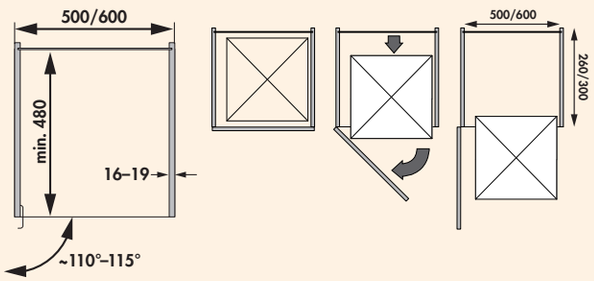
For larder cupboard drawer VS TAL Gate.
– top and bottom runner
– for cabinet with revolving door
– installation depth min. 480 mm
– load capacity max. 75 kg

Please note:
Support frame and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037036	silver	**€ 181.07**
8037161	anthracite	**€ 181.07**







VS TAL Gate frame

For larder cupboard drawer VS TAL Gate.
– cabinet widths 500 and 600 mm
– installation depth min. 480 mm
– installation height 1700 to 2140 mm
– support frame height telescopic
– tool-free mounting of the frame on the lower runner
– tool-free connection between the cam and support frame
– load capacity of the system max. 75 kg
– individual height adjustment of the 5 baskets
– can be mounted left or right

Please note:
Runners and baskets need to be ordered separately!

8037043	500 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**€ 208.27**
8037044	500 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**€ 209.24**
8037162	500 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**€ 208.27**
8037163	500 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**€ 209.24**
8037047	600 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**€ 209.24**
8037048	600 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, silver	**€ 214.86**
8037164	600 mm cabinet, H 1700–1950 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**€ 209.24**
8037165	600 mm cabinet, H 1900–2140 mm, up to 5 baskets, anthracite	**€ 214.86**



VS TAL Gate Premea basket

Storage elements for VS TAL Gate larder cupboard drawer.
– basket width 400 mm for 500 mm cabinet width
– basket width 500 mm for 600 mm cabinet width
– basket dimensions 84 x /400/500 x 395 mm (H x W x D)
– including attachment clip
– load capacity max. 16 kg per basket
– rail silver, shelf grey, thickness 8 mm
– rail anthracite, shelf anthracite, thickness 8 mm
– incl. door cam (only with basket set 4 pieces)

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8037051	500 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**€ 100.40**
8037052	500 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**€ 394.07**
8037166	500 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**€ 100.40**
8037167	500 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**€ 394.07**
8037053	600 mm cabinet, 1 pc., silver	**€ 103.22**
8037054	600 mm cabinet, 4 pc., silver	**€ 412.85**
8037168	600 mm cabinet, 1 pc., anthracite	**€ 103.22**
8037169	600 mm cabinet, 4 pc., anthracite	**€ 412.85**

STOREX®
Storage systems

A variety of items perfectly sorted



Tidy organising system Page 588–592

STOREX®

Tidy organisation system



The complete solution for kitchen, bath or utility room

Tidy – the storage space concept

- for tidy cupboards: everything neatly stowed and yet quickly to hand
- 60 cm wide cabinets of different heights can be individually equipped
- in just a few simple steps, components can quickly be changed, retrofitted or extended at any time
- various built-in modules that can be individually combined as required
- robust construction and durable materials for daily use
- made in Germany

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Tidy organising system

The comprehensive Tidy organising system uses the storage space available in the kitchen, bathroom or utility room as efficiently as possible. Above all in flats and houses without a basement or attic, special solutions are needed to create space for storing, washing and drying clothes.



FULL DRAWER

600 mm MINIMUM CABINET

Tidy universal shelf

For various utensils (e.g. beverage crates, laundry baskets etc.). Pull-out function incl. pull-out rails.
– for 600 mm cabinet width
– corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
– plastic parts white
– 68 x 568 x 510 mm (H x W x D)
– internal dimension: 445 x 500 mm (H x D)
– sidewall mounting (only suitable for 16 mm side walls)
– bearing capacity up to approx. 40 kg

8035216 white **€ 277.69**



Tidy laundry basket

Laundry basket. Plastic.
– volume 41 liters
– 304 x 520 x 462 mm (H x W x D)

8035217 blue **€ 112.61**



Tidy shoe rack

Built-in modules for storage of shoes.
– as attachment on universal shelf
– corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
– 158 x 496 x 356 mm (H x W x D)

8035218 white **€ 167.98**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



600 mm CABINET

Tidy utensils container

Utensils container. 2-fold with wall holder. Can be hooked in and removed.
– for 600 mm cabinet width
– for mounting to the outside of the cabinet or on the wall
– corrosion-resistant coated sheet steel, white
– plastic parts blue
– 241 x 436 x 198 mm (H x W x D)

8035200 white/blue **€ 88.03**



Tidy broom/wipe holder

2-fold.
– corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
– 262 x 137 x 352 mm (H x W x D)
– mounting with only four screws

8035219 white **€ 84.78**



Tidy shelf

Shelf incl. dustpan and brush set.
– corrosion-resistant coated steel sheet, white
– 158 x 289 x 480 mm (H x W x D)
– mounting with only four screws

8035220 white **€ 168.87**



600 mm CABINET

Tidy clothes dryer attachment

For attaching to the outside of the cabinet or on the wall.
– for 600 mm cabinet width
– corrosion-resistant coated sheet steel, white
– folding
– 300 x 525 x 820 mm (H x W x D)

8035209 white **€ 136.04**



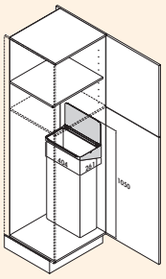
Tidy wall bracket

For ironing board or household ladder.
– powder coated steel sheet, white
– 50 x 155 x 350 mm (H x W x D)

8035215 white **€ 30.82**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Tidy bin bag holder

Suspension device for bin bags or cloth bags.
– powder coated steel sheet
– incl. cotton sack
– installation in cabinets or outside on the cabinet wall
– mounted with only 2 screws, recommended clearance height 1050 mm
– 125 x 404 x 261 mm (H x W x D)

8035214 white **€ 220.47**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

STOREX®
Accessories



Things you always need





Ladders
Supports heavy loads without being in the way — Page 595–596

Miscellaneous
What also helps — Page 597–602

STOREX®
Ladders

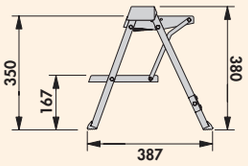
Supports heavy loads without being in the way



Stepfix Page 599

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Stepfix

Folding step. Two step hinged step especially designed for use in built-in kitchens. For storage behind front pull-outs or in the base area from a height of 100 mm.
– only 90 mm deep
– **load bearing capacity ca. 150 kg**
– **step height 380 mm**
– **dimensions installation 100 x 403 x 470 mm (H x W x D)**
– **dimensions product 380 x 403 x 387 mm (H x W x D) open**

8034030	aluminium	**€ 178.25**



Fastening bracket

As accessories for individual base pieces. Suitable for Stepfix.
Due to clip-on technology, the base may be taken off.

8034032	chrome	**€ 41.95**

STOREX®
Miscellaneous



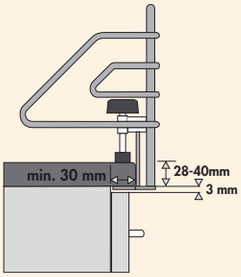
What also helps

Stove protection grid	Page 598
Decotop	Page 599
Radios for installation	Page 600
INTUBLU	Page 601

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







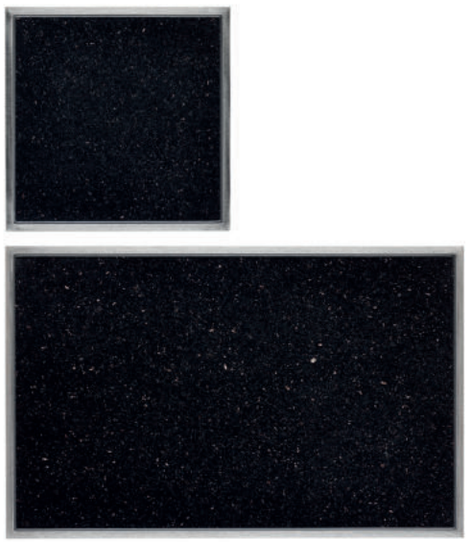
Stove protection grid

Chrome. For simple mounting on the worktop in front of a 600 mm or 900 mm hob.
– 175 x 140 mm (H x D)

8031005	for 600 mm cabinet, W 678 mm	**€ 98.65**
8031008	for 900 mm cabinet, B 978 mm	**€ 152.28**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



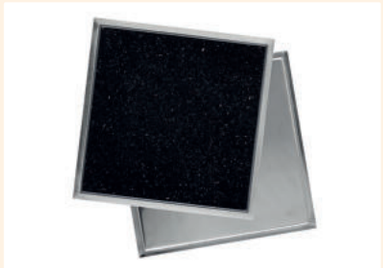


Galaxy Star

Decotop

Inserted in a stainless-steel tray form granite surface Decotop. All types of granite are expressive and high quality. So everyone can find the type that suits them, and give their creativity free rein. And all that at a convincing price.

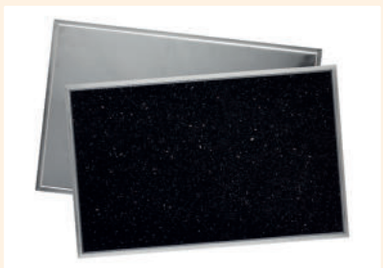
Our tip: Damaged work surfaces, e.g. due to burn marks, can be quickly and creatively remedied.



Decotop 1

Granite section.
– dimensions 250 x 250 mm (incl. stainless-steel pan)
– cut-out dimensions 236 x 236 mm
– installation depth 13 mm

3012005 Galaxy Star **€ 184.31**



Decotop 2

Granite section.
– dimensions 510 x 325 mm (incl. stainless-steel pan)
– cut-out dimensions 496 x 311 mm
– installation depth 13 mm

3012012 Galaxy Star **€ 294.02**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Fonico 2022

DAB+/VHF-RDS radio. For installation from below. With fixed station memory, dimmable LCD display, LED workstation lighting on the underside, foldable stand, two alarm times, radio or alarm tone, sleep and snooze function, two kitchen timers, incl. mains adapter, power in operation 2 x 1 watt RMS.
— **58 x 257 x 162 mm (H x W x D)**

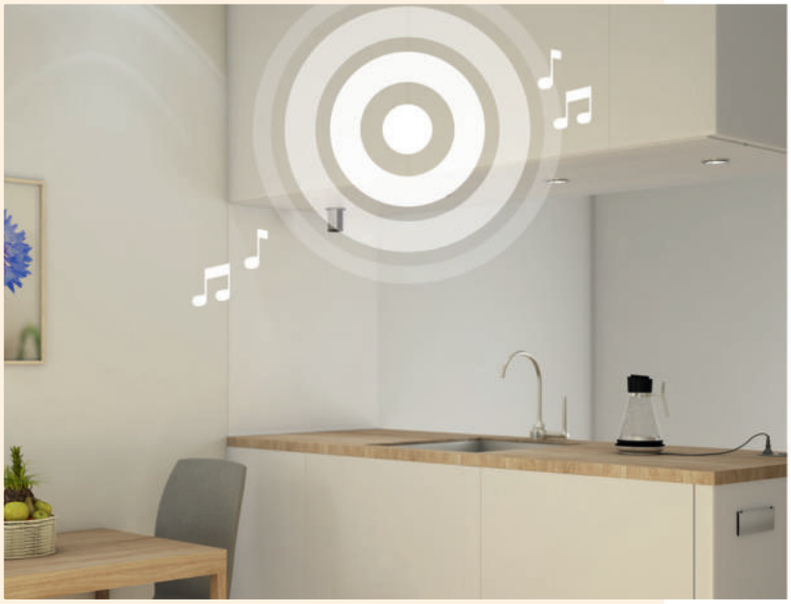
8031219	silver	**€ 133.40**



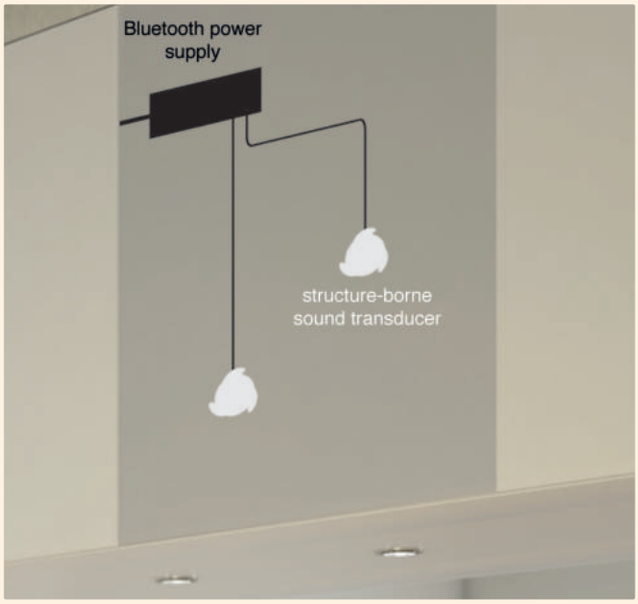
Fonico 2045

DAB+/FM-PLL radio. For installation from below. With pre-set memory, Bluetooth® function, music streaming from mobile phone, hands-free function, LED light strips (underside of the device), kitchen timer, two alarm times can be set, timer function, incl. AD/DC mains adapter 7 V 2A. Power consumption in operation 2 x 5 watt RMS.
— **45 x 260 x 157 mm (H x W x D)**

8031218	silver	**€ 170.28**







INTUBLU

INTUBLU combines music and good design. This makes visible speakers a thing of the past, because from now on, furniture in the kitchen and living room play the music. The sophisticated room concept is no longer interrupted by the appearance of inappropriate speakers. The small Exciter elements can be easily integrated into kitchen drawers, cabinet doors or behind every mirror and played via smartphone, tablet or laptop in the best sound quality.



INTUBLU

Built-in furniture speaker. With Bluetooth power supply and two structure-borne sound transducers. **For surfaces and furniture**. The invisible INTUBLU **speaker system** includes a Bluetooth receiver and two speakers that can be installed in furniture or on surfaces. The music is controlled and played by tablets, laptops or smartphones via Bluetooth.
Technical data:
– structure-borne sound transducer dimensions Ø 68 mm
– materia aluminium
– control via Bluetooth
– Bluetooth power supply dimensions 62 x 140 x 30 mm (H x W x D)
– radio frequency (unidirectional) 2.4. 2.83 MHz
– max. contrast load (ohm) 20 W
– max. range 10 m
– 3 screw-on points on the speaker
– appealing sound quality
– space-saving design
– cable length of the two structure-borne sound transducers 2 m | PVC connecting cable
– cable length Bluetooth power adapter 1.5 m | H03VVH2-F | 2 x 0.75 mm²
– no cables or speakers visible
– simple mounting by gluing or screwing

8031220 silver **€ 340.54**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

ACCO-
MODA®

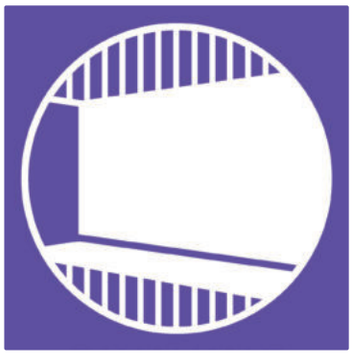
Niche equipment



Space for ideas

Niche equipment

Nabər®
...inspires!



Niches provide room for creativity! As an area in the kitchen, they are so taken for granted, that their functional and aesthetic benefits have long been overlooked. ACCOMODA® makes it easy to make skilful use of this potential. Visual features become a charming focal point, railing or shelving systems create storage options. The kitchen gains new charisma.

Niche rear walls can be used to create boldly colourful, elegant and unobtrusive or nuanced and minimalist eye-catchers. The niche rear wall configurator, accessible free of charge on **naber.com,** provides freedom for individual design ideas and allows you to use your own picture motifs.

Everything you need close at hand can be arranged on multifunctional railing systems. Extremely flexible wall shelving systems convince with their design and flexible configuration options.

And in the end, it is often the most inconspicuous components that give the kitchen the right finish: for example, precisely placed wall connection profiles. This is how to set the tone!

ACCOMODA®
Niche equipment



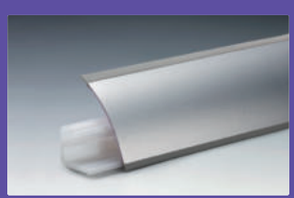
Perfectly designed and used











ACCOMODA® Niche rear walls
The detail completes the kitchen — Page 607–638

ACCOMODA® Rail and shelf systems
Some solutions are right at hand — Page 639–678

ACCOMODA® Shelf Support
Concise, but subtly in the background — Page 679–686

ACCOMODA® Suspended shelf systems
Fixed, versatile and flexible — Page 687–690

ACCOMODA® Profiles
Secure joints for all corners and edges — Page 691–694

ACCOMODA®
Niche rear walls

The detail completes the kitchen



Niche rear walls
Aluminium composite/
acrylic glass Page 608–627

Niche rear walls
Strutturato Page 628–632

Niche rear walls
Accessories Page 633–638

Niche rear walls

Niches provide plenty of space for creativity

Niche rear walls can be used to create boldly colourful, elegant and unobtrusive or nuanced and minimalist eye-catchers. The imaginative designs of the PICit® line and perfectly fitting panelling in glossy or matt solid colours in the BASICit® range conjure up an individual atmosphere in every kitchen. MySCENEit® also gives you the option of creating and realising niche rear walls entirely in your customer's own very personal style.



Wide variety of motifs

PICit® niche rear walls

A fascinating selection of amusing and graphically appealing motifs in "kitchen art style" makes it easy to inspire customers in the sales consultation who want to give lively and individual expression to their lifestyle.



Simply colourful!

BASICit® niche rear walls

Nuanced colour schemes are effective wherever exclusivity is required. All the available RAL-CLASSIC colours can be freely selected, either in a high-gloss or matt finish. Making niche rear walls into harmonious eye-catchers.



Personal motifs

MySCENEit® niche rear walls

Your customers would like to express their own personal taste or capture beautiful memories when designing a niche rear wall? MySCENEit® offers them endless possibilities for adding their favourite images. For this, simply use the design functions of our convenient niche rear wall configurator.



For creative notes

PICit® Tafel niche rear walls

Particularly eye-catching: the kitchen rear wall PICit® Tafel can be individually customised with chalk. Shopping tips or cooking ideas can be included as additional decorative elements. The PICit® Tafel is also available in a magnetic version!

Niche rear walls

The right material and format

The niche rear walls are made of aluminium composite or acrylic glass panels. The digital print is UV-protected and heat-resistant. Aluminium composite panels can also be equipped with a magnetic surface so that the niche rear wall can also serve as a clever pinboard. The light weight, high break resistance and individual processing on site by drilling holes and making cut-outs facilitate the planning, transport and installation of this kitchen highlight.

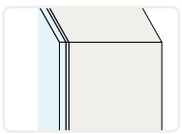


Aluminium composite

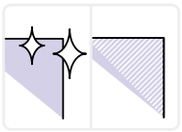
Material thicknesses and structure



3,5 mm: on the aluminium composite plate is the motif film, which is covered by a transparent UV protective laminate (wipeable).



16 mm: in this case, an appropriately strong hard foam plate (flame resistant) is also bonded.



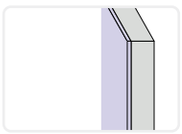
Materialfinish
The aluminium composite niche rear walls are available with a glossy or matt finish.



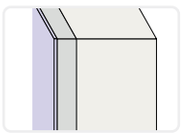
Magnetic surface
As an option, all aluminium composite niche rear walls can be equipped with a magnetic function.

Acrylic glass

Material thicknesses and structure



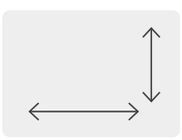
3,5 mm: behind the acrylic glass with a scratch-resistant coating are the motif film, a protective laminate and a thin hard foam plate (flame resistant).



16 mm: the hard foam board on the back is correspondingly thicker here.



Materialfinish
The acrylic glass niche rear walls are only available with a glossy finish.



Size and format

The designs are configured for a maximum height of 700 mm and a maximum length of 3050 mm. Special formats are also possible on request. The exact image section has to be agreed.
Minimum invoicing unit 1 m² per commission/order.

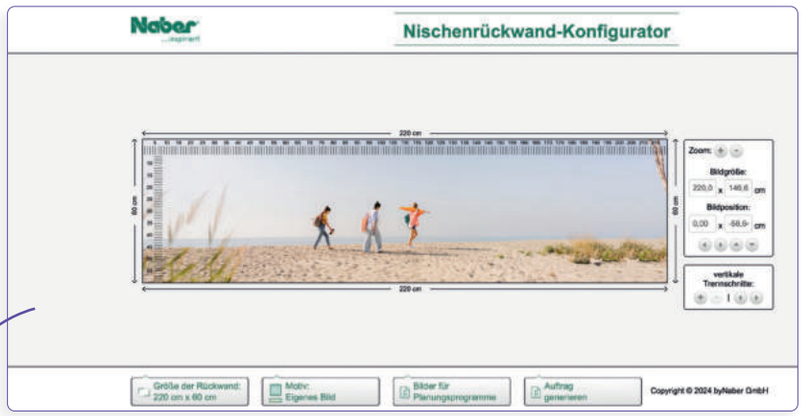
Niche rear walls

MySCENEit® – personal motifs



Your customers would like to express their own personal taste or capture beautiful memories when designing a niche rear wall? MySCENEit® offers them endless possibilities for adding their favourite images. You support them in the kitchen showroom or directly on site, using your expertise and the design functions of our niche rear wall configurator to create the best possible configuration.

With the configurator, it is extremely easy to customise the individual motifs to the desired wall size, taking cut-outs and drill holes into account. In this way, a jointly developed design solution results in a rear wall with a very individual character. A unique item that brings a distinctive flair to any kitchen!





Technical prerequisites

- accurate measurement on site
- combine a maximum of 3 image files
- file formats: JPG, PDF, TIFF, PSD, PNG, EPS
- colour space: CMYK (please note: RGB data is converted to CMYK data with visible colour deviations.)

Additional services

To meet the format and product-specific design requirements, we charge a flat-rate layout fee (8060001) for data checking and a maximum of two proof copies.

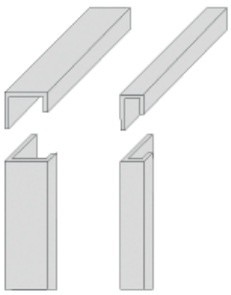
Cut-outs and milling work (e.g. for extractor hoods and sockets) are charged additionally (8060002).

Niche rear walls

The right accessories

From useful to indispensable: the accessories ensure that the appearance and functionality of the chosen niche rear wall are a perfect match. Whether it's a splash guard, a rear wall top light or profiles – everything is perfectly coordinated.

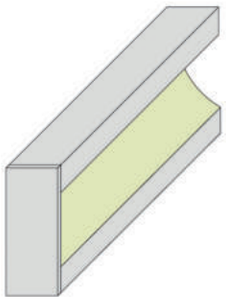




U-angle profiles

The stainless-steel U-angle profile provides a neat finish to every niche rear wall.

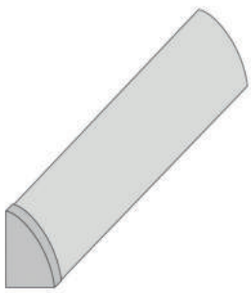
Page 637/26 EN



Prova colour change LED

The Prova colour change LED rear wall top light provides optimum illumination.

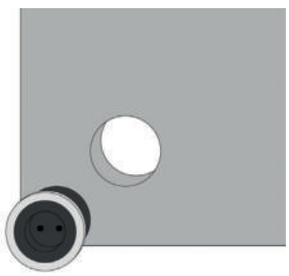
Page 635–636/26 EN



Wall joint profiles

Wall joint profiles give the niche rear wall a neat and decorative finish.

Page 692–693/26 EN



Sockets

All niche rear walls can be individually finished on site with customised holes and cut-outs.

Page 427–478/26 EN

Niche rear walls

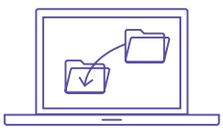
All the important information at a glance

We carry out the complete production according to your measurements. We print on a high-performance film equipped with a UV-resistant protective laminate. **Guaranteed colour fastness: 5 years!** If you have any questions on the topic of niche rear walls, your regional team is happy to help.



Configurator

At naber.com (menu point "Service"), you will find our freely accessible niche rear wall configurator. Here you can process catalogue motifs as well as the customer's own images and motifs. For customer motifs, a minimum resolution of 8 megapixels applies. The designs created can be downloaded and checked free of charge. **Your online advantage:** there is no layout fee when designing with our configurator – with the exception of customer-specific designs.



Flat-rate layout charge, data transfer and cut-outs

The flat-rate layout charge (order no. 8060001) is applied when catalogue motifs or the customer's own images are retouched according to individual wishes. The layout charge includes two proof copies. If texts and logos are to be inserted into the motif, vectorised data needs to be supplied for this. The data can be sent digitally by data transfer or otherwise by post on standard storage media. Cut-outs, for example for extractor hoods or sockets, are also charged additionally at a flat rate (order no. 806002).

Order no.	Item/Description	per pc. excl. VAT
8060001	layout package	**101.81** €
8060002	notch	**101.81** €



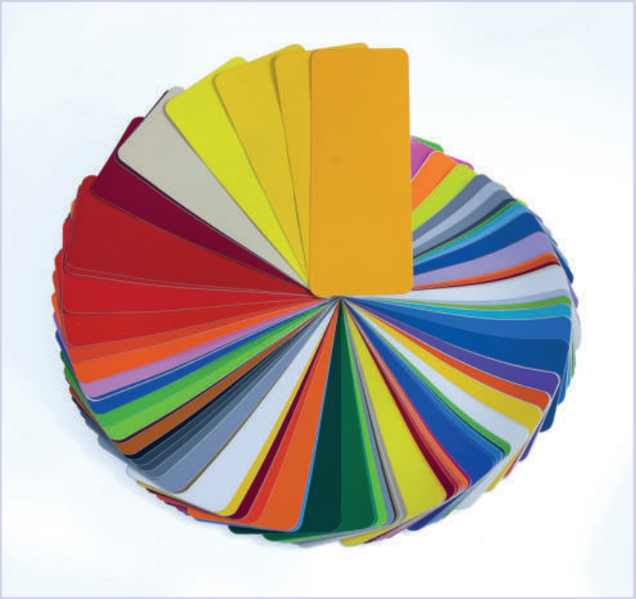
Offer and order

After viewing the image material, you receive a detailed offer that also includes the costs of the layout charge if required. You receive a proof copy for checking.
If you like the offer, send us a binding order and print release. Change requests are only possible within 24 hours of the order release. Each change process is charged at the flat rate layout charge 8060001. The delivery time is approx. 4 weeks after the order release.



Installation instructions and care

- Mechanical processing with standard tools for wood and plastic processing. (For acrylic glass, we recommend processing at a low rotational speed.)
- Before installation, the substrate needs to be dry and free of dust and grease.
- The rear wall can be attached using standard mirror mounting tape or silicone. (The edges also need to be sealed with silicone.)
- Please note the required minimum distance of 50 mm for hobs.
- For gas hobs, we also recommend installing "Spruzzo" (glass splashback, catalogue 1 BASICS page 634/26 EN).
- Cut-outs/corner connections by mitre milling can be carried out on site.
- When cleaning the niche rear walls, only use soft cotton cloths and solvent-free soapy water without additives.



BASICit®

Integrate your favourite colour in your kitchen. We deliver your BASICit® in all RAL-CLASSIC-colours.
Please quote the RAL-colour code when ordering!

BASICit®

– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8067777	aluminium, 3.5 mm, matt, price per m^2	**€ 559.07**
8068888	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 559.07**
8062777	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m^2	**€ 890.85**
8062888	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 890.85**
8063888	acrylic, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 947.89**
8064888	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 1,158.53**
Optional accessories		
8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m^2	**€ 326.51**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



PICit® board

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request
Behind the stove top, we also recommend a splash protection (see catalogue 1 page 634/26 EN).

8061267	aluminium, 3.5 mm, price per m²	**€ 564.35**
8062268	aluminium, 16 mm, price per m²	**€ 882.07**
Optional accessories		
8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



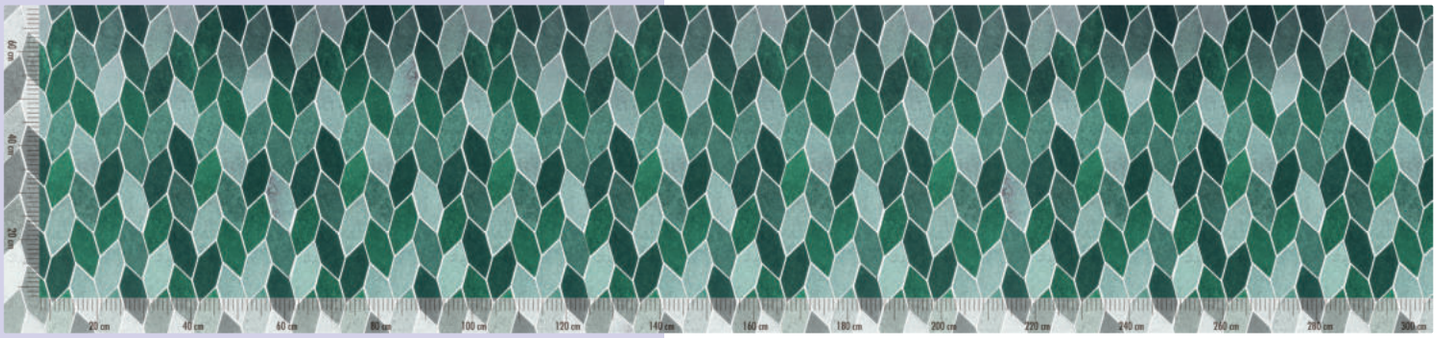
For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 132

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061269	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061270	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062269	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062270	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8064270	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**
8063269	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
Optional accessories		
8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

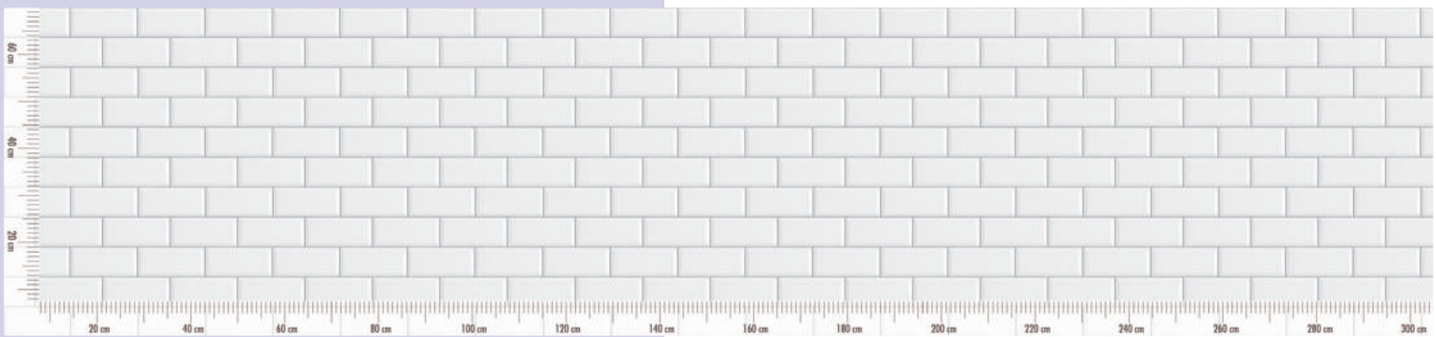
PICit® 133

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061271	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061272	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062271	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062272	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063271	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064272	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 135

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061275	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061276	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062275	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062276	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8064276	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**
8063275	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

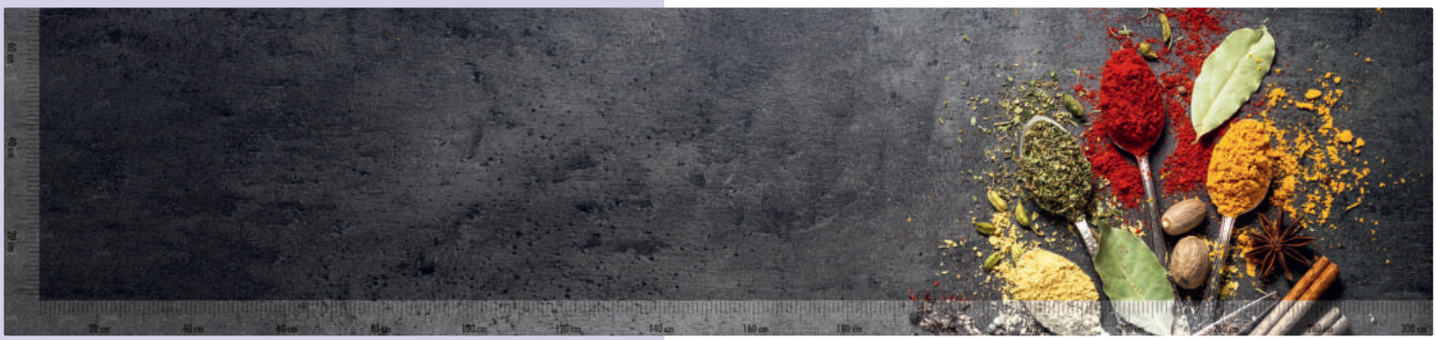
PICit® 136

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061277	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061278	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062277	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062278	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063277	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064278	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 137

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061279	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061280	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062279	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062280	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063279	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064280	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

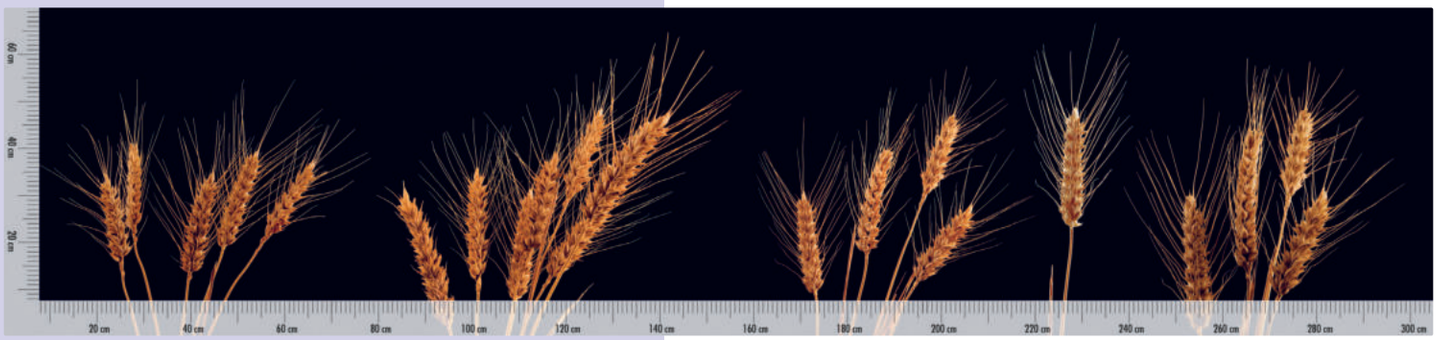
PICit® 138

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061281	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061282	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062281	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062282	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063281	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064282	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 139

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061283	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061284	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062283	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062284	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063283	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064284	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 140

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061285	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061286	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062285	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062286	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063285	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064286	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 141

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061287	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061288	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062287	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062288	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063287	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064288	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 142

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061289	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061290	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062289	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062290	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063289	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064290	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 143

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061291	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061292	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062291	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062292	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063291	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064292	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 144

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061293	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061294	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062293	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062294	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063293	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064294	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 145

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061295	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061296	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062295	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062296	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063295	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064296	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 146

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061297	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061298	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062297	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062298	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063297	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064298	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 147

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061299	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061300	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062299	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062300	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063299	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064300	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 148

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061301	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061302	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062301	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062302	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063301	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064302	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 149

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061303	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061304	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062303	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062304	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063303	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064304	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 150

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061305	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061306	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062305	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062306	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063305	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064306	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 151

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061307	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061308	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062307	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062308	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063307	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064308	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 152

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061309	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061310	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062309	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062310	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063309	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064310	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 153

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061311	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061312	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062311	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062312	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063311	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064312	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 154

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061313	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061314	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062313	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062314	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063313	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064314	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 155

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
— H max. 700 mm
— L max. 3050 mm
— special sizes available on request

8061315	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061316	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062315	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062316	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063315	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064316	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 156

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061317	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061318	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062317	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062318	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063317	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064318	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**



For formats outside of the width-to-height ratio of 1:4, cut-out consultation is required. The scale shown above is not printed on the niche rear wall.

PICit® 157

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite or acrylic glass plate
– UV pressure protection laminate
– H max. 700 mm
– L max. 3050 mm
– special sizes available on request

8061319	aluminium, 3,5 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8061320	aluminium, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 543.32**
8062319	aluminium, 16 mm, matt, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8062320	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 865.73**
8063319	acrylic, 3,5 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 921.17**
8064320	acrylic, 16 mm, glossy, price per m²	**€ 1,125.88**

Optional accessories

8060007	magnetic film, for aluminium, price per m²	**€ 326.51**

Niche rear walls

PICit® and MySCENEit®

Information on design sections and bleeds

We demonstrate the differing representation of sections and bleeds on the basis of the motif PICit® 8 (birch forest). The sections shown here are for illustration purposes only and are merely layout examples.



Original motif:

Dimensions 3050 x 700 mm

If you require a format that remains on a scale of 1:4 to the original, the design is proportior mains as a whole.



In all the other formats, parts of the design are trimmed.



Example:

narrow format



Example:

low format



Example:

exhaust hood area

In case of special formats, an agreement on the image section is always required.

Niche rear walls

TOPit



Spazzolato

The characteristic appearance of the TOPit Spazzolato surfaces is created by a special process in which a surface polish is rolled into the cover sheet and then finished with clear varnish. This surface in brushed aluminium look lends exclusivity and a highly personal expression, making every kitchen niche more attractive.

Five colours support the convincing integration into a wide range of styles of discerning living kitchens.



Spazzolato rosé



Spazzolato gold coloured



Spazzolato stainless steel coloured



Spazzolato anthracite



Spazzolato copper coloured

TOPit features:

- Aluminium composite plate with high-quality surfaces
- Effortless processing as with the PICit rear walls
- Hard-wearing, lastingly beautiful appearance
- A high-quality combination of striking elegance and excellent functionality
- Manufactured according to high quality standards, free of any hazardous materials

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato rose

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite plate
– brushed aluminium look rose
– rolled surface coated with clear varnish
– **H max. 700 mm**
– **L max. 3050 mm**

8066105	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 559.07**
8066205	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 890.85**



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato gold coloured

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite plate
– brushed aluminium look gold coloured
– rolled surface coated with clear varnish
– **H max. 700 mm**
– **L max. 3050 mm**

8066107	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 559.07**
8066207	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 890.85**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

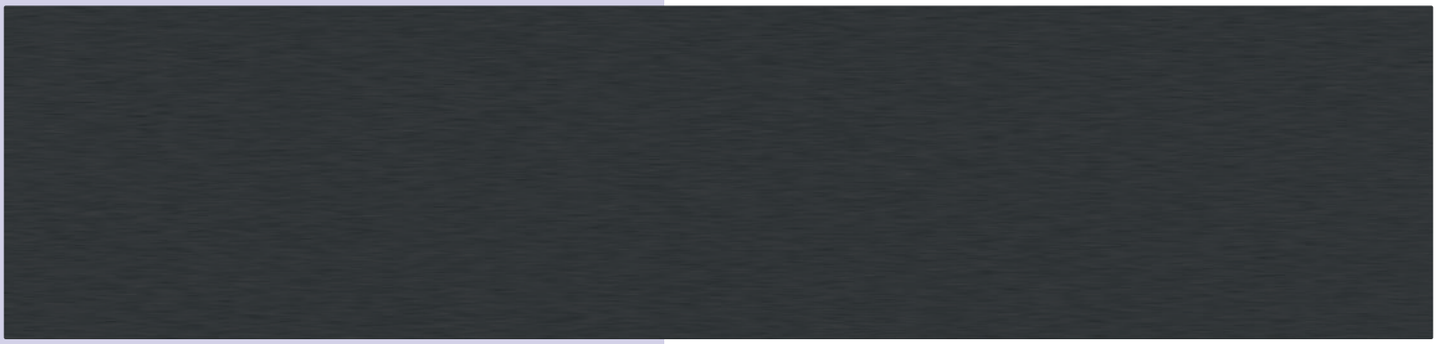


Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato stainless steel coloured

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite plate
– brushed aluminium look stainless steel coloured
– rolled surface coated with clear varnish
– **H max. 700 mm**
– **L max. 3050 mm**

8066108	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 559.07**
8066208	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 890.85**



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato anthracite

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite plate
– brushed aluminium look anthracite
– rolled surface coated with clear varnish
– **H max. 700 mm**
– **L max. 3050 mm**

8066104	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 559.07**
8066204	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 890.85**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Due to the manufacturing process, deviations from the illustration shown are possible.

Spazzolato copper coloured

Niche rear wall.
– aluminium composite plate
– brushed aluminium look copper coloured
– rolled surface coated with clear varnish
– **H max. 700 mm**
– **L max. 3050 mm**

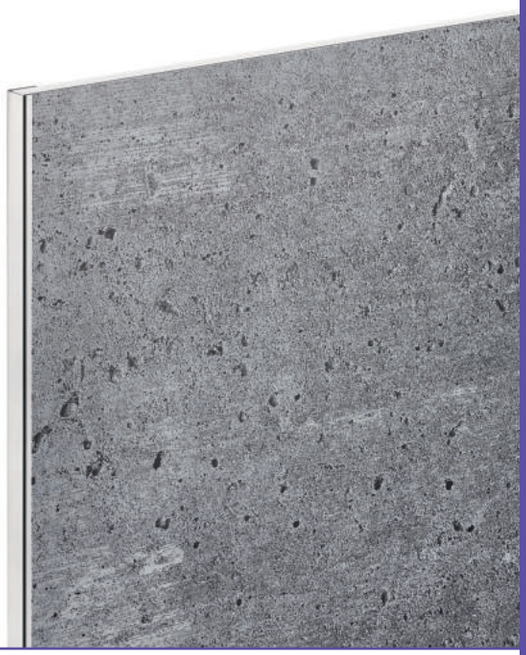
8066106	aluminium, 3.5 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 559.07**
8066206	aluminium, 16 mm, glossy, price per m^2	**€ 890.85**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®

Accessoires for niche rear walls

Well matched



■	Spruzzo	Page 634
	Glass shelf	Page 634
	Prova colour change LED	Page 635–636
	Stainless steel angle profile strips	Page 637

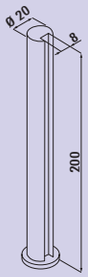
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Spruzzo

Splash protection for fastening to the worktop. The bolted connection is fastened underneath the worktop. May be used for stove tops and sinks, also in gastronomy and shop construction. May also be used as a screen.



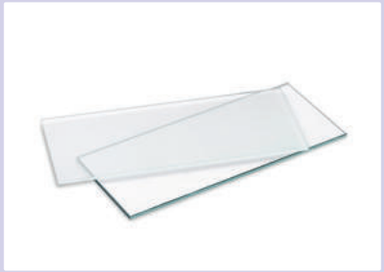




Spruzzo

Console. Splash protection. Suitable for 8 mm glass plate thickness.
– drill Ø 6 mm
– **glass shelves to be ordered separately**

3021132	stainless steel coloured, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**€ 78.55**
3021134	black matt, H 200 mm, Ø 20 mm, price per pair	**€ 78.55**



Glass shelf

Optional accessories for Spruzzo (3021132, 3021134), Kaiman (3021078, 3021092), Prior (3021032, 3021035), Akro (3021009) and Moon (3021090, 3021091).
– high-quality glass plates with polished edges
– thickness 8 mm
– depth 200 mm

3021014	clear glass, L 580 mm	**€ 47.75**
3021026	clear glass, L 880 mm	**€ 70.13**
3021124	clear glass, L 1140 mm	**€ 77.50**

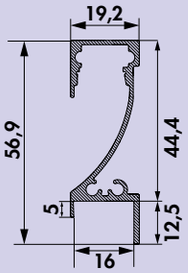
3021114	satinised glass, L 580 mm	**€ 72.94**
3021126	satinised glass, L 880 mm	**€ 103.31**
3021125	satinised glass, L 1140 mm	**€ 118.65**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Prova colour change LED

Top-mounted lamp for rear walls. Aluminium LED profile, can be shortened every 25 mm, no visible LED points.

Individual lamp
- 31.2 watts, 12 V
- continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
- max. 80 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
- light length 2600 mm
- 2000 mm two-sided supply line
- LED strip 2600 mm, two-sided feed-in
- for 16 mm wall thickness
- LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class G.

You'll find further colour change function converters and remote controls in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

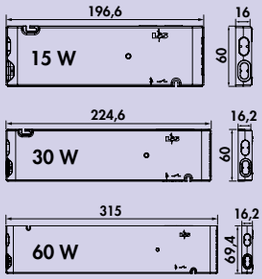
7061207	single lamp, L 2600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 272.07**
7061209	single lamp, L 2600 mm, black matt	**€ 276.82**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**
7061305	Prova colour change LED strip, L 2600 mm, 31.2 W/12 V	**€ 103.22**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**



LED connection line

– secondary for LED
– with mini plug-in system

7061049	white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

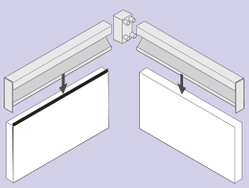


Distributor 12 V

– for 12 VDC
– observe the connection rating: max. 3 A per outlet, max. 5 A total
– with 200 mm of supply line

7061244	black	**€ 7.28**



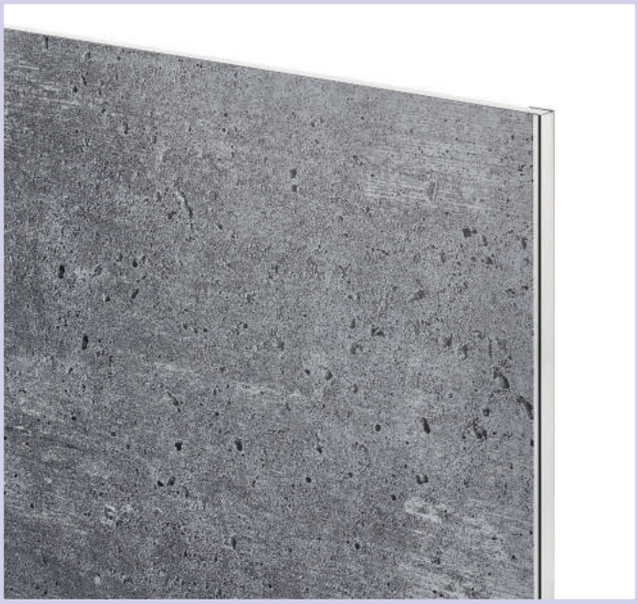


Prova 90° connecting corner element

Corner element 90°.
– end cap right
– end cap left
– connection cable secondary for LED 1800 mm

7061208	stainless steel coloured	**€ 12.12**
7061220	black matt	**€ 12.12**

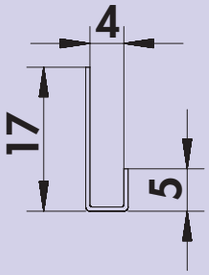
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Stainless steel angle profile strips

The stainless steel angle profiles ensure a decorative and clean finish to all Naber PICit® and TOPit niche rear wall panels.
Whether 4 mm or 16 mm plate thickness, the side cut edges can be attractively covered with the angled, brushed stainless steel profile. In this way, the edge of the rear wall becomes a high-quality design element.







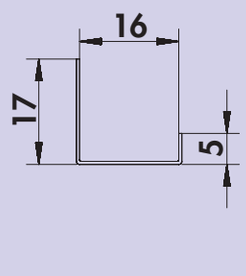


Stainless steel U-shaped angle profile 4 mm

High-quality stainless steel profile for side edges of niche rear walls.The U-shaped angled profile frames the niche rear wall and provides a clean and decorative finish to the cut edge.
– standard length per profile 990 m

8060010 stainless steel **€ 28.96**









Stainless steel U-shaped angle profile 16 mm

High-quality stainless steel profile for side edges of niche rear walls. The U-shaped angled profile frames the niche rear wall and provides a clean and decorative finish to the cut edge.
– standard length per profile 990 mm

8060011 stainless steel **€ 36.42**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®
Rail and shelf systems

Some solutions are right at hand



■	Cast	Page 640
	Alto	Page 641–642
	Linero MosaiQ	Page 643–645
	Linero EasyLine	Page 646
	Linero Style	Page 647–649
	transFORM	Page 650–662
	LED Band COB FW	Page 663–664
	Lucento	Page 665–668
	Steps	Page 669
	YouK	Page 670–671
	Cubo	Page 671–677

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Cast

The rail system Cast is characterised by clear angular lines. The industrial look with its distinctive features gives the area between the countertop and the wall cupboard a corresponding charm.



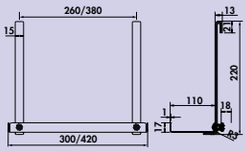


Cast set

Rail system, incl. hooks.
– anthracite
– 25 x 24 mm (H x D)

8042100	W 600 mm, incl. 4 hooks	**€ 84.26**
8042101	W 900 mm, incl. 6 hooks	**€ 105.32**
8042102	W 1200 mm, incl. 6 hooks	**€ 126.39**



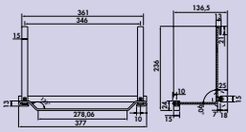


Cast tray

– anthracite
– 220 x 138 mm (H x D)

8042103	W 300 mm	**€ 100.06**
8042104	W 420 mm	**€ 110.58**



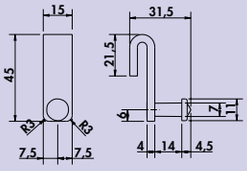


Cast paper roll holder

For household rolls.
– 220 x 377 x 138 mm (H x W x D)

8042105	anthracite	**€ 92.16**





Cast hook

– 1 hooks, L 45 mm

8042106	anthracite	**€ 6.93**

Niche equipment

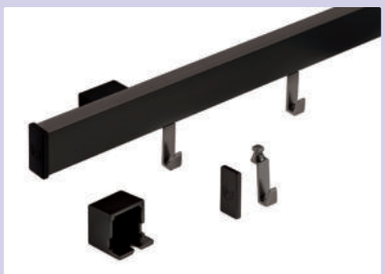
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Alto

The design rail system Alto combines straight-line design in brushed stainless steel coloured aluminium with high functionality and elegance of accessories.





Alto set

Rail system. Rectangular, aluminium, surface stainless steel coloured brushed or black matt.
– 35 x 17 mm (H x D)

Set consisting of:
– 2 brackets
– 2 end caps
– 3 hooks

8044100	stainless steel coloured, L 600 mm	**€ 102.33**
8044101	stainless steel coloured, L 900 mm	**€ 125.50**
8044102	L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 144.82**
8044170	black matt, L 600 mm	**€ 121.03**
8044171	black matt, L 900 mm	**€ 139.54**
8044172	black matt, L 1200 mm	**€ 161.49**



Alto hook set

Set consisting of:
– 3 hooks
– L 30 mm

8044103	stainless steel coloured	**€ 25.46**
8044173	black matt	**€ 29.76**



Alto tray narrow

– 90 x 350 x 165 mm (H x W x D)

8044105	stainless steel coloured	**€ 156.23**
8044175	black matt	**€ 174.66**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Alto paper roll holder closed

For household rolls. 1-fold.
— 90 x 350 x 165 mm (H x W x D)

8044107	stainless steel coloured	**€ 197.93**
8044177	black matt	**€ 231.61**



Alto paper roll holder open

For household rolls. 1-fold.
— 90 x 300 x 125 mm (H x W x D)

8044109	stainless steel coloured	**€ 92.94**
8044179	black matt	**€ 102.25**



Alto towel holder 1

1-fold.
— 90 x 350 x 15 mm (H x W x D)

8044108	stainless steel coloured	**€ 92.94**
8044178	black matt	**€ 102.25**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

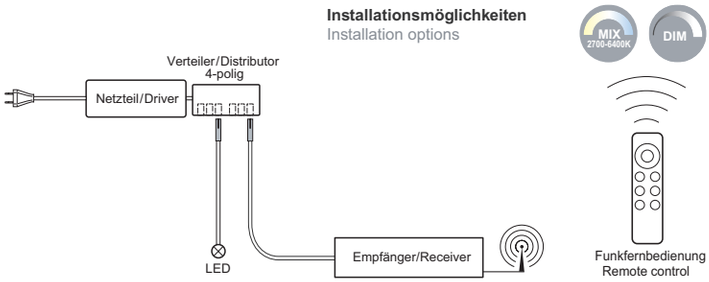


Linero MosaiQ

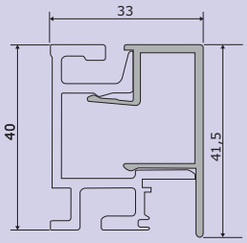
Countless possibilities for niches – Linero MosaiQ is just as versatile and flexible as its users.

By ordering the LED strips additionally, the multi-functional profile in anodised aluminium can also be used as a light strip. In this way, it emits warm-toned, indirect lighting onto its components.

The MosaiQ components are hooked in or attached. They are available in three heights and three widths, accented by horizontal decorative elements.







Linero MosaiQ profile strips set-1

Rail system. Aluminium.
Set consisting of:
– 1 aluminium profile strip (41.5 x 33 mm, H x D)
– 2 end pieces, 1 connector plus screws and dowels

8045001	L 600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 84.35**
8045002	L 900 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 115.59**
8045003	L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 148.49**
8045004	L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 181.42**

8045201	L 600 mm, black matt	**€ 84.35**
8045202	L 900 mm, black matt	**€ 115.59**
8045203	L 1200 mm, black matt	**€ 148.49**
8045204	L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 181.42**

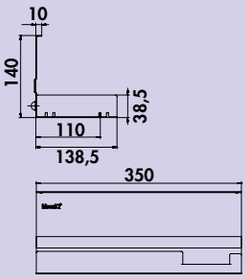


Linero MosaiQ Power Maxx

Adhesive. For installation of the profile strips on load-bearing, smooth and flat surfaces (tiles, glass, wood, laminate, metal and many plastics). 1 adhesive set is sufficient for a profile strip of 1500 mm.
– load bearing capacity ca. 9 kg on 600 mm

8045005	adhesive set	**€ 24.32**





Linero MosaiQ knife holder 3

The knife block itself is made of plastic and holds five knives. It is attached to the metal frame with magnets, which keep the knife block firmly in place. The knives can be accessed from both the left and the right.
– 140 x 350 x 140 mm (H x W x D)

8045229	black matt	**€ 110.03**
8045226	graphite black	**€ 110.03**

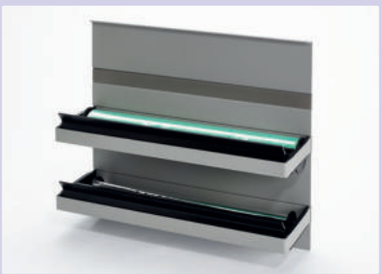
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Linero MosaiQ paper roll holder

For household rolls. 1-fold. Hooked in from below.
— 120 x 350 x 155 mm (H x W x D)

8045012	graphite black	**€ 61.61**
8045212	black matt	**€ 62.93**



Linero MosaiQ roll holder

2 levels. With tear-off attachment for aluminium foil and cling film. Suitable for foils up to a width of 325 mm.
— 300 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045013	graphite black	**€ 203.01**
8045213	black matt	**€ 211.43**



Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 1

Suitable for bowl.
— 140 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045016	graphite black	**€ 61.79**
8045216	black matt	**€ 64.07**



Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 2

Suitable for tubular and bowl.
— 200 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045017	graphite black	**€ 73.37**
8045217	black matt	**€ 75.57**



Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 3

Suitable for tubular and bowl.
— 300 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045018	graphite black	**€ 86.10**
8045218	black matt	**€ 87.68**



Linero MosaiQ universal shelf 4

With bracket. Suitable for bowl.
— 200 x 350 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8045019	graphite black	**€ 84.52**
8045219	black matt	**€ 87.16**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Linero MosaiQ cloth strip 1

Can be hooked in from above.
– 10 x 350 x 77 mm (H x W x D)

8045022	graphite black	**€ 31.33**
8045222	black matt	**€ 32.39**



Linero MosaiQ cloth strip 2

Can be hooked in from above.
– 46 x 350 x 77 mm (H x W x D)

8045023	graphite black	**€ 39.40**
8045223	black matt	**€ 40.20**



Linero MosaiQ hook strip 1

2-fold.
– 38 x 85 x 44 mm (H x W x D)

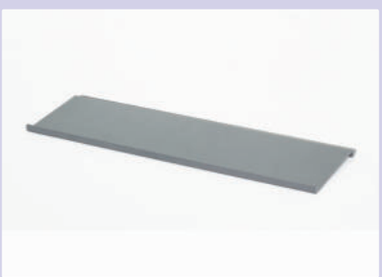
8045024	graphite black	**€ 21.51**
8045224	black matt	**€ 23.00**



Linero MosaiQ hook strip 2

6-fold.
– 38 x 250 x 44 mm (H x W x D)

8045025	graphite black	**€ 28.96**
8045225	black matt	**€ 29.66**



Linero MosaiQ top shelf medium

To be hooked in from above. Suitable for tubular and bowl.
– 8 x 350 x 107 mm (H x W x D)

8045027	graphite black	**€ 38.17**
8045227	black matt	**€ 38.88**



Linero MosaiQ top shelf long

To be hooked in from above. Suitable for tubular and bowl.
– 8 x 585 x 107 mm (H x W x D)

8045028	graphite black	**€ 46.70**
8045228	black matt	**€ 48.62**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





Linero EasyLine set-1

Rail system. Aluminium. Without LED lighting.
Set consisting of:
– 1 profile strip set (1 strip L 800 mm, 2 end pieces)
– 1 hook strip
– 1 universal shelf, W 350 mm

8045048 black matt **€ 192.21**



Linero EasyLine set-2

Rail system. Aluminium. Without LED lighting.
Set consisting of:
– 1 profile strip set (1 strip L 800 mm, 2 end pieces)
– 1 paper roll holder
– 1 universal shelf, W 350 mm

8045049 black matt **€ 210.64**



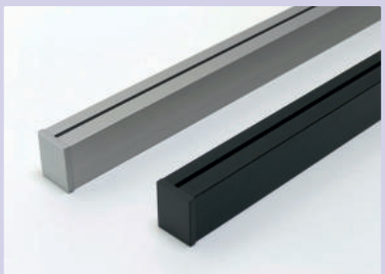
Linero EasyLine set-3

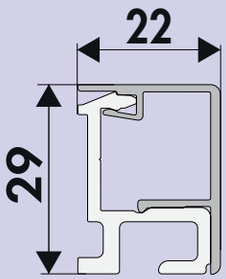
Rail system. Aluminium. Without LED lighting.
Set consisting of:
– 1 profile strip set (1 strip L 800 mm, 2 end pieces)
– 1 hook strip
– 1 paper roll holder

8045050 black matt **€ 186.94**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Linero Style profile strips set

Rail system. Aluminium.
Set consisting of:
– 1 aluminium profile strip (42.5 x 33 mm, H x D)
– 2 end pieces, 1 connector plus screws and dowels

8047430	L 600 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 72.93**
8047432	L 900 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 101.25**
8047434	L 1200 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 136.13**
8047436	L 1500 mm, stainless steel coloured	**€ 167.86**
8047431	L 600 mm, black matt	**€ 82.56**
8047433	L 900 mm, black matt	**€ 114.73**
8047435	L 1200 mm, black matt	**€ 154.13**
8047437	L 1500 mm, black matt	**€ 190.20**



Linero Style spice rack

Two levels, for bottles and pots up to Ø 66 mm and ca. 110 mm height.
– 275 x 380 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8047438	stainless steel coloured	**€ 139.80**
8047439	black matt	**€ 127.17**



Linero Style holder for dishwashing paraphernalia

– 275 x 501 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047440	stainless steel coloured	**€ 141.59**
8047441	black matt	**€ 131.44**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Linero Style cloth strip

Can be hooked in from above.
— 45 x 571 x 38 mm (H x W x D)

8047442	stainless steel coloured	**€ 40.52**
8047443	black matt	**€ 36.84**



Linero Style hook strip 1

6-fold.
— 37.4 x 380 x 51 mm (H x W x D)

8047444	stainless steel coloured	**€ 45.54**
8047445	black matt	**€ 40.52**



Linero Style paper roll holder

For household rolls. 1-fold. Hooked in from below.
— 255 x 352 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047446	stainless steel coloured	**€ 66.27**
8047447	black matt	**€ 59.97**



Linero Style universal tray

— 275 x 440 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047448	stainless steel coloured	**€ 112.42**
8047449	black matt	**€ 101.15**



Linero Style roll holder

3 levels. With tear-off attachment for aluminium foil and cling film. Suitable for foils up to a width of 325 mm.
— 305 x 352 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047450	stainless steel coloured	**€ 221.09**
8047451	black matt	**€ 201.97**



Linero Style knife holder

The knife block itself is made of plastic and holds 5 knives. It is attached to the metal frame by magnets which hold the knife block firmly in place. The knives can be removed from the left or the right.
— 256 x 352 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

8047112	stainless steel coloured/black matt	**€ 131.66**
8047452	black matt	**€ 125.47**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Linero Style hook strip 2

2-fold.
— 37.4 x 84 x 51 mm (H x W x D)

8047453	stainless steel coloured	**€ 48.10**
8047454	black matt	**€ 43.76**

Rail and shelf systems

transFORM

Wall slats and vertical structures are an absolute trend at the moment. Here is the innovative solution: take a basic profile and a cover profile and not only slatted walls but also niche systems, complete wall panelling, solitary shelf units and wall shelves can be configured with a high degree of flexibility and versatility.



transFORM rail system

transFORM offers additional functionality through the option of illuminating both sides of the profiles with 8 mm LED strips and, when installed horizontally as a niche system, attaching various sliding functional elements. These include the following modules: a tray with a removable box (for storing small utensils) and also without a box, a tray for a tablet or smartphone, a spice rack, a bottle rack, a bottle and spice rack, a kitchen roll holder and a glass holder, a universal tubular pot, hook strips and a power box with two sockets.

The profile systems are characterised by variety, versatility and numerous possible applications. The transFORM basic profile is available in the lengths 1800 and 2400 mm, as is the matching trapezoidal cover profile with black textured, powder-coated finish.

transFORM shelf holder

The transFORM shelf system is a particularly extravagant eye-catcher. The groove on both sides of the base profile allows the integration of 8 mm LED strips, which creates a stylish ambience.





The basic profile is fitted with shelf holders for 200 mm deep wooden shelves or sheet metal shelves (set incl. holder). The supports can also be used when configuring slatted walls to hold wall shelves (see above).

transFORM solitary shelf unit

The solitary shelf units are particularly eye-catching. They are 180 mm deep, available in seven different heights and can also be illuminated. The alternating open and closed shelf compartments give the shelves a contemporary and distinctive look with a high recognition value. The three smallest shelves can also be integrated into the niche rail.



transFORM wall shelf

The wall shelf is available in the lengths 600, 900, 1200 and 1500 mm. The functional elements of the rail system can also be attached to these wall shelves. The wall shelf can also be illuminated on both sides with 8 mm LED stripes.



Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



transFORM

The system transFORM with its matt black powder-coated surface is characterised by its extreme flexibility and versatility. A basic profile and a trapezoidal cover profile can be used to create slatted walls, niche systems, solitary shelves and wall shelves. Horizontally and vertically. For the kitchen and living room.
The system offers additional functionality through the option of illuminating the profiles with commercially available 8 mm LED strips and, when mounted horizontally, being able to hook in various sliding functional elements.





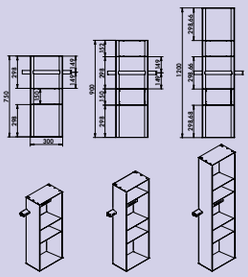


transFORM profile

Black matt, powder-coated.
Set consisting of:
– basic profile and cover profile (end caps and screws included)

8041214	L 900 mm	**€ 139.54**
8041215	L 1200 mm	**€ 153.59**
8041216	L 1500 mm	**€ 174.66**
8041245	L 1800 mm	**€ 210.64**
8041246	L 2400 mm	**€ 265.85**



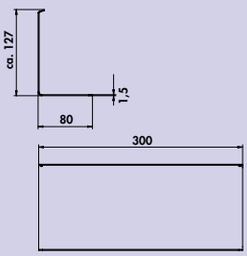


transFORM add-on unit

Add-on unit. Integration with the transFORM profile set.
– black matt, powder-coated
– grooves on both sides of the basic profile to accommodate 8 mm LED strips
– simple and quick installation
– load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm

8041217	750 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 885.58**
8041218	900 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,118.16**
8041219	1200 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,404.28**



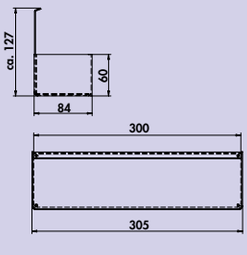


transFORM tray 1

L-shaped.
– powder-coated
– 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041220	black matt	**€ 58.36**





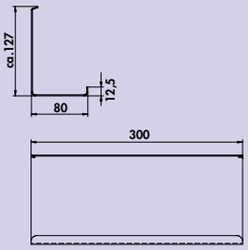
transFORM tray 2

With removable box.
– powder-coated
– 120 x 300 x 84 mm (H x W x D)

8041221	black matt	**€ 114.10**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



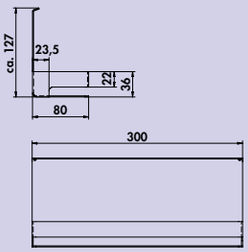


transFORM tray 3

For a tablet, mobile phone, cookbook, etc. With ledge for a secure stand.
– powder-coated
– 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041222 black matt **€ 59.24**



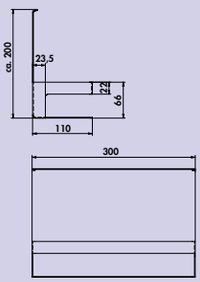


transFORM spice rack

With surround.
– powder-coated
– 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041223 black matt **€ 82.50**



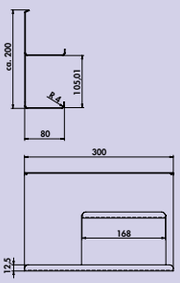


transFORM bottle holder

With surround.
– powder-coated
– 195 x 300 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8041224 black matt **€ 86.88**



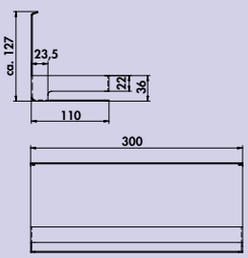


transFORM tray 4

Two levels. For bottles and jars.
– powder-coated
– 195 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041225 black matt **€ 82.50**



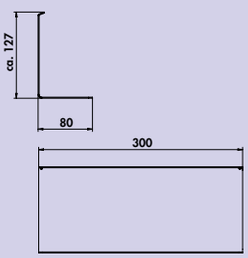


transFORM paper roll holder

1-fold. For household rolls.
– powder-coated
– 120 x 300 x 110 mm (H x W x D)

8041226 black matt **€ 82.50**





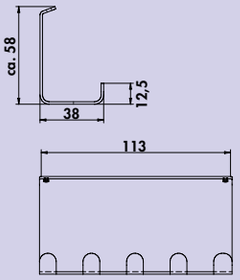
transFORM glass holder

For 3 glasses.
– powder-coated
– 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)

8041227 black matt **€ 52.31**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

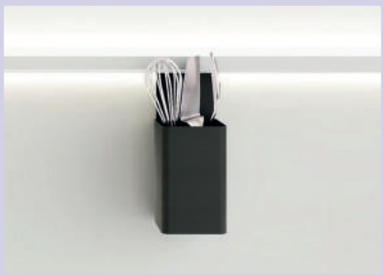


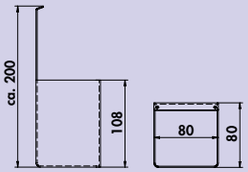


transFORM hook strip

5-fold.
– powder-coated
– 40 x 115 x 40 mm (H x W x D)

8041228 black matt **€ 37.30**



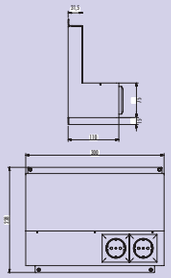


transFORM tubular pot

For storage of kitchen utensils.
– powder-coated
– 195 x 75 x 85 mm (H x W x D)

8041229 black matt **€ 78.55**





transFORM Powerbox

With integrated double socket. Powder-coated.
Powerbox consisting of:
– 2 sockets with earthing contact
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– 120 x 300 x 80 mm (H x W x D)
– cable connection on the back of the box

8041230 black matt **€ 157.54**

Niche equipment

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

















transFORM set 1

Rail system. Powder-coated.
Set consisting of:
– 1 transFORM profile, L 1500 mm (8041216)
– 1 transFORM paper roll holder (8041226)
– 1 transFORM hook strip (8041228)
– 1 transFORM tray 3 (8041222)
– 2 colour-changing LED strips, L 1500 mm, 11.7 W/12 V (7061314)
– 1 FW function converter, 30 W, 6-way distributor (7061271)
– 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

8041258 black matt **€ 665.82**

Niche equipment

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

















transFORM set 2

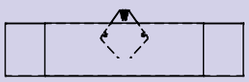
Rail system. Powder-coated.
Set consisting of:
– 1 transFORM profile, L 1800 mm (8041245)
– 1 transFORM tray 3 (8041222)
– 1 transFORM bottle holder (8041224)
– 1 transFORM paper roll holder (8041226)
– 2 colour-changing LED strips, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V (7061300)
– 1 FW function converter, 30 W, 6-way distributor (7061271)
– 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

8041255	black matt	**€ 811.77**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







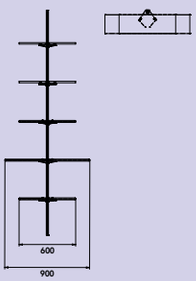
transFORM shelf support

For mounting the customer's shelves. For fastening to the basic profile.
– locating hole for screw fastening
– depth 200 mm
– load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm
– max. shelf base width with single profile strip 600 mm

Shelves not included in delivery.

8041231	black matt	**€ 90.40**





transFORM sheet metal shelf set

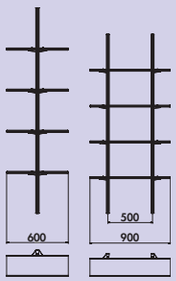
Black matt, powder-coated.
– load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm
– with a sheet metal base width of 900mm, two basic profiles are required
Set consisting of:
– sheet metal shelf
– bracket set

8041232	600 x 200 mm (W x D)	**€ 161.41**
8041233	900 x 200 mm (W x D)	**€ 180.80**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT















transFORM set 3

Shelf system. Powder-coated.
Set consisting of:
– 2 transFORM profile, L 1800 mm (8041245)
– 2 transFORM shelf supports (8041231)
– 4 colour-changing LED strips, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V (7061300)
– 1 FW function converter, 60 W, 6-way distributor (7061273)
– 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

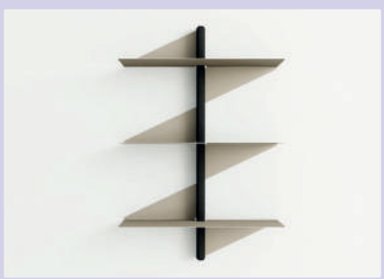
Maximum shelf width with single profile strip 600 mm.
Shelves not included in the scope of delivery.

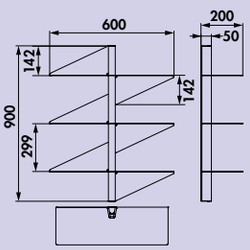
8041256	black matt	**€ 1,205.78**

Niche equipment

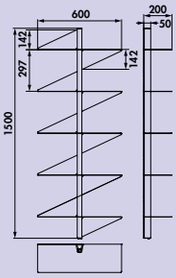
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT











transFORM shelving system Sail

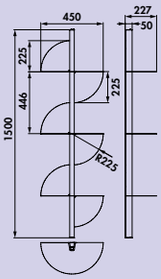
Shelving system. Wall rail in matte black, powder-coated. Shelves in matte sand, powder-coated.
– groove on both sides to accommodate 8 mm LED strips **(not included)**
– quick and easy installation
– load capacity approx. 8 kg per shelf

8041247	900 x 600 x 200 mm (H x W x D), 3 shelves	**€ 607.98**
8041248	1500 x 600 x 200 mm (H x W x D), 5 shelves	**€ 950.00**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







transFORM shelving system Wave

Shelf system. Wall rail in black matt, powder-coated. Shelves in sand matt, powder-coated.

– grooves on both sides to accommodate 8 mm LED strips **(not included in the scope of delivery)**
– simple and quick installation
– bearing capacity approx. 6 kg per shelf

8041249 1500 x 450 x 230 mm (H x B x T), 3 shelves **€ 665.13**

Niche equipment

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











transFORM set 4

Shelf system. Powder-coated.
Set consisting of:
– 3 transFORM profile, L 2400 mm (8041246)
– 6 colour-changing LED strips, L 2600 mm, 20.3 W/12 V (7061300)
– 2 FW function converter, 60 W, 6-way distributor (7061273)
– 1 1-channel colour change remote control (7061285)

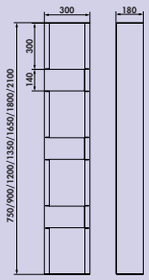
8041254 black matt **€ 1,755.93**

Niche equipment

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







transFORM solitary shelf unit

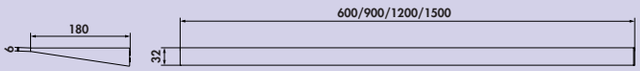
Shelf system. Black matt, powder-coated.
– grooves on both sides, to accommodate 8 mm LED strips **(not included in the scope of delivery)**
– simple and quick installation
– load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm

8041234	750 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 759.19**
8041235	900 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,000.55**
8041236	1200 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,290.18**
8041237	1350 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,297.21**
8041238	1650 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,404.28**
8041239	1800 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,522.76**
8041240	2100 x 300 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 1,944.05**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT







transFORM wall shelf

Shelf system. Black matt, powder-coated.
– grooves on both sides to accommodate 8 mm LED strips **(not included in the scope of delivery)**
– integration of various slidable functional elements
– simple and quick installation
– load bearing capacity approx. 50 kg/qm

8041241	600 x 66 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 551.18**
8041242	900 x 66 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 630.17**
8041243	1200 x 66 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 696.88**
8041244	1500 x 66 x 180 mm (H x W x D)	**€ 755.68**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







LED strip COB FW

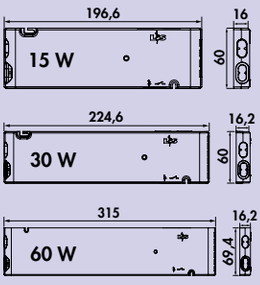
Flexible LED strip. Ambient light.

Flex Stripes
– 8 watts per metre, 12 VDC
– infinitely variable adjustment of light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cool white
– max. 100 lumen/watt at **6000 K** cool white
– strips 6 mm wide, may be shortened every 25 mm, no connection after the cutting point
– 2000 mm supply cable on both sides
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7063417	L 1500 mm, white	**€ 61.41**
7063416	L 2600 mm, white	**€ 92.97**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**

7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**

Niche equipment

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

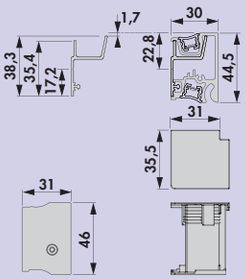
7061285	white	**€ 55.99**

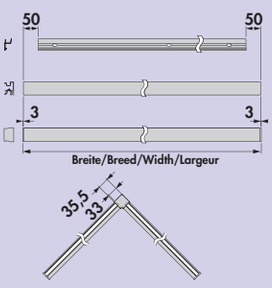
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT











Lucento profile system

Universally applicable profile system made of black anodised aluminium for living areas, kitchens or bathrooms.
– profile with LED lighting and light diffuser
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– 24 V

Set consisting of:
– base profile
– wall profile
– 2 x cover profiles
– 2 x LED strip 9.8 watts per metre, each with 2 x 2000 mm supply cable (1200 and 1500 mm only one)
– strain relief for LED strip
– fittings bag with 2 end caps and 1 inside corner
– fittings bag wall mounting

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class C.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

7062450	1200mm, 23.52 W, black	**€ 306.30**
7062451	1500mm, 29.4 W, black	**€ 344.45**
7062452	1800mm, 35.28 W, black	**€ 382.77**
7062453	2600mm, 50.96 W, black	**€ 493.19**

Optional accessories

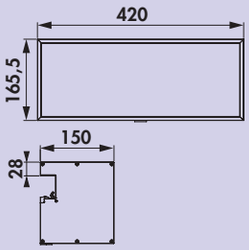
7062465	Lucento fittings bag, black	**€ 6.30**

Spare parts

7062463	Lucento end caps, left, black	**€ 1.26**
7062464	Lucento end caps, right, black	**€ 1.26**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



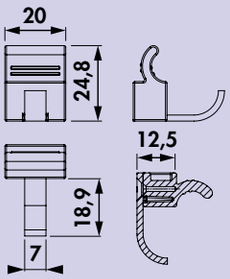


Lucento distribution box

LED convertor, mains connection or distributor can be installed invisibly in the box.
– high-quality aluminium design
– installation directly on the profile
– cavity for the concealed installation of drivers, distributors, etc.
– magnetic rear wall
– incl. 5 magnets and 5 magnetic hooks
– 165.5 x 420 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

7062454 black **€ 380.59**



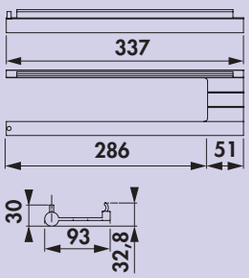


Lucento single hook

Single hook for attaching to the Lucento profile system.
– high-quality aluminium design
– simply hook into the profile
– set of 5
– width 20 mm

7062455 black, PU 5 pieces **€ 13.44**



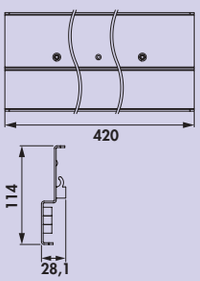


Lucento paper roll holder

Suitable for standard kitchen rolls. Easy to hook in and out.
– high-quality aluminium design
– simply hook into the profile
– 337 x 93 mm (W x D)

7062456 black **€ 89.75**



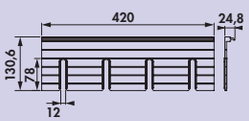


Lucento magnetic knife holder

Magnetic knife holder for the Lucento profile system.
– high-quality aluminium design
– installation directly on the profile with securing mechanism
– 114 x 420 mm (H x W)

7062457 black **€ 147.56**



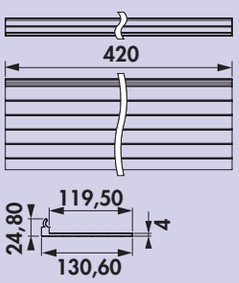


Lucento wine glass holder

Suitable for wine glasses up to Ø 100 mm. Easy to hook in and out.
– high-quality aluminium design
– simply hook into the profile
– four slots with plastic protection profile against scratches
– 420 x 130.6 mm (W x D)

7062458 black **€ 152.69**





Lucento universal tray duct

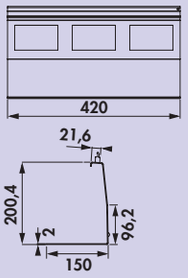
Flat shelf for the Lucento profile system.
– high-quality aluminium design
– simply hook into the profile
– 25 x 420 x 120 mm (H x W x D)

7062459 black **€ 104.96**

Niche equipment

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



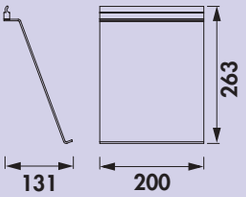


Lucento universal shelf high

High shelf for the Lucento profile system.
– high-quality aluminium design
– simply hook into the profile
– 212 x 420 x 150 mm (H x W x D)

7062460 black **€ 147.65**



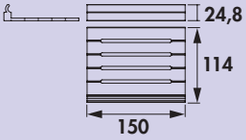


Lucento tablet holder

Shelf for tablets for the Lucento profile system.
– high-quality aluminium design
– simply hook into the profile
– width 200 mm
– height 263 mm

7062461 black **€ 168.49**





Lucento tray small

Flat shelf for the Lucento profile system.
– high-quality aluminium design
– simply hook into the profile
– 25 x 150 x 115 mm (H x W x D)

7062462 black **€ 99.58**



Lucento end caps

– caches d'extrémité pour système de profil Lucento

7062463 left, black **€ 1.26**

7062464 right, black **€ 1.26**



Lucento fittings bag

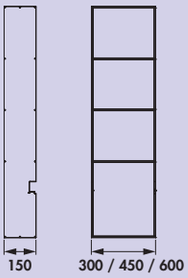
Fittings bag for Lucento profile system.
– consisting of 2 end caps and 1 inside corner

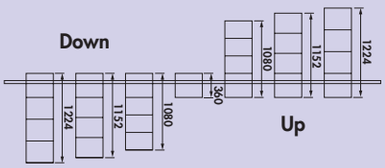
7062465 black **€ 6.30**

Niche equipment

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Lucento shelf module

High-quality shelves for the Lucento profile system, black. Flexible use, as a standalone shelf or in combination with kitchen furniture.
Can be used with the Lucento profile system.
– high-quality anodized aluminum
– quick and easy installation
– versions: up/down

7062470	H 1080 mm, W 450 mm, Up	**€ 604.20**
7062471	H 1080 mm, W 600 mm, Up	**€ 688.24**
7062472	H 1152 mm, W 450 mm, Up	**€ 621.85**
7062469	H 1080 mm, W 300 mm, Up	**€ 516.81**
7062473	H 1224 mm, W 300 mm, Up	**€ 551.85**
7062474	H 1080 mm, W 300 mm, Down	**€ 516.81**
7062475	H 1080 mm, W 450 mm, Down	**€ 604.20**
7062476	H 1152 mm, W 450 mm, Down	**€ 621.85**
7062477	H 1224 mm, W 300 mm, Down	**€ 551.85**
7062478	H 1080 mm, W 600 mm, Down	**€ 688.24**
7062466	H 360 mm, W 300 mm	**€ 270.17**
7062467	H 360 mm, W 450 mm	**€ 309.41**
7062468	H 360 mm, W 600 mm	**€ 349.50**



230 volt connecting line CE

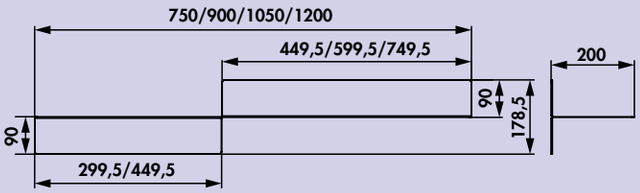
For connecting several FW function converters.

7061279	L 1000 mm, white	**€ 5.70**
7061284	L 300 mm, white	**€ 3.43**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





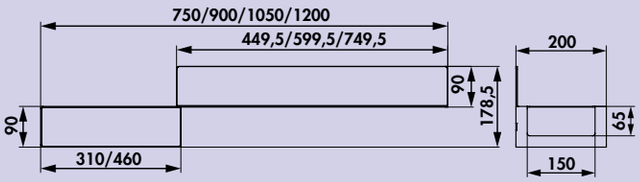


Steps 1 wall shelf

Shelf system. Black matt, powder-coated.
– material steel
– simple and quick installation, with concealed fastenings
– bearing capacity 7.5–12 kg with evenly distributed load

8041260	W 750 mm, 7.5 kg	**€ 171.01**
8041261	W 900 mm, 9 kg	**€ 190.00**
8041262	W 1050 mm, 10.5 kg	**€ 209.16**
8041263	W 1200 mm, 12 kg	**€ 246.97**





Steps 2 wall shelf rail

Shelf system. Black matt, powder-coated.
– material steel
– simple and quick installation, with concealed fastenings
– bearing capacity 7.5–12 kg with evenly distributed load

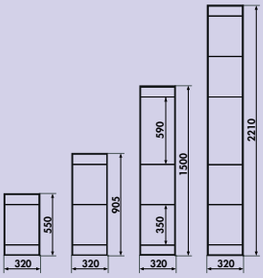
8041264	W 750 mm, 7.5 kg	**€ 209.16**
8041265	W 900 mm, 9 kg	**€ 227.98**
8041266	W 1050 mm, 10.5 kg	**€ 265.97**
8041267	W 1200 mm, 12 kg	**€ 284.96**

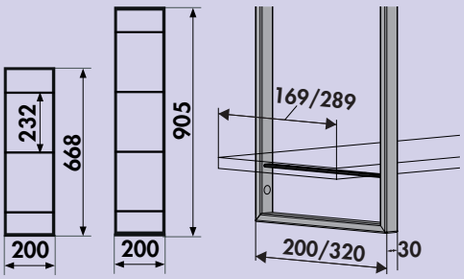
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











YouK shelving system

For open and contemporary interior design. Black matt.
- material steel
- free-hanging or standing shelf variants
- elements can be freely combined
- quick and easy installation
- one frame element included in each delivery without screws for wall mounting
- 15 kg max. bearing capacity per shelf given even distribution
- **shelves not included in the scope of delivery**

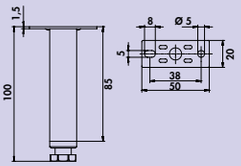
8051150	D 200 mm, H 668 mm, with 3 shelf attachments	**€ 103.39**
8051151	D 200 mm, H 905 mm, with 4 shelf attachments	**€ 121.29**
8051152	D 320 mm, H 550 mm, with 2 shelf attachments	**€ 95.93**
8051153	D 320 mm, H 905 mm, with 3 shelf attachments	**€ 121.29**
8051154	D 320 mm, H 1500 mm, with 4 shelf attachments	**€ 143.85**
8051155	D 320 mm, H 2210 mm, with 6 shelf attachments	**€ 193.62**

Optional accessories

8051156	YouK adjustable foot, black matt	**€ 25.36**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





YouK adjustable foot

For YouK shelving system.

8051156	black matt	**€ 25.36**









Cubo complete sets

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.

Set consisting of:
– 1 x base frame set (8051021)
– 1 x strut set (300/600/900) (8051022–8051024)

Suitable shelf inserts see catalogue 1 pages 673–675/26 EN.

8051036	300 x 300 mm, black matt	**€ 261.39**
8051037	600 x 300 mm, black matt	**€ 280.15**
8051038	900 x 300 mm, black matt	**€ 329.75**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



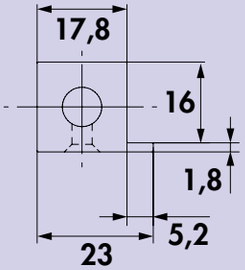


Cubo base frame set

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure. To mount a shelf, a set of struts is also required.
Set consisting of:
— 2 frame profiles 300 x 300 x 18 mm (H x W x D)

8051021 black matt **€ 222.41**





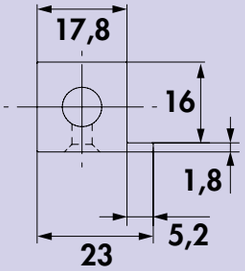


Cubo strut set 300

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
— 4 struts L 264 mm for complete shelf dimension of 300 mm
— for inserting plate material of up to 16 mm thickness

8051022 black matt **€ 52.74**







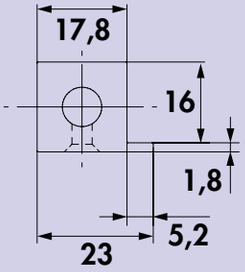
Cubo strut set 600

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
— 4 struts L 564 mm for complete shelf dimension of 600 mm
— for inserting plate material of up to 16 mm thickness

8051023 black matt **€ 69.43**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Cubo strut set 900

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
– 4 struts L 864 mm for complete shelf dimension of 900 mm
– for inserting plate material of up to 16 mm thickness

8051024 black matt **€ 110.68**

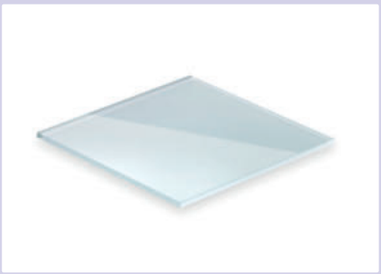




Cubo extension frame

Shelf system. Aluminium profiles 18 x 18 mm, powder-coated with fine structure.
– 300 x 300 x 18 mm (H x W x D)

8051025 black matt **€ 134.20**





Cubo glass plate

Shelf system. Float glass satinised.
– thickness 4 mm

8051040	for 300 mm width, 262 x 262 mm (W x D)	**€ 35.10**
8051041	for 600 mm width, 562 x 262 mm (W x D)	**€ 47.92**
8051042	for 900 mm width, 862 x 262 mm (W x D)	**€ 66.10**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Cubo clip set

Shelf system. Clamps are reversible for the different heights of the shelves, 4 or 8 mm, if the shelves are meant to be flush with the bottom, only recommended for 300 mm and 600 mm widths.
– 1 PU = 4 pc.

8051029 black, price per PU **€ 7.28**





Cubo bottle holder 300

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure. Suitable for shelves with 300 mm width.
– 16 x 262 x 262 mm (H x W x D)

8051026 black matt **€ 44.85**



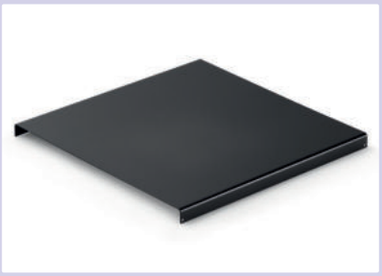


Cubo glass holder 300

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure. Suitable for shelves with 300 mm width.
– 20 x 262 x 262 mm (H x W x D)

8051027 black matt **€ 44.85**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

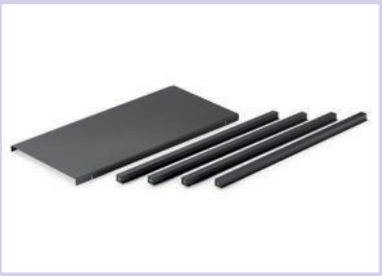




Cubo shelf

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated. For use as a flat shelf or as a tray.
– 16 x 262 mm (H x D)

8051028	262 mm for 300 mm width, black matt	**€ 37.21**
8051049	562 mm for 600 mm width, black matt	**€ 57.58**
8051050	862 mm for 900 mm width, black matt	**€ 71.97**



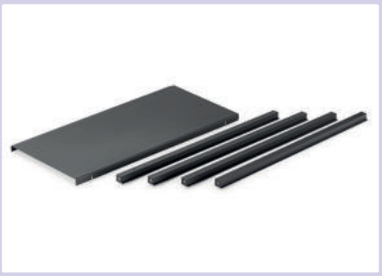


Cubo rear panel set 600

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
– 4 struts L 564 mm
– metal plate rear panel 263 x 561 mm (H x W)

The matching base frame set see catalogue 1 672–673/26 EN.

8051031	600 mm, black matt	**€ 156.67**





Cubo rear panel set 900

Shelf system. Steel, powder-coated with fine structure.
Set consisting of:
– 4 struts L 564 mm
– metal plate rear panel 263 x 561 mm (H x W)

The matching base frame set see catalogue 1 672–673/26 EN.

8051032	900 mm, black matt	**€ 220.47**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







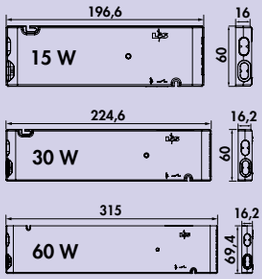
Cubo rear panel lighting set

Triangular colour change LED lamp with magnetic fixation illuminating downwards. With 600/900 mm Cubo rear panels sets.
– 7.8 watt per metre
– continuous control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to **6500 K** cold white
– memory function: the last setting is stored
– dimmer function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– 1800 mm supply line with mini-plug-in system
– cable outlet rear right
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible
– **converters are not included in the scope of delivery**
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class F.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

8051134	incl. 600 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**€ 210.50**
8051135	incl. 900 mm Cubo rear panel, black matt	**€ 289.37**





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**



230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
7061279	L 1000 mm, white	**€ 5.70**
7061284	L 300 mm, white	**€ 3.43**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®
Shelf supports

Concise, but subtly in the background



■	Liente colour change LED wall shelf	Page 680–681
	Kaiman	Page 682
	Prior	Page 682
	Two	Page 683
	Moon	Page 684
	Akro	Page 685
	Glass shelf	Page 685

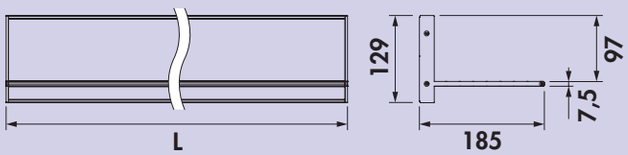
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT











Liente colour change LED wall shelf CE

Shelf system. Aluminium housing. Lighting above and below, 2 mounting variants.

– 12 V, IP20
– stepless control of the light colour from **2700 K** warm white to 6500 K cold white
– memory function: the last setting is saved
– dimming function: brightness continuously dimmable
– max. 85 lumen/watt at **6500 K** cold white
– **the 15 and 30-watt converter can be integrated in the wall shelf**
– 200 mm supply cable with mini-plug-in system
– rear panel height 129 mm
– depth 185 mm
– cable outlet rear left
– bearing capacity* approx. 1 kg/100 mm
– incl. angle adjustment
– LIC/MEC LED system compatible

This product contains a light source with the energy efficiency class G.

The matching colour change function converters and remote controls can be found in catalogue 1 page 264–268/26 EN.

*The bearing capacity depends on the wall structure, suitable mounting material for the respective wall type needs to be used.

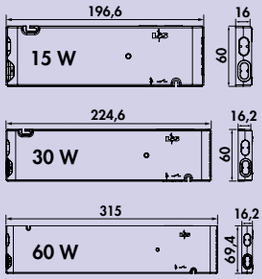
7062390	L 600 mm, 13.8 W, black matt	**€ 290.87**
7062391	L 900 mm, 21 W, black matt	**€ 410.93**
7062392	L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, black matt	**€ 485.96**
7062393	L 600 mm, 13.8 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 274.01**
7062394	L 900 mm, 21 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 378.11**
7062395	L 1200 mm, 28.2 W, stainless steel coloured	**€ 473.76**

Optional accessories

7061049	LED connection line, white, L 2000 mm	**€ 4.21**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





FW function converter

The FW function converter for colour change lighting systems.
– white
– 12 VDC
– max. 36 watt load per slot on the converter
– 2000 mm mains connection line
– **switchable by Bluetooth app (module 3) or by optionally available radio remote control**

7061286	module 2 (radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 99.44**
7061271	module 2 (radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 126.65**
7061273	module 2 (radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 159.48**
7061287	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 15 W, 4-way distributor	**€ 133.23**
7061281	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 30 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 163.24**
7061283	module 3 (Bluetooth + radio), 60 W, 6-way distributor	**€ 197.04**



1-channel colour change remote control

– stepless control of the light colour
– dimming function
– auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are saved
– one controller can be used for various colour change converters
– 8 x 90 x 50 mm (H x L x B)

7061285	white	**€ 55.99**



4 channel colour change remote control

– switching on/off
– dimming function
– stepless control of the light temperature and colour in the colour range white
– indicator LED for the light colour
– Auto memory: brightness and light temperature settings are retained
– all functions can be set individually for up to four light groups
– two light scenes can be stored
– 150 x 38 x 7 mm (L x B x H)

7061276	white	**€ 76.00**

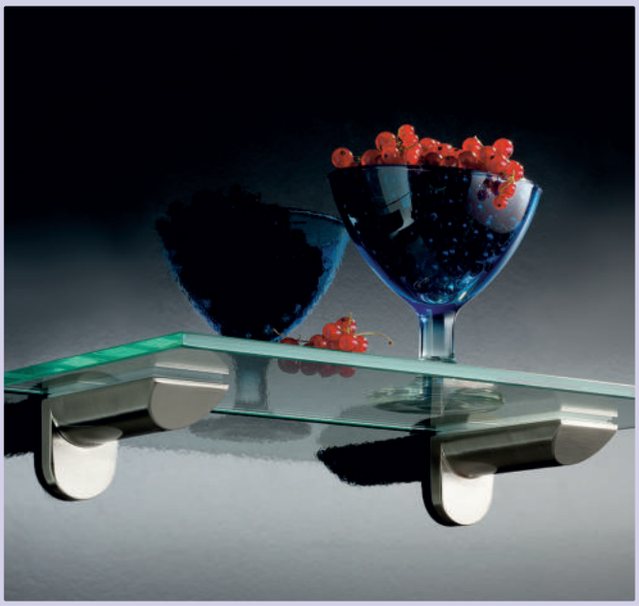


230 volt connecting line

For connecting several FW function converters.

7061279	L 1000 mm, white	**€ 5.70**
7061284	L 300 mm, white	**€ 3.43**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

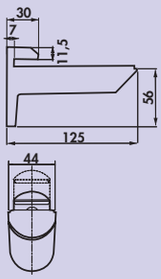


Kaiman

Brings function and elegance under each shelf.

No problem with slanted walls: Integrated mechanics enable uncomplicated tilt adjustment of "Kaiman".





Kaiman

Shelf support.
– for plate thickness of 7–41 mm
– load-bearing capacity ca. 25 kg/supports for a depth of 320 mm
– bracket length 125 mm
— only available in units of 2 pieces

See catalogue 1 page 685/26 EN for glass shelves.

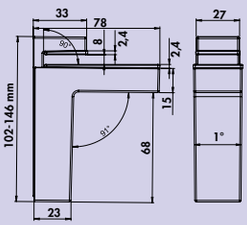
3021078	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**€ 77.50**
3021092	black matt, price per PU	**€ 61.27**



Prior

In open shelf areas, this variable wall bracket thrills with its nicely shaped appearance and secure load bearing capacity.





Prior

Shelf support.
– for plate thickness of 8–50 mm
– load-bearing capacity ca. 8 kg/support for a depth of 320 mm
– bracket length 78 mm
— only available in units of 2 pieces

See catalogue 1 page 685/26 EN for glass shelves.

3021032	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**€ 66.71**
3021035	black matt, price per PU	**€ 52.39**

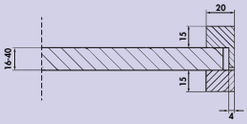
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Two

The shelf support Two sets visual design highlights in the kitchen and in the living room. It convinces through straightforwardness and elegance.





Two

Shelf support. Two-piece, made of aluminium, powder-coated with fine structure.
– for plate thickness of 16–40 mm, max. depth 200 mm
– 46–70 x 20 mm (H x T)
– load-bearing capacity* ca. 15 kg
– profile thickness 20 x 15 mm
– not suitable for glass shelves
– delivery without shelf

*The load-bearing capacity depends on the wall condition. Suitable mounting material for the respective wall type is to be used (not included in scope of delivery).

3021022	W 600 mm, matt black	**€ 92.16**
3021023	W 900 mm, matt black	**€ 118.22**

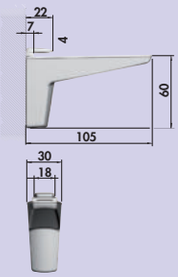
Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT



Moon

Thanks to the innovative plug-clamp-function, the shelf support Moon has a good grip on the shelf and allows it to float stylishly in front of the wall. This shelf support can be used to mount 4–25 mm thick shelves.





Moon

Shelf support.
– for plate thickness of 4–25 mm
– load-bearing capacity ca. 50 kg/pair of supports for a depth of 320 mm
– bracket length 105 mm
– only available in units of 2 pieces

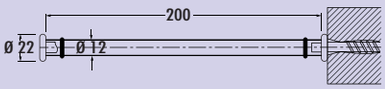
See catalogue 1 page 685/26 EN for glass shelves.

3021090	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**€ 36.96**
3021091	black matt, price per PU	**€ 36.96**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





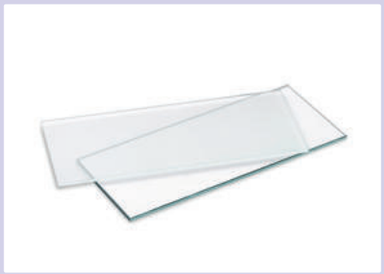


Akro

Shelf support.
– the glass plate rests vibration-free on two rubber rings
– the projection amounts to 5 mm
– depth 200 mm
– load-bearing capacity ca. 85 kg/qm glass shelf with load distributed evenly
– maximum distance between supports 700 mm
– wall mounting with dowel
– **only available in units of 2 pieces**

See catalogue 1 page 685/26 EN for glass shelves.

3021009	stainless steel matt, price per PU	**€ 69.43**



Glass shelf

Optional accessories for Spruzzo (3021132, 3021134), Kaiman (3021078, 3021092), Prior (3021032, 3021035), Akro (3021009) and Moon (3021090, 3021091).
– high-quality glass plates with polished edges
– thickness 8 mm
– depth 200 mm

3021014	clear glass, L 580 mm	**€ 47.75**
3021026	clear glass, L 880 mm	**€ 70.13**
3021124	clear glass, L 1140 mm	**€ 77.50**

3021114	satinised glass, L 580 mm	**€ 72.94**
3021125	satinised glass, L 1140 mm	**€ 118.65**
3021126	satinised glass, L 880 mm	**€ 103.31**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®
Suspended shelf systemes

Fixed, versatile and flexible



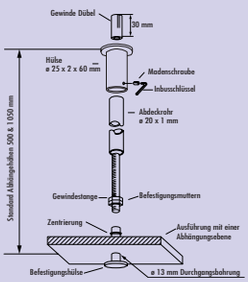
Varia Page 688
Wire suspension Page 689

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT









Varia

Suspended shelf system.
– stainless steel coloured
– incl. installation set for concrete and solid brick ceilings
– can be shortened
– load bearing capacity ca. 90 kg
– tube Ø 20 mm
– drill Ø 13 mm

8046201	L 500 mm, max. suspension height 460 mm	**€ 89.08**
8046207	L 1050 mm, max. suspension height 1010 mm	**€ 122.60**



Varia intermediate ring set

Installation set for further levels.
2 spacer rings and 2 PVC disks transparent.

8046210	stainless steel coloured	**€ 58.90**



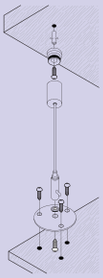
Varia set for suspended ceilings

Installation set for suspended ceilings.
Set consisting of:
– 1 hanger bolt
– 1 multi-purpose dowel
– 1 connecting nut
– 1 metal dowel
– 1 hexagonal nut

8046212	set 5-part	**€ 17.02**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





Wire suspension

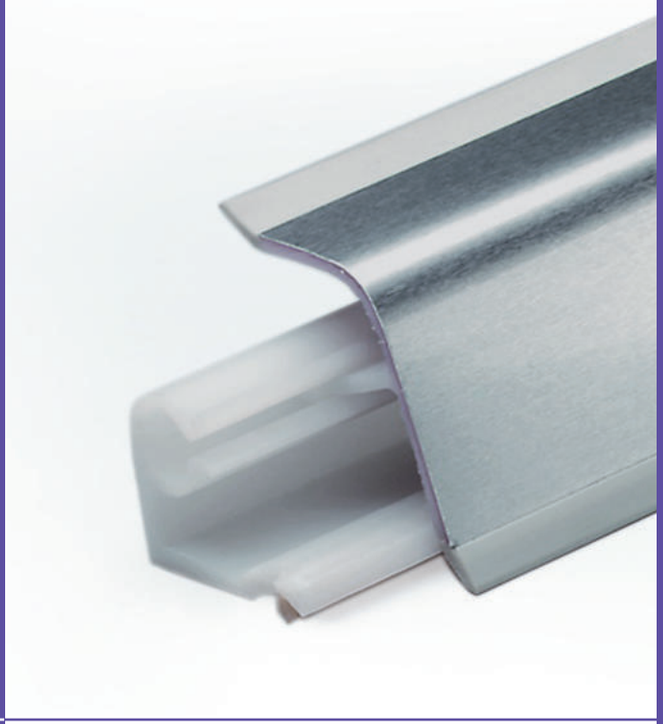
Suspension made of stainless steel wire including zinc-coated bracket.
Length is continuously adjustable and self-locking.
– load bearing capacity ca. 20 kg

8046095	L 1000 mm	**€ 46.70**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

ACCOMODA®
Profiles

Secure joints for all corners and edges

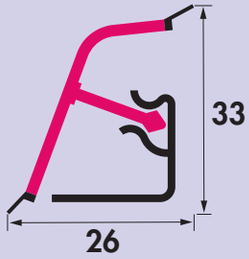


Wall connection profile
Vario Line — Page 692

Wall connection profile
Slim Line Plus — Page 692–693

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







Wall connection profile set 1 Vario Line

Set consisting of:
– profile 1 x 2 m and 1 x 3 m length
– 2 x end caps left
– 2 x end caps right
– 3 x inside corner 90°

Only available in units of 10 pieces = 50 m.

9010029	black	**€ 70.04**
9010028	stainless steel coloured	**€ 70.04**





Wall connection profile Slim Line Plus

The top and bottom parts are inserted separately as strips and assembled as a set.
– profile length 2.5 m.
– one-handed installation possible thanks to adhesive tape on the back
– particularly stable fastening by means of screws/nails
– accessories must be ordered separately

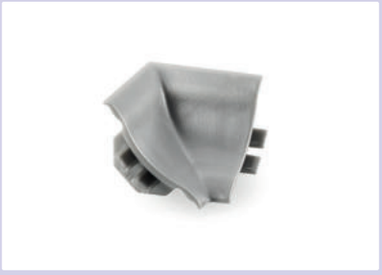
Only available in units of 10 pieces = 25 m.

9010039	stainless steel coloured, price per PU	**€ 343.61**
9010038	black, price per PU	**€ 343.61**



Slim Line Plus end cap universal

9010041	black	**€ 1.05**
9010040	stainless steel coloured	**€ 1.05**



Slim Line Plus internal corner 90°

9010043	black	**€ 1.05**
9010042	stainless steel coloured	**€ 1.05**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT



Slim Line Plus external corner 90°

9010045	black	**€ 1.05**
9010044	stainless steel coloured	**€ 1.05**



Slim Line Plus internal corner 135°

9010046	stainless steel coloured	**€ 1.05**
9010047	black	**€ 1.05**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

WESCO®

Multi containers



Fantasy



There is always something to be thrown away. Other things need to be stored or kept in stock. This raises the questions: how can items be discarded or stored in a way that is both easy and in keeping with your own style? Which storage solution is ideal and at the same time attractive looking?

The answer is **WESCO®:** multi-containers that work perfectly for a wide range of purposes and look brilliant. They are imaginative, attractively shaped, robust, lively and confident. Whether for waste, as ashtrays, food storage or for collecting a wide array of items - with balanced proportions, cheerful colours and consistent user quality, **WESCO® multi-containers** are perfect wherever they are.

Invented by WESCO®, systematically continued by NABER!

WESCO®
Multi containers

Lively and robust











WESCO® Waste containers
Harmony of technology and design — Page 699–708

WESCO® Outdoor
Elegant waste collectors and floor-standing ashtrays — Page 709–712

WESCO® Storage
All-round container for all provisions — Page 713–718

WESCO® Laundry & bathroom
Extremely functional and at home anywhere — Page 719–722

WESCO®
Waste containers

Harmony of technology and design



	Bathboy 3L	Page 701
	Pedal bin 116	Page 701
	Capboy® Maxi	Page 701
	Gastro pedal bin 127	Page 702
	Baseboy® 20	Page 702
	Big Baseboy® 30	Page 702
	Eco-double bin 170	Page 703
	Pushboy® Junior	Page 703
	Pushboy®	Page 704
	Kickboy®	Page 704
	Kickmaster® 6L	Page 705
	Kickmaster® Junior	Page 705
	Kickmaster® Maxi	Page 706
	Kickmaster®	Page 706
	Big Double Boy	Page 707
	Big Swing® 80L	Page 707

WESCO®
Waste containers



Always positioned precisely where waste accumulates. Yet by no means a foreign body, they are an attractive part of the home or business ambience: the **WESCO® multi-containers.**

The shapes are varied and ingenious. Round shapes are central features in the room, create a harmonious effect and balance out edges and corners. Rectangular collectors fit snugly against walls and corners, making optimum use of the space available. All the shapes have more volume than the dimensions of the base suggest.

The sizes are as varied as the rooms and needs of the users. From the **cosmetics bin** with the smallest volume and the **Mini Master®** for children's rooms or bathrooms to the **double waste collector** or the gigantic **Big Swing®** for big quantities of waste – there is a wide choice of sizes and shapes.

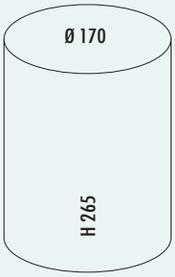
The special charm: almost all models are available in a wide range of colours, from subtly understated to cheerful and lively.

The material is high-quality coated sheet steel. Anti-slip base structures provide stability, and built-in dampers mean that the lids close almost without a sound. Depending on the use, the inserts are made of plastic or metal. A sturdy foot pedal makes for easy operation and a firm grip when opening.

Clear design, reliable functionality, generous waste openings, odour-free sealing of the contents: quite simply the way waste collectors should be!

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





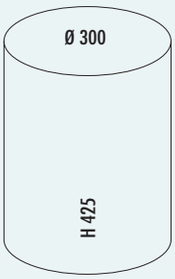
black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Bathboy 3L

– waste capacity 3 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– plastic insert
– metal/plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

8036200	black matt	**€ 25.46**
8036201	white matt	**€ 25.46**
8036202	graphite matt	**€ 25.46**
8036203	sand matt	**€ 25.46**





white | red | nickel silver | graphite | almond | black

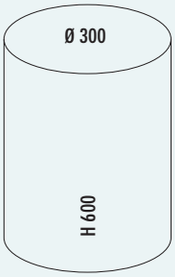
black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Pedal bin 116

– waste capacity 13 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body and lid
– plastic insert
– plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

8012148	white	**€ 79.17**
8012165	red	**€ 79.17**
8012150	nickel silver	**€ 79.17**
8012151	graphite	**€ 79.17**
8012152	almond	**€ 79.17**
8036161	black	**€ 79.17**
8012166	black matt	**€ 79.17**
8012167	white matt	**€ 79.17**
8012168	graphite matt	**€ 79.17**
8012169	sand matt	**€ 79.17**





white | red | nickel silver | graphite | almond | pink

mint | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

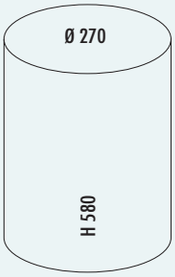
Capboy® Maxi

– waste capacity 22 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body and lid
– metal insert
– plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

8012170	white	**€ 108.83**
8012171	red	**€ 108.83**
8012172	nickel silver	**€ 108.83**
8012173	graphite	**€ 108.83**
8012174	almond	**€ 108.83**
8012358	pink	**€ 108.83**
8012359	mint	**€ 108.83**
8012175	black matt	**€ 108.83**
8012176	white matt	**€ 108.83**
8012177	graphite matt	**€ 108.83**
8012178	sand matt	**€ 108.83**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





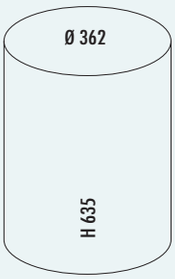
white | nickel silver | silver

Gastro pedal bin 127

– waste capacity 22 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– metal insert
– plastic foot pedal

8012179	white	**€ 102.69**
8012180	nickel silver	**€ 102.69**
8012181	silver	**€ 102.69**





red | nickel silver | graphite | almond | black | black matt

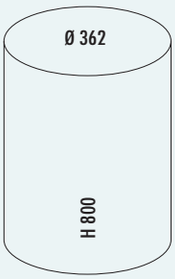
white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Baseboy® 20

– waste capacity 20 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body and lid
– metal insert
– metal foot pedal with rubber tread surface
– plastic base ring

8011511	red	**€ 186.94**
8011680	nickel silver	**€ 186.94**
8011512	graphite	**€ 186.94**
8011513	almond	**€ 186.94**
8011514	black	**€ 186.94**
8011515	black matt	**€ 186.94**
8011516	white matt	**€ 186.94**
8011517	graphite matt	**€ 186.94**
8011518	sand matt	**€ 186.94**





white | red | nickel silver | graphite | almond | black

black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

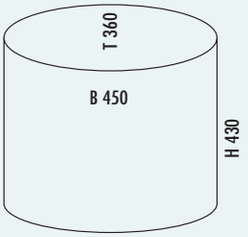
Big Baseboy® 30

– waste capacity 30 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body and lid
– metal insert
– metal foot pedal with rubber tread surface
– plastic base ring

8011519	white	**€ 207.13**
8011520	red	**€ 207.13**
8011521	nickel silver	**€ 207.13**
8011522	graphite	**€ 207.13**
8011523	almond	**€ 207.13**
8011524	black	**€ 207.13**
8011525	black matt	**€ 207.13**
8011526	white matt	**€ 207.13**
8011527	graphite matt	**€ 207.13**
8011528	sand matt	**€ 207.13**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





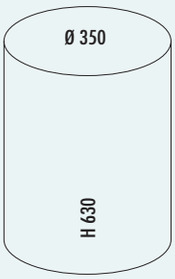
Eco bin 170

Double waste collector with two inserts.
– depth 360 mm
– waste capacity 30 (2 x 15) litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– plastic lid
– plastic insert
– plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

white | red | silver | almond | black | mint | warm grey | cool grey

8011532	white	**€ 92.16**
8011533	red	**€ 92.16**
8011080	silver	**€ 92.16**
8011534	almond	**€ 92.16**
8011535	black	**€ 92.16**
8011580	mint	**€ 92.16**
8011595	warm grey	**€ 92.16**
8011609	cool grey	**€ 92.16**





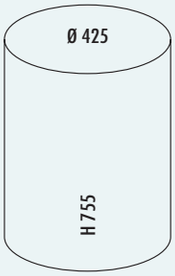
Pushboy® Junior

– waste capacity 22 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel flap
– chrome-plated plastic handles
– metal insert
– plastic base ring

white | red | silver | graphite | lemon-yellow | limegreen | almond | pink | mint | black | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

8011536	white	**€ 148.33**
8011537	red	**€ 148.33**
8012570	silver	**€ 148.33**
8011538	graphite	**€ 148.33**
8012357	lemonyellow	**€ 148.33**
8012380	limegreen	**€ 148.33**
8011539	almond	**€ 148.33**
8012390	pink	**€ 148.33**
8012396	mint	**€ 148.33**
8011540	black	**€ 148.33**
8011541	black matt	**€ 148.33**
8012571	white matt	**€ 148.33**
8011542	graphite matt	**€ 148.33**
8011543	sand matt	**€ 148.33**





white | red | nickel silver | silver | graphite | lemon-yellow
limegreen | almond | pink | mint | turquoise | cool grey
black | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Pushboy®

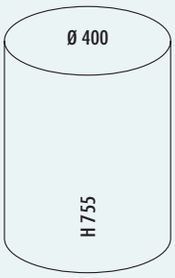
– waste capacity 50 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel flap
– chrome-plated plastic handles
– metal insert
– plastic base ring

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8011544	white	**€ 196.61**
8012041	red	**€ 196.61**
8012042	nickel silver	**€ 196.61**
8011618	silver	**€ 196.61**
8011545	graphite	**€ 196.61**
8012399	lemonyellow	**€ 196.61**
8012560	limegreen	**€ 196.61**
8011546	almond	**€ 196.61**
8012561	pink	**€ 196.61**
8012562	mint	**€ 196.61**
8012563	turquoise	**€ 196.61**
8011619	cool grey	**€ 196.61**
8011547	black	**€ 196.61**
8011548	black matt	**€ 196.61**
8011549	white matt	**€ 196.61**
8011550	graphite matt	**€ 196.61**
8011551	sand matt	**€ 196.61**

Spare parts

8011702	Shell handle, chrome	**€ 4.38**





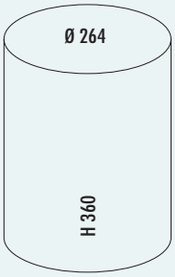
Kickboy®

– waste capacity 40 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel flap
– chrome-plated plastic handles
– metal insert
– chrome-plated plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

8011552	white	**€ 249.26**
8011553	red	**€ 249.26**
8011554	nickel silver	**€ 249.26**
8011555	graphite	**€ 249.26**
8012066	almond	**€ 249.26**
8011556	black	**€ 249.26**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





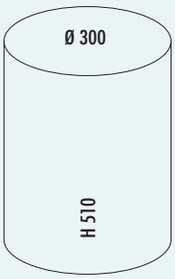
Kickmaster® 6L

– waste capacity 6 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel flap
– plastic insert
– chrome-plated plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

white | black | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

8036210	white	**€ 100.06**
8036211	black	**€ 100.06**
8036212	black matt	**€ 100.06**
8036213	white matt	**€ 100.06**
8036214	graphite matt	**€ 100.06**
8036215	sand matt	**€ 100.06**





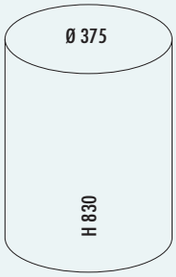
Kickmaster® Junior

– waste capacity 12 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel flap
– plastic insert
– chrome-plated plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

white | red | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

8012293	white	**€ 129.02**
8012192	red	**€ 129.02**
8012193	black matt	**€ 129.02**
8012194	white matt	**€ 129.02**
8012195	graphite matt	**€ 129.02**
8012196	sand matt	**€ 129.02**





white | red | nickel silver | graphite | almond | black

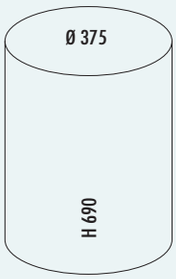
black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Kickmaster® Maxi

– waste capacity 40 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel flap
– chrome-plated plastic handles
– metal insert
– chrome-plated plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8011557	white	€ 296.65
8011558	red	€ 296.65
8011559	nickel silver	€ 296.65
8011560	graphite	€ 296.65
8011561	almond	€ 296.65
8011562	black	€ 296.65
8011563	black matt	€ 296.65
8011564	white matt	€ 296.65
8011565	graphite matt	€ 296.65
8011566	sand matt	€ 296.65





white | red | nickel silver | graphite | lemon-yellow | limegreen

almond | pink | mint | cool grey | black | black matt

white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Kickmaster®

– waste capacity 33 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel flap
– chrome-plated plastic handles
– metal insert
– chrome-plated plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

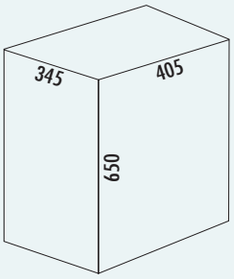
Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT
8011567	white	€ 290.51
8011568	red	€ 290.51
8011569	nickel silver	€ 290.51
8011570	graphite	€ 290.51
8012564	lemonyellow	€ 290.51
8012565	limegreen	€ 290.51
8012204	almond	€ 290.51
8012566	pink	€ 290.51
8012567	mint	€ 290.51
8011668	cool grey	€ 290.51
8011571	black	€ 290.51
8011572	black matt	€ 290.51
8011573	white matt	€ 290.51
8011574	graphite matt	€ 290.51
8011575	sand matt	€ 290.51

Spare parts

8011702	Shell handle, chrome	€ 4.38

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





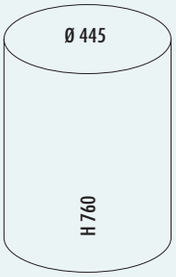
Big Double Boy

– waste capacity 36 (2 x 18) litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel lid
– plastic insert
– stainless-steel foot pedal

red | almond | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt | cool grey

8011694	red	**€ 200.99**
8011695	almond	**€ 200.99**
8011696	black matt	**€ 200.99**
8011697	white matt	**€ 200.99**
8011698	graphite matt	**€ 200.99**
8011699	sand matt	**€ 200.99**
8011795	cool grey	**€ 200.99**





Big Swing® 80L

– waste capacity 80 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– stainless-steel lid

red | nickel silver | graphite | black

8011576	red	**€ 355.46**
8011577	nickel silver	**€ 355.46**
8011578	graphite	**€ 355.46**
8011579	black	**€ 355.46**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

WESCO®
Outdoor

Elegant waste collectors and floor-standing ashtrays



	Big Ash®	Page 711
	Ashtray 30 with sieve	Page 711
	Wall ashtray	Page 711

WESCO®
Outdoor



Where people gather outdoors, they often smoke. The **WESCO® ashtrays** have enough volume, look smart and, with their stability and functionality, are ideal for outdoor use. In shopping arcades, entrance areas, airports or restaurants, they also act as elegant eye-catchers and turn the necessary into something special.

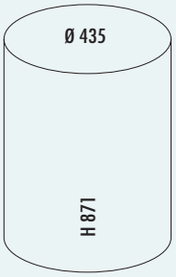
The **WESCO® ashtrays** are available in either high-quality powder-coated sheet steel or stainless steel. With its attractive appearance and reliable functionality, the stand-alone model invites people to use it.

The ashtray in letterbox format for wall mounting can be locked on the side with a triangular socket wrench and is therefore particularly vandal-proof.

Good idea: the model **Big Ash®** with an ashtray for filling with sand, sieve insert and 120 litres of waste volume. The large, coated roof protects the ashtray from the rain.

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT





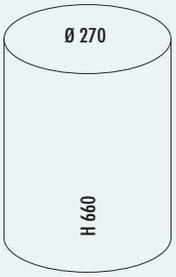
red nickel silver graphite

Big Ash®

– waste capacity 120 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– **without insert**
– with sieve and interior fastening for bin liners

8011691	red	**€ 346.68**
8011692	nickel silver	**€ 346.68**
8011693	graphite	**€ 346.68**





red nickel silver graphite silver anthracite

Ashboy Basic

– waste capacity 30 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– **without insert**

8011529	red	**€ 131.66**
8011530	nickel silver	**€ 131.66**
8011531	graphite	**€ 131.66**
8011705	silver	**€ 131.66**
8011706	anthracite	**€ 131.66**



Wall ashtray

– lockable
– 285 x 232 x 62 mm (H x W x D)

8011700	silver	**€ 65.83**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

WESCO®
Storage

All-round container for all provisions



Breadboy®	Page 715
Mini Grandy®	Page 715
Single Grandy®	Page 715
Grandy®	Page 716
Single Elly®	Page 716
Canister Classic Line	Page 716
Cookie box Classic Line	Page 717
Paper roll holder	Page 717

WESCO®
Storage



The fresh and hygienic storage of bread, rolls, pastries and many other things requires suitable storage containers. **WESCO®** provides intelligent optimised solutions!

The swing lid of the classic **Breadboy®** glides almost soundlessly up and back. The generous opening makes the handling of baked goods easier, while small ventilation holes provide optimum air circulation to keep them fresh for longer.

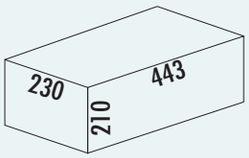
Grandy® and **Single Grandy®** are the ideal bread boxes. Solid metal hinges give them reliable stability. Appealing colour combinations and rounded shapes are pleasing to the eye. The smallest model, the **Mini Grandy®,** is also ideal for storing jewellery or medicines or for small toys in the children's room.

The retro centrepiece **Single Elly®** is the perfect bread box for small kitchens. The storage and biscuit tins of the **Classic Line** model provide an attractive companion in shape and colour. Their tight-fitting lids are ideal for storing perishable provisions such as coffee, sugar or flour.

Kitchen rolls and toilet rolls are stored stylishly and ready to use in the **WESCO® paper roll holder.** 11 colours make for a lively selection. And, as with all **WESCO® containers,** the high-quality powder-coated sheet steel makes for indestructible durability.

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





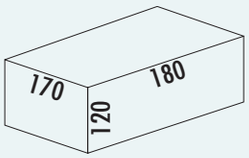
white red black black matt white matt graphite matt sand matt

Breadboy®

Bread box. With rattle-free swivelling lid.
– 210 x 443 x 230 mm (H x W x D)

8012295	white	**€ 100.93**
8012205	red	**€ 100.93**
8012294	black	**€ 100.93**
8012206	black matt	**€ 100.93**
8012207	white matt	**€ 100.93**
8012208	graphite matt	**€ 100.93**
8012209	sand matt	**€ 100.93**





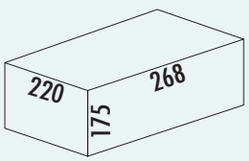
white red almond pink mint black

Mini Grandy®

Bread box.
– 120 x 180 x 170 mm (H x W x D)

8012291	white	**€ 38.61**
8012625	red	**€ 38.61**
8012626	almond	**€ 38.61**
8036154	pink	**€ 38.61**
8036155	mint	**€ 38.61**
8036156	black	**€ 38.61**





white red almond pink mint cool grey black black matt white matt graphite matt sand matt

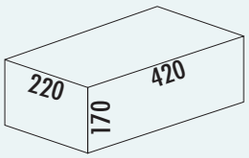
Single Grandy®

Bread box.
– 175 x 268 x 220 mm (H x W x D)

8012211	white	**€ 75.49**
8012210	red	**€ 75.49**
8012213	almond	**€ 75.49**
8036157	pink	**€ 75.49**
8036158	mint	**€ 75.49**
8012290	cool grey	**€ 75.49**
8036159	black	**€ 75.49**
8012214	black matt	**€ 75.49**
8012215	white matt	**€ 75.49**
8012216	graphite matt	**€ 75.49**
8012217	sand matt	**€ 75.49**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





white | red | nickel silver | almond | pink | mint

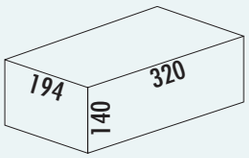
cool grey | black | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Grandy®

Bread box.
– 170 x 420 x 220 mm (H x W x D)

8036031	white	**€ 100.93**
8036032	red	**€ 100.93**
8036034	nickel silver	**€ 100.93**
8036147	almond	**€ 100.93**
8036148	pink	**€ 100.93**
8036149	mint	**€ 100.93**
8036123	cool grey	**€ 100.93**
8036120	black	**€ 100.93**
8036121	black matt	**€ 100.93**
8036122	white matt	**€ 100.93**
8036124	graphite matt	**€ 100.93**
8036125	sand matt	**€ 100.93**





white | red | almond | black | black matt | white matt

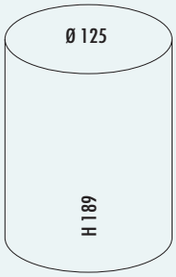
graphite matt | sand matt

Single Elly®

Bread box.
– 140 x 320 x 194 mm (H x W x D)

8012296	white	**€ 87.77**
8012218	red	**€ 87.77**
8012219	almond	**€ 87.77**
8012297	black	**€ 87.77**
8012220	black matt	**€ 87.77**
8012221	white matt	**€ 87.77**
8012222	graphite matt	**€ 87.77**
8012223	sand matt	**€ 87.77**





white | red | almond | mint | cool grey | black

black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

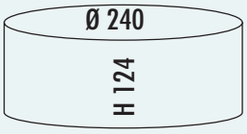
Canister Classic Line

– capacity 2 litres
– 189 x 125 x 125 mm (H x W x D)

8012298	white	**€ 31.16**
8012224	red	**€ 31.16**
8012225	almond	**€ 31.16**
8012299	mint	**€ 31.16**
8036145	cool grey	**€ 31.16**
8012226	black	**€ 31.16**
8036144	black matt	**€ 31.16**
8012227	white matt	**€ 31.16**
8012228	graphite matt	**€ 31.16**
8036146	sand matt	**€ 31.16**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT





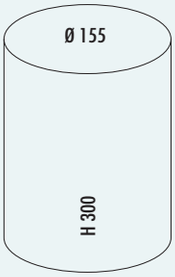
red | almond | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Cookie box Classic Line

– capacity 4 litres
– **124 x 240 x 240 mm (H x W x D)**

8012235	red	**€ 39.50**
8012236	almond	**€ 39.50**
8012237	black matt	**€ 39.50**
8012238	white matt	**€ 39.50**
8012239	graphite matt	**€ 39.50**
8012240	sand matt	**€ 39.50**





white | red | almond | pink | cool grey | warm grey

black | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Paper roll holder

– for standard kitchen paper rolls or 2-3 toilet paper rolls
– **140 x 220 x 322 mm (H x W x D)**

8036150	white	**€ 30.71**
8012229	red	**€ 30.71**
8012230	almond	**€ 30.71**
8036151	pink	**€ 30.71**
8012580	cool grey	**€ 30.71**
8036152	warm grey	**€ 30.71**
8036153	black	**€ 30.71**
8012231	black matt	**€ 30.71**
8012232	white matt	**€ 30.71**
8012233	graphite matt	**€ 30.71**
8012234	sand matt	**€ 30.71**

Order no.	Description	per piece excl. VAT

WESCO®

Laundry & bathroom

Extremely functional and at home anywheres



	Laundry box	Page 721–722
	Bathboy 3L	Page 722
	Paper roll holder	Page 722

WESCO®

Laundry & bathroom



Collecting dirty laundry in the right place, disposing of "small" items of rubbish, and keeping stocked up on kitchen roll and toilet paper should always be quick and easy. Getting it all done with ease requires the right accessories. The ideal solution: the airy laundry boxes, the smart small and large waste containers and the paper roll holder from **WESCO®!**

Personality and charm also play their part. These are precisely the qualities with which **WESCO® products** have won the hearts of end consumers for many years. Whether it's the **laundry box, waste collector** or the multi-talented **paper roll holder:** they are good looking, perfectly proportioned, strong and sturdy.

So they are quick to demonstrate their excellent quality in use. And because they set visible yet restrained highlights with contemporary colours and balanced shapes, they are at home anywhere!

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT

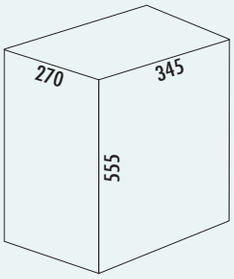


Laundry box

The cheerful appearance of functional everyday solutions is typical of WESCO® products. With its dot design, the solid metal container of the laundry box radiates positivity. The airy insert has a volume of 32 litres. The duo variants come with two inserts. The difference between Duo 1 and Duo 2 is in the dimensions: in variant 1, the long sides of the inserts touch each other; in variant 2, the short sides. This flexibility means that the large-volume solution can also be accommodated in smaller spaces.







white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

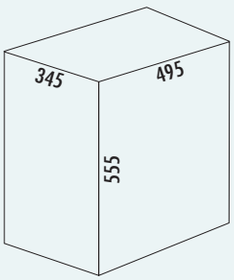
Laundry box Single

– capacity 32 (1 x 32) litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– insert white perforated plastic

8011801	white matt	**€ 306.21**
8011802	graphite matt	**€ 306.21**
8011803	sand matt	**€ 306.21**







white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Laundry box Duo 1

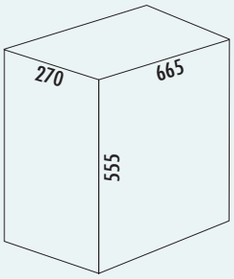
– capacity 64 (2 x 32) litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– insert white perforated plastic

8011804	white matt	**€ 379.56**
8011805	graphite matt	**€ 379.56**
8011806	sand matt	**€ 379.56**

Order no. Description per piece excl. VAT







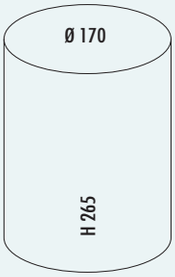
white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Laundry box Duo 2

– capacity 64 (2 x 32) litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– insert white perforated plastic

8011807	white matt	**€ 379.56**
8011808	graphite matt	**€ 379.56**
8011809	sand matt	**€ 379.56**





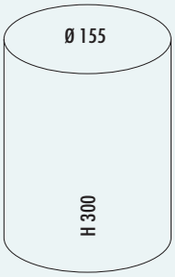
black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Bathboy 3L

– waste capacity 3 litres
– powder-coated sheet steel body
– plastic insert
– metal/plastic foot pedal
– plastic base ring

8036200	black matt	**€ 25.46**
8036201	white matt	**€ 25.46**
8036202	graphite matt	**€ 25.46**
8036203	sand matt	**€ 25.46**





white | red | almond | pink | cool grey | warm grey

black | black matt | white matt | graphite matt | sand matt

Paper roll holder

– for standard kitchen paper rolls or 2-3 toilet paper rolls
– **140 x 220 x 322 mm (H x W x D)**

8036150	white	**€ 30.71**
8012229	red	**€ 30.71**
8012230	almond	**€ 30.71**
8036151	pink	**€ 30.71**
8012580	cool grey	**€ 30.71**
8036152	warm grey	**€ 30.71**
8036153	black	**€ 30.71**
8012231	black matt	**€ 30.71**
8012232	white matt	**€ 30.71**
8012233	graphite matt	**€ 30.71**
8012234	sand matt	**€ 30.71**

1 BASICS

- Sinks
- Faucets
- Waste collectors
- Lighting technology
- Sockets
- Supporting elements
- Cabinet equipment
- Niche equipment
- Multi containers

2 TECH

- Ventilation technology
- Installation material

3 INTERIEUR

- Stools, chairs, tables

Naber GmbH
Developement · Production · Distribution

Enschedestr. 24
48529 Nordhorn
Germany
Tel. +49 5921 704-0
Fax +49 5921 704-140
naber@naber.com
www.naber.com

FSC
MIX
FSC® C116340

Naber®
... inspires!